

BIOGRAPHY

TUN KUM ZA CHHUNGA

Mizo hnam puipate

1894 — 1994

Mzioram State Library

9169



G. VANLALLAWMA

MIZORAM STATE LIBRARY

[illegible]

N B. :- Book lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced by the borrower.

Dedicated to
My Father and Mother

Subrama, Lengshengpu

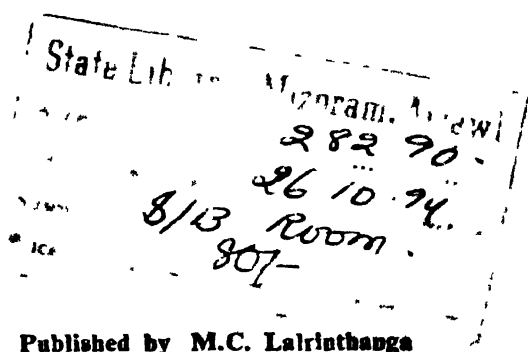
Tun kum za chhunga
MIZO HNAM PUIPATE
(1894—1994)

Mizoram State Library
9169



C. Vanlallawma

HRANGBANA COLLEGE, AIZAWL.



Published by M.C. Lalrinthanga

MIZORAM STATE LIBRARY

Acc. No 9169
Acc. by h
Class. by h
Cata. by h
Sub.Heading by : h
Transcribed by h
Location No h

© *Vanlallawma*

First Printing, April 1994

C. 3,000

All rights reserved

He lehkhawba thu chuangte
hi a ziaktu phalna lo chuan
lehkhawba emaw, chanchinbua
emaw chhuah chhawn phal a ni lo.



*Made and Printed in India
at the Lengchawn Press, Khalla,
Aizawl—796001, Mizoram.*

A CHHUNG THUTE

| | | | Phek |
|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Thuhmahruai | .... | .... | ix |
| Sap-ho | | | |
| Thangliana | .... | .... | 1 |
| Tarmita | .... | .... | 8 |
| Kawlsap | ... | .... | 14 |
| Manding Putara | .... | ... | 20 |
| Sap Upa | .... | .... | 25 |
| Pu Buanga | .... | .... | 25 |
| Zosaphluia | .... | .... | 30 |
| Zosaphthara | .... | .... | 34 |
| Daktawr Sap | .... | ... | 40 |
| Makdawnal Sap | .... | .... | 46 |
| Mizo-te | | | |
| Awithangpa | .... | .... | 53 |
| H.K. Bawichhuaka | .... | .... | 55 |
| J. Buana | .... | .... | 57 |
| Buangthanga | ... | .... | 59 |
| R. Buchhawna | .... | .... | 61 |
| Rev. Challiana | ... | .... | 64 |
| Chawnga | .... | ... | 68 |
| P.S. Chawngthu | .... | ... | 69 |
| Rev. Chhuabkhama | .... | ... | 71 |
| Ch. Chhunga | .... | .. | 75 |
| Rev. Chusutera | .... | .... | 78 |
| P.S. Dahrawka | .... | .... | 81 |
| Rev. R. Dala | .... | .... | 83 |

(vi)

| | | |
|--------------------|------|-----|
| Tirhkoh Dokhama | .... | 85 |
| James Dokhuma | .... | 89 |
| Durra Chawngthu | .... | 91 |
| M.C. Hmingliani | .... | 93 |
| R.K. Hranga | ... | 95 |
| Hrangaia | .... | 98 |
| Hrawva | .... | 101 |
| C.Z. Huala | .... | 103 |
| R.L. Kamlala | ... | 105 |
| Kaphleia | .... | 109 |
| Brig. Kawkhuma | .... | 111 |
| Khawlkungi | .... | 114 |
| Khawtinkhuma | .... | 116 |
| Lalbiakthanga | .... | 118 |
| Lalchungnunga | .... | 121 |
| J.F. Laldailova | .... | 123 |
| Laldenga | .... | 125 |
| Lalthmingliana | .... | 128 |
| Lalthmuaka | .... | 130 |
| Lalkherha | .... | 131 |
| Lallianzuala Sailo | .... | 135 |
| Lalmama | .... | 138 |
| Lalmawia | .... | 142 |
| Rev. Lalngurauva | .... | 147 |
| Lalrinthanga Sailo | .... | 148 |
| Lalsawia | .... | 150 |
| Rev. Lalsawma | .... | 153 |
| Rev. Lalthanliana | .... | 155 |
| Lalthawvenga Sailo | .... | 158 |
| K.C. Lalvunga | .... | 160 |
| Lalziki Sailo | .... | 163 |
| Lalzova | .... | 165 |
| Lalzuithanga | .... | 167 |
| Lama | .... | 169 |
| R.D. Leta | .... | 172 |
| Liandala | .... | 174 |
| Rev. Liangkhaia | .... | 175 |
| Rev. H.S. Luaia | ... | 180 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| Makthanga | .. | .... | 182 |
| J. Malsawma | .... | ... | 184 |
| L. Malsawmi | .... | .... | 186 |
| Nuchhungi | .... | ... | 188 |
| Pachhunga | ... | ... | 191 |
| Sub. Pakunga | ... | .... | 193 |
| Ch. Pasena | .... | .... | 195 |
| Patea | ... | .. | 199 |
| Rev. C. Pazawna | .... | .. | 201 |
| Robuanga | ... | ... | 203 |
| C. Rokhuma | ... | .. | 206 |
| Rokunga | .... | .. | 208 |
| Romani | ... | .... | 212 |
| Dr. Rosiama | ... | .... | 214 |
| Rev. Saianthanga | .... | .... | 217 |
| Sainghinga | .... | .. | 220 |
| C. Saizawna | .... | ... | 222 |
| Sangliana | .... | ... | 224 |
| Brig. Sapliana | .... | ... | 226 |
| Ch. Saprangna | .... | ... | 227 |
| A. Sawihlira | .... | .... | 232 |
| V.L. Siama | ... | ... | 234 |
| Prof. Siamkima | ... | . | 237 |
| Suaka | ... | ... | 239 |
| Telela Pachuau | .... | ... | 242 |
| D.P. Thanbuka | .... | .... | 246 |
| Thanga | .... | .... | 248 |
| Thangbawnga | .... | ... | 253 |
| R. Thanghuta | .... | .... | 257 |
| Thangluaia | ... | .... | 258 |
| A. Thanglura | .... | .... | 260 |
| Peter Thangphunga | .... | .... | 262 |
| R. Thahlira | .... | .... | 264 |
| Rev. Thankunga | .... | .... | 268 |
| L. Thanmawii | .... | ... | 270 |
| Dr. Thantluanga | .... | .... | 271 |
| Brig. Thenphunga Sallo | .... | .... | 273 |
| C. Thuamluaia | ... | ... | 277 |

(viii)

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------------|
| S.R. Vala | .... | ... | 278 |
| Pastor Vanchhunga | ... | ... | 281 |
| Vankhama | .... | ... | 283 |
| R. Vanlawma | .... | ... | 286 |
| Vanmawia | .... | .... | 290 |
| H. Vanthuama | ... | .... | 293 |
| Rev. Zairema | .... | ... | 295 |
| Rev. Zakamlova | .... | .... | 298 |
| Rev. Zathanga | .... | ... | 301 |
| K. Zawla | ... | .... | 305 |
| Rev. Zokima | .... | ... | 307 |
| Chronological Index | .... | .... | 311 |
| Classified Index | .... | .... | 314 |
| Bibliography | .. | .... | 317 |

THUHMARUAI

Kum 1986 aţang khan a bua chhuah theih hun thlir-in kan ram mi pawimawh deuh deuhthe chanchin hi ka khawn khawm ţan a, a rei ta fu mai. Chhuah a harsa ang tih pawh ngaihtuah len, lovin a mi tam lamah ţhahnem ka ngai a, pawimawhna engemaw tal nei nia ka briatte chu ka fawm khawm zê a. Mi tihirtu, ka rualawhna leh tih theih ka chăk chu hnam changkăng zawkten 'National Biography' an tih ang chia kan ram mi pawimawhte chanchin vawn ţatna bu siam hi a ni.

Ka zuam ngawt aia a lo hautak avangin engemaw lai phei kha chuan ka beidawng rum rum hman a. Chutih lain ka lâk khawm ang ang te chu Chanchin Tha leh A AW B Kum Za tlin denchhena chhuah ve ngei duhna ka nei bawk a. A bu ruangâm te chu ka han din chhin a, keini ang han chluah, atan chuan a lian lutuk hma hle bawk si. Mahse hei tunah lawmawm takin a lo chhuak ta hlaw! mai a, Pu M.C. Lalrinthanga ţhahnemngaihna avang liau liau a ni e.

Heti mingo vâl ţha sawm rual leh Mizo za rual ka thlan chhuah chungchăngah hian chhiartute hnênah sawi duh ka nei a. 'Tu te nge tel ang' tih leh 'tu te nge tel rih lo ang' tih hi ka buaipui nasa hle. Tel tur thlan chhuah aini tel lo tur thlei thlăk ka harsat zăwk. Lunglên zawng a nih avanga tun hnua phuah a bu hming hrawl tak hian he harsatna hi min siam a ni. Lung a rual mawh dawn mang e, tia ip reng chungin heti hian ka han 'final' ta mai a. A hming hi chu a hming ni se, mi ka thlan laia ka rilrua lian fo chu a hmaa ka sawi tâk kha a ni. Tin, tel ngei atana ka duh ţhenkhatte chu an chanchin ka hmu thei lo tat a. Mizo hnabthlak hmun tina awm te huapzo taka ziaak theih ka duh lain Mizoram tal pawh a huap tawk ta lo hi pawl ka ti takmeuh a ni.

(x)

Chung thil avanga khawtlai leh inkiltawlh fo erawh chu ka duh hauh lova, dik pawhin ka hre chuang lo. An kokia chuang thangtharte hian kan ngahchhante kha briat reng kan ba a, an nun atangin briat tur leh zir tur tam tak kan nei. Chuti ang atan chuan lehkhahu chhiar mai tur a vang a, kan mi pawimawh tak takte chu mual an liam rualin kan theihngihlh zui titih mai thin. Kan ram leh a chhunga chengte kan inthlirna tukverh leh kan inhmuhfiahna darhtalang pakhat a nih beiseiin he lehkhahu hi chhuah a ni a. Tihual leh ziaik dik loh te pawh a awm ngei ang. Chung chu tihpalh liau liau a ni tih min briatsak tur leh min ngaidam turin chhiartute ka ngen a. Dik zawk leh fel zawka min hriih thei an awm chuan ka tan thil lawmawm ber a ni ang.

Mi tam tak chanchin ka dil a, an chhungte chanchin ka zawt bawk a, tha tak leh ui lo taka min tanpuitu zawng zawng chungah lawmthu ka sawi e. College-a ka thawhpui Pu B. Lalhanglianin min phurpui e, a ni hi 'nge nge' a tling thin a ni. Ka mamawh min ngaihtuahpui thei reng a, a chungah ka lawm nasa. Chhungkaw indaih lo leh buai tak kan nih laia hmun leh hun min samsak thintu ka chhuogte, a bikin Matei nu chungah ka lawm em em. Tin, heng thil ziah nana tangkai chanchinbu leh lehkhahu rawn tlak buatsaihtute chungah lawmthu ka sawi bawk. Heng ka han sawi te nen hian kan ziaik tlang ni berin ka hria. A tawp berah chuan Zofate tan he lehkhahu hi chhiar nahawm leh mi tifyingtu lo ni thei se tih hi a ziaktu duhtusam a ni e.

26.4.1994

Mission Veng.

C. Vanlallawma

SAP-HO

SAP-HO

Thangliana (Lt. Col. Thomas Herbert Lewin) : Mizo ten mingo val an belhbul hmasak ber Tom Lewin-a hi an lam thiam danin Thangliana an lo ti a. Mizo chanchin (History)-a lo tel ve naran pawh ni lo, Mizo History siamtu pakhat a nih avangin a chanchinah hian chhin-chhih tur a tam khawp mai.

Tom Lewin-a chu kum 1839 April ni 1-ab England ram Bexley khuaah a piang a. George Herbert Lewin leh Mary Friend te fa paruk zinga upa ber a ni. Naupang te a nih atangin Sussex bial Surrey House Academy-ah sipai hna lama mipa naupangho buatsaihna bik sikul a zawm a. Kent bial Eltham khuaa Mr. Hopkirk's Academy-ah a lut leh a. A zawh hnu pawh chuan East India Company Director Sir. James Hogg-a duhsakna avangin Addiscombe Military Academy-ah 1856-57 khan a inzir leh bawk. A zawh velel Malta lawngin India ram arawn pan ta a ni.

Kum 1857 October-ah India ram a lo thleng a, sipai buai (sepoy mutiny) lai khan India ram hmun hrang hrang a lo tei kual ve a ni. Kum khat chawl turin 1860 January thla khan Sep ramah a haw a, a lo chhuah leh chuan Civil Police lamah a inlet ta a. District Superintendent of Police (DSP) hna thawkin Bihar State Bhagalpur leh Hazaribagh-ah te, East Bengal Noakhali-ah te a awm kual a. Hetia Police hotu a nih chhung hian sawrkar tana hmanraw pawimawh tak lehkhawp pahit, 'The Constable's Manual' leh 'Police Officers' Manual' a zia, a. Jawng danga letlingin sawrkarin copy tam tak a chhuahak nghe nghe.

Amah kha thu leh hla (Literature) leh rimawi ngai-
ni mi a ni a, a kalna apiangah khawhar hmehtur jawk

vel hi chu a keng zel thin. Police hna atang chuan Political Department lamah letin 1864 October thla khan Chittagong-ah Hill Tracts Superintendent hna a chelh tan leh a, heng hun lai hian L'eutenant a ni tawh.

Khang hun lai British sawrkar leh Mizoho, inkar thu leng vel kba sawi hlek a tul awm e. Britishho friat danjo kum 1854 hmalam kum 17 chhung khan Mizo leh Lakher (Anni-chuan Kuki leh Shendu an ti a) ho ten vaw 19 lai British khualchtui an ron tawh a. Mi 107 lai thatin 186 lai salah an kai tawh tih a ni. Hei bakah hian 1859 vel khan Thangluah lai Rothangpuia ten Veni lu phala Tipperah lai khua 15 an zu hal a, mi 185 thatin sal 100 lai an kai leh bawk.

Heng thil hian khatih laa Bengal Lt. Governor Sir George Campbell a pawh a sazhmawh ve ta a, an ron kum la la chuan inawpna bial thar, 'Jhum Tracts' sia a Bawrsap pakhat dah mai a rawt an ti. Rothangpuia te phuba la tur chuan Capt. Rabana leh a hote Police tam fe a ti chho va, 1860 January thla khan Rothangpuia khua Lungsen chu ramhnuaiah um darh n an hal vek a, an haw tula leh mai a. Mahse a hnu lawk September-ah Rothangpuia chu Capt. Grahama (IGP) hneuah a zuk into lut a, British-ho thianah' insiamin anmahni tanpui zel tutin a intiam ta a ni.

Bengal Lt. Governor rawt angin 1861-ah khan inawpna bial (Hill Tribes Administration) thar an siam a, a awptu Bawrsap — Superintendent chu Chandraguna-ah a thu a. He bial thar chhungah hian hnanchawm lai pathum : Bohmang Raja, Kalindi Rani leh Mong Raja an awm a. Hengho hi British khualchtui, an venhima hnuaia mi an ni. Mizo kut an tuz fo avangin inyen nan sawrkar chuan silal te pawh a pe hlawn a, thapui thawh meuh crawh chuan a la chuan ngai lo.

Khang hun lai khan British sawrkar kban an khualchtui ron thiatu Mizoho kba tharuma thachlek veka awp

mai an tum hran lo. Ram chhengchhia a nih avangn sumdawna kawngah pawh an hlawkpui dawn lo tih an hria. Sengso lo thei sng bera an nihleina uhreh erawh chu an duh chauh a ni. Chumi rilru pu chuan Bengal Lt. Governor thar Sir. Cecil Peaden-a pawhin an thiana insiam Rothangpuia leh Mizo lal dangte kha koh khawma remthu sawipui a duh ber a. Chutiang rawna chu kengin, lal dang hrilh chhawng tura an rin ber Rothangpuia hnenah Capt. Grahama leh a loe a tir chho a. Tichuan British sawrkar aiawh Hills Tribes Superintendent thar leh Mizo lalie chu 1863 December thla khan Kassalong-ah an inbe ta a. Chutianga inremna durtute zingah chuan Vandul, Seipuia leh Vanhnuaina te pawh an tel. Hemi tum hian thlanna entir nan leh leibat nll kawna sng deuhin Mizo lal ten Sai ngho ilo a pa a, Bayl sap chuan tangka a lo sem ve thung a: Rotura thlahe Rs. 80/-, Lia tula thlahe Rs. 100/-, Thangluah lile Rs. 400/. Hemi sawi thian deuh Mizo rema pawisa lo lut hm so a ni awm hle mai.

Mahse hemi hl' mchhawng mai pawh hian an inbiaknaa tel velo Pawilho leh Lakherho ten an zu run zui zel a, buai a reh tak tak thei lo Mizoho dawr thiam ber tura ngaih Tom Lewin-a, Chittagong Hill Tracts Superintendent-in Hill Tribes Superintendent hna a dil lah chu Bengal Lt. Governor chuan a la chhang si lo. Tom Lewin-a chuan, 'Min la ring tawk lo em ni?' ti rilruin a tlinzia tibhian nan 1865 November — 1865 February chung khan Chittagong atangin Lakher ram a han dai chhuak vek a. A zin report chu hotuten an lo hriat veleh 1866 March thla khan Hill Tribes Superintendent atan an ruat ta nghal a ni.

Chittagong atanga mel 80, Chandragana Bawrhsep Bangla chu thla 4 a lunh hman chauh tihin Bohmong Raja awp chhung khaw pakhat Banjogi run thu, khua an hal a, mi 4 an that a, salih mi 80 lai aa kaib thu a lo thang leh ta that mai a. He thuah hian sawrkar chuan Rothangpuia a ringhlel nghal a ni. Thangliana chuan

'engizia nge' tiin Rothangpuia hnenah palai a tir vat a, ani chuan 'kei ka ni awzawng lo' tiin a lo chhang a. Chu chu dub tawk lovin a lopei chhung ngeiah Rothangpuia chu a han pan a, inthianna thu an thlung nawn leh a. A haw thla chu Calcutta-ah a tlang thla a, Officiating-a a hna chelh chu 1866 November thla khan tihngbeh a ni ta. Superintendent ni lovin Deputy Commissioner tih a ni ta bawk.

Rangamati-a a awm lai hian a hun awlah Mizo tawng a zir a, an hnam chanchin leh thawnthute a ziaik bawk. Sap ramah kum 2 a zuk chawlh hnua a lokir chhoh leh 1871 kum thar velah chuan Sylhet leh Cachar phai thingpui huan lama Mizo vai run thawm a lo tam hle a. Sailam lai Bengkhuaian mingo fa ngat Mary Winchester a man tib a hriat phei chuan Thangliana rilru pawh a alh pap a ni ang. April thlaa a chhungte lehkhia a thawnah chuan - "Lushai-hovin British khualehtui mi-hangho sala an kaih chhung khan sawrkar chuan eng hu-a ngai lovin a ngaihthah mai mai thei a: tunah chuan hong hnam kawhhsenho hian English mite tibuai ngamin Great Power pawl an khawih ta! Sum par lawra Sylhet leh Cachar phai thingpui huan lama an chet dan hian nangni England-a chengte tan pawh thinurna a chawk tho ta a ni", tiin a ziaik.

Kum 1871 April thlaah chuan Governor General Lord Mayo hovin British sawrkar puipate an inko khawm a, Calcutta khawpuiah Lushai-ho beih dan tur an rel ta a. Hetah hian Lushai-ho chinchang hre ber a nih avangin Thangliana chu thupui vaitu ber a ni. Lord Mayo pawhin Thangliana hi a ring tawk a, British leh Mizo inker buaina kha a chingfel thei ngat a nih chuan a thiltih chu sawrkar a theihaghih dawn lo a ni tih pawh a hrih ru a. Hei hian hmun hrisel zawk lama insawn dan ngaihthah mek Thangliana rilru pawh a tiphar thar hle a ni:

An jin darh hau lawk July ni 11-ah chuan Governor General chuan Lushai Rammot Thupek (Lushai Expedition Order) chu a chhuah ta ut mai a. Chutah chuan an lo rel tawh angin thuang hnihin an che dawn a ni. Cachar lam atanga lut an awm ang a, Chittagong lam atanga lut Brigadier General Brownlow-a hote chuan Lianlula thlahte leh Rolura thlahte an bitum dawn a ni. Mizo lalte leh an khuate chu an awmdan azirin an ngaihtuah ang a. Phuba lak ngawr ngawr tum lovin Mizote chu British kuta awm an nihzia leh British hmelma nih chu an tan hlawkna a awm lohzia an hriattir ang. Thawkho tur an nib an hriih ang a. British mite chu an ramah him takin an lutin an chhuak thei tur a ni tih an hriih bawk ang. Tin, he Rammotnaah hian Suakpuilala leh Rothangpuia te chu a tungkai thei ang bera rawih tur an ni, tih hi an Rammot thupui leh an tum ber chu a ni a. Tawnglettu leh Political Officer nih sawmin Thangliana pawh Chittagong lam atanga lut zingah hian a tel dawn a ni.

A tawi zawngin sawi ila, khawthlang Vai Lian chu kum 1871 December th'a tir khan Kassalong atangin an chhuak chho ta a. Thorang tlang dung vela Mizo lalte chu remthu sawipui an han tum deuh na e, a theih loh. Vankunga, Vanhnuna, Vanhnuaia leh Lalhira teho chuan theihtawp chhuahin do an la a, lungsahbusak te an lo siam a. Chutichungin Sapho chuan an chil hneh hle mai. Nunau nawlpuiin ramhnuaiah an tlan darh a, Sapho chuan an khua leh an chhek in te an halsak vek a ni. December ni 23 a ni a, Lalhira khua leh an chhek in kang blush bluah karah Thangliana leh Rothangpuia chuan an rammot chhan ber pakhat, Bengkhuaia hnen atanga Mary Winchester (Zoloti) lak chhuah dan tor an ngaihtuah a.

Savunga fate khua Belkhai, Pakzing, Lungchem leh ama thuthmuo Buarpuia te pawh an pal phul haeh hle. Tlawng ral chhak lama Rolura thlah khuate erawb chuan

Vai Lian kut kha an tuar ve ta' lo'a ni. A chhan chu Bengkhuaia u Sangvunga kha Rothangpuia makpa a ni a, nupuih Thutpawrba fanu a neih avangin Seipuih te uasauz kha a puzawnte an ni baw' si a. Hei vang hian a laichin Rolura thlahte leh Vai Lian kha inkah loh tir tumu a palei ta zar zar a ni. Kum 1872 January thla tirah chuan Brownlow-a leh Thangliana te chuan Savunga khua Buarpuia atangin Bengkhuaia khua Sailam thlang chu an thli a, buaina hian siam lova Zoluti chhan-chhuah thu chu Rothangpuia feluah a inghat-dawn a ni.

January ni 13-ah chuan a pu Thangliana leh a hote Cutha sipai 50 nen Tlawng lui an kan a, an fel chho ta a. Rai hla takah Mizo laihovin tan an lo kbawh un entirna mei aih an hmuh avangin an kir thla leh a. Chut h Rothangpuia chuan Buarpuia hian ni 25 thlang mu lo ngak u'a, kermah ka han kal phawt ang e, a ti a; mahse Chittago g Frontier Police Subedar Mohamed Azim-a nen kal dun se an ti a, January ni 15-ah chuan an chhuak dun leh ta a. An pahon hian Bengkhuaia kuta Mary Winchester sal tang chu 1872 January ni 21-ah kha an lakir thei ta a ni. Thangliana 1872 February ni 3 *Observer* chanchinbua a sawi dan chuan Mary Winchester kha Sap jawng pawh a lo theihngilh hman hle mai. Subedar Aziman a lak dawn chuan, "Chithlum mum i duh em?" tiin a, ipte a han zen a, chu veleh Zoluti chuan, "Give me them," a lo ti vat e a ti.

Subedar Azim chuan Zoluti chu ni 25-ah Buarpuia a paw thlang a, Tlabungah a hrui thla a. Chutih lai chuan Rolura thlahte zingah Rothangpuia a palai kual zel a, vai lianin an puih ang a an sal mante chhuah vek tur leh lo kap hauh lo turu a thlem hlawn a. An remtih tlan hau chuan February ni 11-a Bengkhuaia luh-chilh tuta Brownlow an a tih chah Colonel Mac Pherson leh a hote pawh chu Chawngmama khua Thengzawh an chawh a, February ni 14 chuan hmuh hrang hrang atangin Rolura thlahte laho an lo pung khawn ta

THANGLIANA

a ni. Lal Bengkhuaia'n a khua atangin Sa-ui-tanna tur Sal a rawn kai a, a tuk February ni 16-ah chuan "Mat lai a leh-luan hma chuan...", tun se thin bel an ei a, rem thu an thlung ta a ni.

Bengkhuaia chuan Brownlow-a, chu Sangho leh Vakul shang a pe a, chu chuan British hnuia a tuk lubna leh lala a pawma a entir Tin, Bengkhuaia chuan biak a awl zawk nan tin Rangamat-a Thangliana Bangla chu Sirte tlanga sawn chhoh a dil nghal baw. A tuk ni 17-ih chuan Bengkhuaia khua tlawh turin Brownlow-a chuan Major. Macdonald leh a botc a tin a, Bengkhuaia sang khua Sailam chu an han hima ta tho the. An chuan an kalnaa zuntu tur le kawng kawngnaw tu tur a lo pe a, thi takin an utjen ta a.

A tuk tuk leh ma a chuan Thangliana bert'wng raw u th' a chong ta si a ni. Andrian tho' t'ua India ran Cover o' General Lord Mayo zin chuan ina masup'it' a lo kap-hlum hluh ma a, Thangli an 'Star of India' Nopu a chang dawn lo tuh t'chuan ta.

Mat h thlaah Hlabung a thlung tina a, Bangla hnuia tur a nch nghal a Hlabungah hian Rangamat-a a bangla chuan 1872 thlasik tantu khan Bazar leh damdawi in nen a sawn chno ta a ni. Kum 1873 khan Sirte tlang sang thawngeng nuam takah Rothangpuia khua ten in an saksak a, chu in chu Thangliana thiantcho chuan, 'Pu Tawma In' (Uncle Tom's Cabin) an u siam thin. Chung lai chuan a hun awlah Mizo tawng Dictionary leh Grammar te a buatsah a, a zur nasa ble. Lungsen atanga a lo hmehriat tawh Dari chu a hmangaih ble a, fa pawh an nei ta nghe nghe a, mahse a kal thei chauh thin a thi leh ta a ni. Kum 1873 December thlaah laiho Rothangpuia, Lalngura, Vanhauia, Lalchema, lai dang 3 leh an thuihruaste nen mi 27 lai Calcutta khawpuiah a zupui a, mahse khawpui ropuina chuan an rilru a hneh lem lo. Lt. Governor chenna Belvedere chhunga tangka-ruaa siam Sakeibakpetin Tangkaraw Sofa a phur lai

erawh chu an hmu duhin ropui an ti hlo. An zin thu hi London Chanchinbu *Morning Post* 2 January 1874-ah ngaihsawm takin chhuah a ni.

He Sap fel tak hian tlang mi rau rau zingah Mizote hi a ngaina a, lo neih dan tha zawk, huan neih dan, sumdawn dan leh tangka hlutna te a briattir a. A lehknabu ziate chu Missionary hmasate tan hmanraw pawimawh ber pakhat a tling. British sawrkar tan Mizote rin hlawh tak siin hna ropui a thawk a, chu avanga sawrkarin a fakna, London atanga Secretary of State for India, Lord Salisbury-an March ni 15, 1874-a a rawn thawn chu a dawng hman ta lo. Calcutta-a Mizo laite a zinpui kha Tlabungah thla khat emaw lek awm lehin Sap ramah a haw ta a. A kum leh 1875 February thlas a lo chhuah leh chuan Bhutan ramri dep Cooch Behar-ah Bawrsap hna a thawk a. A kum lehah Darjeeling lamah a insawn leh a, 1877 March thla khan Lt. Colonel a lo ni ta a. A hnu rei vak lo 1879 May thla khan pension-in England-ah a haw ta a ni.

Kum 1876 July ni 24-ah Margareth Elliot-i nen an ianei a, 1916 February ni 11-ah khan London kiang Parkhurst-ah a thi.

Tarmita (Maj. John Shakespear) : Mizoten tarmit vuah an hmu hmasak a nih avangin Tarmita an ti a. Kha Bawrsap khan Zosapte a zinpui thin chauh ni lovin Mizote tan thin tha tak a ni a, kan mawl em em laia Mizote min lo kilkawid dan kha briat reng tak a tam mai.

Tarmita chu Bengal Artillery-a an hotu Col. R.C. Shakespear-a leh Charlotte-i te fapa naupang zawk a ni a, India ram Madhya Pradesh khawpui pakhat Indore-ah kum 1861 September ni 1-ah a piang a. Sipai hotu fapa, sipai zinga seilian a nih avangin a tot te atangin sipai nud a zir a, a seilnpot a ni ber e. Matric a zawh hnuin Wellington College-ah a zir tak a. Robert Clive-a

te ang deuba ngunbnam hum chak mi ngang a nih avangin kum 20 a lo nih chuan 1881-ah khan sipaiah a lut ve ta nge nge a ni.

Sipaiah kum 5 emaw a tan hnu 1886-ah khan Adjutant a kai a, chung lai chu British sawrkarin luah tuma Mizoram an rawn survey lai a ni. Kum 1888 February thlaa Lushai Hills rawn thlithlaitu Tlangsamho zingah khan a lo tel ve ta nge nge. An hotu pakhat Lt. Steward-a phe chu February ni 3-ah Saichal tlangah Mizo pasaltha ten an lo kap blum a ni. Hemi hnu bian Tarmita chu Calcutta khawpua Quartermaster General Office lamah a thawk zawr a. Chutih lai chuan Chittagong Hill Tracts Commissioner D.R. Lyall-an Bengal Lt. Governor hnenah a hnuaia thawk atan a ngen a, a ngen angin Tarmita chu Lyall-a hnuaiah Supply hna thawkin a kal ta a. Heta a thawh lai bian British sawrkar chuan Lt. Steward-a leh sipai dang thah chungchangah Lushai Hills Nawrpui Thupek a chhuah ta ut mai a. Chumi tum pawh chuan 1889 April-a lo thawk chho Shakespear-a leh a hote chu an che tha hle.

Kum 1889—90-ah chuan British sawrkar chuan Lushai Hills deihpui a rawn thlak leh a, hemi tum bian Tarmita chu Asst. Political Officer a ni ta. Chutia Chin-Lushai Expeditionary Force hotu a nih lai chuan Mandalay lama Intelligent Officer turin an tir liam thelh a. Darzo tlanga sipai kulh 'Fort Tregear' awp turin an ruat leh ta zawk a. Mahse chutah chuan thla nga emaw chauh a awm tihin Calcutta-ah a chhuk leh ta a. Hetih lai bian Mizoram awp dan tur, Chittagong Hill Tracts Commissioner D.R. Lyall-an Bengal Lt. Governor hnena rawtna a theh loh chu an lo ngaihtuah fel chiah a. Chutah chuan Lushai Hills chu Chittagong Hill Tracts ah behtir siin awptu hrang neiin a awm ang tih a ni.

Lushai Hills cbhim bial awp tura an ruat hmasak ber Mr. C.S. Murray-a chuan Superintendent/Political Officer hna chu 1891 April ni 1 atanga ni 15 chauh a

thawh hnuah a hna ngai thawk tura an koh leh si avang-in a aiah John Shakespear-a chu April ni 16 atang khan Bawrsap hna thawkin Lungleiah a lo thu ve ta a. Chhim bial Bawrsap hna kum nga (1891—1896) a thawh chhung khan sulhnu sawi tham tak tak a ngah mai a, a tlangpuiin heng hi a ni —

(1) Lalho nena inbiak : Kum 1892 January ni 1—2 khan Lungleiah chhim bial lal 20 leh an thuihruaite nen an inbe ho a. Sial talbin ruai a theh a, infiamna chi brang brang neih puiin lawmman a sem a, Kuli leh Chhiah pe thin tur an nih hriih e ti lovin a tipbur thiam hle. Lushai Hills hi British sawrkarin a chhuahsan tawh loh tur thu te, thil engkima thawkho tur an nih te hriih-in inremna thu an thlung bial niin Tarmita hian a ziak.

(2) Ropuiliani man thu : An han ti bawk na a, British rore'na hnuaia awm kumkhua tak mai chu lal thenkhat rilru chuan a pai dam hlei thei lo a ni. A hnu lawkah an insang mar leh a, chung zinga kan hriat lar ber chu Denlung lalnu Ropuiliani te nufa an ni a. Ropuiliani'n Sapho beih den tur kawng 4 a lo phiar chu Tarmita hian a lo hre ru a, an nufa chuan a man a, Bihar Chhim-chhak Hazaribagh Jail-ah a thawh ta daih mai a ni. Ropuiliani hi Zoramah a lo haw tawh lo.

(3) Kairuma run thu : Mizo lalte leh an khua zawng zawng hriat chiana hmin vek an tum laiin 1892 January ni 30 ah Tarmita hian Kairuma a han luh chhuak a, a tuk ni 31-ah Vuta thlah lal dangte nen ko khawmin British sawrkarin Lushai Hills awp a tum dante a hriih vek a. Hmar lam sipai rual McCabe-a ho ten an rawn fin tawh avangin sipai tam tak leh Mizo mipui an pung khawm chham a, an innuai nasa teuh hle. Mahse an inrem thei ta a ni.

(4) Dokulha man thu : Hetih lai hian chhim bial zau tak hi Dokulha te chhungin an awp a, an khuate hnên atangin chhiah an khawn thin. Kum 1890 khan a neu

Vantura chhih khawn chu Serkawr khua ten an lo pe duh lo va, a thinrim chuan chhih an pek buna chhuah turin pa pakhat chua man ta mai a. Serkawr paho thinrim chuan Vantura zin vak chu an lo kap hlum ve a. Dokulha chuan a nau phuba lain 1891 khan Serkawr mi pahni a that leh a. Hei hi Tarmita'n a lo briat veleh Dokulha chu a man a. Lung inah kum 5 a tan hnuin silai 50-in Dokulha chu an tlan leh ta a ni.

(5) Silai Khen : Hman laia Silai khen an tih fo kha Tarmitan Mizo silai a man khawm chhinchhih nana a tih chhuah a ni. Kum 1895 June ni 11 - 22 chhung ngawt pawh khan silai 7 a kheng hman.

(6) Kairuma run vawi 2-na : Lailen atanga Tlaikuanga a kai tawh hnu, 18 4-ah Kairuma chuan sawrkar do a phiar thar ve leh a. Silai neite chu a khuaa pemah a sawm a, khaw thenawrah a vak vel a. Chu chu sawrkarin a lo briat veleh sipai tam tawk—Aizawl, Chin Hills leh Lunglei atangin rip takin an thawk a, 1895 January thla khan a khua halsakin an titlawm a. Hemi tum pawh hian Kairuma biru thlem chhuaktu chu Tarmita hi nian an sawi.

Kum 1896 tawp lamah chuan Assam Chief Commissioner hnuia Assist. Commissioner hna thawk turin Tarmita chu Shillong-ah a kal a, kum khat zet a thang bo hnuin rorelna pakhat hnuia Lushai Hills pumpui an suh khawm veleha Superintendent hmasa ber atan 1898 April ni 1 khan Aizawl tlengah Bawrsap hna a rawu thawk leh ta a. A hna atang hian han chawh lawk lawk chang a nei na a, kum 1905 khan Manipur lama thawk turin kan ram hi a chhuahsan chauh a ni. Aizawl ah Zoram Bawrsap a nih chhunga a thil tih te -

(1) In sak hna : A th wh tirhin Aizawl pisapui a codik a, Record Room fel tak neih a duh chu Assam sawrkarah thlenin 1900 khan tuna Aizawl Treasury leh Record Room hi a sa a, 1905 khan Bawrsap Office hi a sa leh bawk.

(2) Ramri siam fel : Ramri fel lo hi Mizote buaina bul pakhat nia a hriat avangin Lushai Hills-a a thawh tirh atangin lalho ramri a siamsak nasa hle. 'Ram sem Sap' an ti fo thin a. Circle Administration a rel chhuah dawn 1901 ah khan Mizo lalte chu an ramri a khamsak ta vek a pi. Hemi chinah hi chuan Mizo lalho zingah ram inchuha buai vak vak kha a lo reh ta duak mai.

(3) Circle Administration : Zoram inawp dan a fel theih nan ram pumpui chu C.I. Bial 12-ah a then a, chung bial tin enkawltu tur chuan Circle Interpreter (C.I) leh a puitu tur Circle Chaprasi (C.C) awm theuh turin a ruahman a. Chutia thawk tur chu 1902 April ni 1-ah khan lain 'Circle Administration' chu hman tana lo ni ta a ni. Hmar lamah bial 8 a siam a, chhim lamah bial 4. Hnathawk tura lak hmasak berte chu —

| <i>Hming</i> | <i>Plan kum</i> | <i>Hlawh zat</i> |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Pasina | 1874 | 25/— |
| Romana | 1878 | 20/— |
| Darsata | 1880 | 20/— |
| Thangchhingpuia | 1874 | 20/— |
| Khuanga | 1876 | 20/— |
| Suaka II | 1886 | 15/— |
| Thangnghina | 1874 | 15/— |
| Chawngkunga | 1879 | 15/— |
| Siamliana | 1885 | 10/— |
| Taikhuma | 1864 | 10/— |
| Buala Tlau | 1876 | 25/— |
| Taikhama Paihte | 1879 | 15/— |

Heng C.I. ho puitu C.C atana a lak ngalhte chu —

| | | |
|-----------------|------|------|
| Thangtinluta | 1879 | 10/— |
| Buala | 1883 | 10/— |
| Thanglusia | 1888 | 10/— |
| Chbunthangvunga | 1882 | 10/— |
| Dama | 1879 | 10/— |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------|
| Chawngbiala | 1884 | 10/— |
| Taia | 1877 | 10/— |
| Thangkunga | 1884 | 10/— |
| Rodaia Chhakchhuak | 1878 (1.9. 1902-a lak) | 10/— |
| Challuta Pachaua | 1881 (24.11. 1902-a lak) | 10/— |

(1) Chanchinbu hmasa: Bawrhsap Tarmita thiltih pawimawh em em mai chu hma taka chanchinbu a lo siam kha a ni. Aizawla Bawrhsap hna a thawh velch 'Mizo Chanchin Laisuih' a chhuah nghal a. Hei hi chu Zoram a chhuahsan leh rih avangin a chhuak rei thei ta lo. A lokal leh bnuin 1902 November atang khan 'Mizo leh Vai Chanchin Lehkhabu' thlakip chanchinbu tha tawh tak hi a chhuah ta a, hei hi chu Indopui 2-na thlen; khan Zoram chanchinbu lian leh lar ber a ni chho ta a ni.

(5) Lal fapate zirna : Mizo lalho rawn titlawmtute zinga mi a ni chungin anmahni awptu a nih hnu kha chuan lalho kha a ulawm a ni. Kum 1905 April ui 1 atangin 'special' takin rawsawt a dawnur a, lal fapa sawm rual lai kha kum tin Rs. 40/- a pe theuh thin. Aizawl Mission Vengah an tan Hostel a siamsak a, Sikul-a an hak tur Kamis leh hren a pe bawh.

(6) Zosapte tan thian tha: Zoram Bawrhsap tam tak chu kan Zosapho nen khan an inngelh lo fo. Tarmita kha erawh chu Pu Buanga te thian dun leh Pu Zosaphuia te thian dun tan khan puitu tha tak a ni thin. Mizo lalho an tlawm fel hma te khan an zinpa tur hmun ralmuang lam a kawhhmuh a, Mizo leh Vai Chanchinbu a han chhuahte kha Zosapte khan an chhawr em em a ni.

Tarmita khan Mizote hi hriat chian tumin min zir ngun hle a, kan hnam chanchin a ziaakna bu 'Lusei-Kuki Clan' a lo ziahte hi Mizo nun zir nan a tangkai kumkhua tawh ang.

Kawlsap (Maj. Henry Walter George Cole) : H.W.G. Cole kha tun hmaa Bawrsapho zingah khan ngaih ropui hlawh ber pakhat a ni a. Pa hleitling zet zawt, hmeh tha tak, British lai in chhungah pawh tlangtla tak ni ve phaka sawi a ni. Mizoram hmasawna kawlsap en tirh laia mi a ni a. A hnuhma leh a sulhute chu Thangthar Mizote tan chbinchhiab tlak tak a ni hlawn.

Amah kha kum 1866 March ni 8-ah England-ah a ping a. Lebkha zira I.A. a pass hnuin London khawpuia Sandhurst Army Officer Training College-ah sipai hotu hna a zir a. A zir chhuah veleh Sap sipai pawl '5th Fusiliers' ah a lut nghal a. Kum 1885 August ni 29 atangin 2nd Lieutenant a kai a. Chumi kum vek chuan India rama thawk turin a lo chho a, India ram chu November ni 9-ah a lo thlang a. A hna chu kum nga dawn lai a thawh hnu, 1890 April ni 12-ah Captain a kai leh a. Chumi tuk April ni 13 atang chuan Silchara 2nd Gurkha Rifles Commandant a lo ni ta a. Chu chu Mizoroma vai len tirh lai kha a ni.

Capt. Cole-a chu 1890 April thla khan Zoramah lo chhuakin sipai 100 hmun Changsil Kulh chu a awp nghal a. Hetih lai bian British sawrkarin min awmchilh tanna chu thla hnih lek a la ni. Hemi hnu lawk May thlaah Mizoram awptu Political Officer atan British sawrkar chuan Captain Brown (Hmaireka) an rawn dah a. A lo thlen hnu lawk June ni 14-a Mizoram Political Officer hmasa ber Capt. Brown leh Mizo lalho, Suakpuilala fate nen Jail tlanga inbiakna an neih tum pawh khan an Sa-ui tanna Lalkaia sial kap hlumtu chu Kawlsap hi a ni. Mahse a hnu lawk September thlaah Mizo lalho chu an hel leh a, Aizawl Kulh leh Changsil Kulh an kap ta chiam a nih kha. Hemi tum bian Brown Sap chu Mizo lai Thuanan Changsil daiah September ni 6 khan a lo kap siah mai a, thi-chhawnaga Changsil kulha a tlu lut chu Kawlsap hian a lo dawn hlum a ni.

Khatia Brown Sap a lo thih takah khan Kawlsap chuan Manding hna leh Bawrsap hna a kawp a ni ta ber a. Aizawl Kulh chhan turin October ni 2-ah a chho va, Thanruma khua Tanbril a hal chho awm e. Ni 4-ah Aizawl a thleng chho va, ni engemaw zat hnuah Durtlang bula Lalhrima khua Muthi bei turin a kal leh a. A han beihnaah chuan Mizo pakhat Dolaman a khelah a lo kap an ti. Mahse a thawi deuh a ni ang, chu khua chu a hal zawhin Kalkhama khua Sentlang lam a fang zel a, chu khua chu November ni 17-ah a hal a. Kalkhama mangang chu ni 5 a tlanbo hnuin November ni 22 khan Kawlsap kutah a lo lut ta hlawl mai a. Hetia hmar lal hian ber Sap kuta a luh tak si-ah chuan a nauteho, Lalhrima, Sailanpuia, Liankunga leh Thanghulha te pawh an u ber Kalkhama chuan an hreh chung chung a vau lut ve ta hlawm bawk.

December thla a lo thlen chuan Kawlsap chu Aizawl atangin sipai 200 lai hruaiin Lianphunga khuaah a phei leh a. Hemi tum hian Lianphunga chu an makpaho Fan-ai khaw lama tlan tumin Turrial thlengin a tlan awm e. Mahse a unauteho zawng zawng Sap kuta an lub tawh avangin kawng lakah a ingahtuah a, "Ka thih leh than khat, ka dam leh than khat, ka fapa tan pawh a tha ang e," tiin Kawlsap kutah chuan a lut ve ta zawk a. Chu chu 1890 December thla laihawl vel a ni.

Hetia Mizo lal bel lehte a man fel hnu hian a sipai hna bansanin Kawlsap chu Shillong ah te, Sylhet ah te, Jorhat leh Manipur leh Ralleng ramah te Bawrsap hna thawkin a kual leh a. Chung hun chhung pawh chuan 1899 April ni 15 atanga 1900 April ni 1 lai khan Zoram Bawrsap Tarmita (Maj. J. Shakespear) chbuti ai a rawn awm a ni. Mizoram chu a chhuahsan ieh a, Tezpur leh Dibrugarh ah Bawrsap hna a thawh laiin 1903 August ni 9-ah Major a lo kai leh a. Kum 1902 October ni 18-a Lalber Edward VII-na lallukhum khumna Deibi-ah pawh azuk kal. He Sap thiltithe tak bi Mizoram Bawrsap

hna thawk turin kum 1907-ah khan a lo chhuak leh a. Lushai Hills Bawrsap (Superintendent) hna kum 5 a thawh hnuin 1911 April ni 30-ah khan he ram aṭang hian a chhuak hlen ta a ni.

Zorama a lo chhuah dawn chuan tun hmaa amah lo bre tawh Mizo tam takin, "Kan ram inkah lai khan Kawlsap chu a khelah an kaksak a, ngen mu a la tang si a, a va hlauhawm rua em!" an ti a, an huphurb hle. A lo chhuak zet chu an hlauh ang pawh chu a lo ni lem lo. Mizote tan thil tha chhinchhuah tlak tak tak a ti ta ṭeuh mai zawk a. A hun lai atan a thiltihte chu namai lo tak a ni.

(1) A lo chhuah tirh phatin Mizo naupang ten zirna sang zawk an beih theih nan sawrkarah scholarship a dilsak a, 1907-ah khan naupang 6, Thanga, Leta, Lalhuta Laltawnga, Dohleia leh Khawngbinga te chu High School zir turin Shilongah a tir. Hengho, sam pawh met lova kalte hi Zofa, lehkha zira ram danga chhuak hmasate an ni.

(2) A lo chhuah kum bawh hian tun hmaa Mizote la hriat ngai loh Alu chi la chhuakin a sem darh a, a chin dan Mizote a zirtir. A tirah chuan 'Sap Bal' an ti ṭhin.

(3) Kum 1908-ah khan vai ar lian chi a la chhuak a, a vulbtu turte ruatin a sem darh vak bawh. Pu Thanga (1883—1957) khan, "Mizo chhungkaw tin arsa kham khawpa mia ei ṭirtu chu Kawlsap hi a ni. Ar talh tuk aplang hian a chungah lawmthu brilh a phu a ni," a ti ṭhin.

(4) Kum 1908—09 lai khan Mizote ṭhelret a chintir a, a chin dan zir turin R. Dala teho pheih chu Tezpur-ah a tir nghe ṣgho. An bei nasa hle a, a chi a lo fuh loh avangin a hlawhting ta lo zawk a ni. Mizote thlai huan siam zirtir hmasatu a ni a, mi entawn atan Chite luia a huan siam chu ṭha tak a ni. Serthlum chi a sem ṭan

bawk a, amah avanga lo awm Sairang serthlum huan chu a blawhtling êm êm.

(5) Kawlsap kha Aizawl Bazar dintu a ni. British sawrkar khan sumdawn blawkna min zirtir hi an tum pakhat a ni a. Mahse dawrpui kan neih tan danah hian kan mi hmasate kha an fakawm tel a ni. Vawikhat chu Kawlsap kha Shillongah a zin a, a naupangte chu ko khawmin, "Hei Khasi ramah lehkha zirin ka tir che u a, in ram tana thil tha, Mizo rama siam ve theih awm chi mi han hrilh theuh rawh u," a ti an ti. Naupangho chu an inrawn khawm ta a. An zinga pakhat chuan, "Hawh u, dawrpui i ti theuh ang u," a ti a, an zawm tlang ta a. An dil angin Kawlsap chuan 1910 January ni 10 (lorinni)-ah Aizawl Dawrpui chu ropui takin a hawng ta a ni.

Bazar a hawn dawn hian Kawlsap chuan Aizawl chhehvel khuate chu zawrhsum an rawn ken theih chi tur zawt lawkin an khaw phu tawk zelin ken tur zat a bituk a, mi a chah zau ble. Sumdawng ngai lo ten an han bei tan zet chu a pui fe awm e. 'Hei hi eng zat man nge?' han tiha 'Ka hre lo e' ti mai mai an la ni. Thingtlang lam mi ten buhfai ilo an rawn phurh nan Bawng a leisak a, chhawr dan a zirtir nghal a. Buhfai phur an lo thlen tawh chuan lawm em em hian a lo chiau-au peih zel a. Thil zuartuten an thil zawrh hrilh thei lo se, Bangla-ah a ko a, a leisak tho tho thin. Khatia Kairkulh Bazar a siam hnu khan Shillong Bazar-pui anga siam thuai a tum thu pawh a naupang tirhte hnenah khan a sawi a, mahse a hunin a dah ta lo a ni.

(6) Lehkha zira a tirh naupangho khan 1910 March thlaah Entrance (a hun lai Matric) an exam a, 2nd Division-ah Leta a han pass chu Kawlsap kha a lawm ber awm e. Letan Aizawl khawpui a lo luh ni May ni 13-ah chuan sawrkar pisa leh zirna in zawng zawng an khar a, sipai Baja leh Khuangpui nen Aizawl mipui zawng zawngin Bawrh sap hovin Chanmaru kawna hian

an lo hmuak a, Matric pass azawngah a ropui ber awm e. Kawlsap kha lehkha thiam chawimawina siamtu hmasa a lo ni.

(7) Kum 1911-ab khan Abhor runin Mizo tlangval tam fe bi Manipur leh Ralleng ramah, Sadhya thlengin a kaltir a. Hla tawk tak maia Mizo tlangval rual an han chhuak chu a kalte leh an kalsanteho pawh an lungleng hle a ni awm e. Lal Vanphungan a khaw tlangvalho liam tur hlain a thlah a —

*Lalhlunpa'n zan mu ka chhing nem maw,
Ka pheisen val an cham e saw hmar tlangah,
Dam takn khuanu'n va hual rawh se*

An lalpain chutia a han thlah chu Dotawna a ngawi thei lo. Hla vekin a han chhang nghal a —

*Fam khua emaw ka luh dawn ka lung lam vai,
Ngaihban zopui a chhung plallei thuah karah,
Kalmawi dar leilawn a chhiar nghian e.*

Hengho Kawlsapin sipaia a kalirte bi Mizo tlangval sipai hna han thawk hmasate an ni leh awm e.

(8) A lo chhuah tirh lam 1907 velah khan Lenchim lai Thawnglhana leh Saitual lai Dorawta'n ram an inchuh vak mai a, Bawrhsap hmasah an rawn inkhing ta a. Chumi sawi fel tura Saitual lama a han kal chu a khaw hnih chuan Rulchawm kaw ko chung zawl, Kawilamho khaw hmun hluiah an lo inep tuar mai a. Saitualho chuan Dardawnkawnnin zu an siak chhuak a, an nula tlangvalte chuan Bawrhsap lawm nan la sen duang leh rawmawl var an vai a, zai leh lam an tan ta —

*Lal Bawrhsapa lai atawna lai hmelitha,
Tangka dar tui ni lenin zu dawntir la,
Huntung sai chuanga a tling reng mai.*

an han tih meuh chuan lal Bawrsapa chu a lawm ta khawp a, Sap hmuahna hmunah ngei chuan ramri lung a phun ta a ni.

(9) Zoram Bawrsap-a a thut hlimchhawng khan Bawi chungchangah Dr. Fraser-a nen an inkbing chiam mai bawk. Dr Fraser-a chu a thawhpui Watkin Roberts nen, Maubuang lal Khawvelthanga leh R. Dala te nen an tangho a, "Bawih neih hi Isua Krista Chanchin Tha nen a inrem lo; British lal ramah reng reng bawih neih a thiang hek lo," tiin mei kawhin an tang a. Lehlamah Bawrsap leh Mizo lalhote chuan, "Heng hi bawih tak tak an ni lo ve, lal ina mi rethei tlu lut mai an ni a, lal chbungkuaa mi an ni ngawt alawm", an ti ve thung a. He thu hi rei fe chhunga hnawk chho ta a. A tawp-ah phei chuan Dr. Sap leh Kawlsap chu he ram atang hian an chhuak dun ta hlawl mai a ni (British sawrkar-in Mizoram Bawih te chungchanga thu tawp a sawi chu Fraser-a, 'Daktawrsap' chanchin en rawh).

Kum 1911 April ni 30-a Kawlsap chhuak ta chuan Manipur lamah Bawrsap (Political Officer) hna bawk a thawk leh a. A chhuah kum August ni 9 ah Colonel a kai a. Indopui 1-na kha zawmin a tawp thlengin France ramah a kai a. Indo zawh hnu chuan British Overseas Trade lamah hotu lian, Director leh Commissioner General te niin ram hrang hrangah Entirsiakna a huaihawt a, hming chherna a ngah hle. Kum 1930 ah 'Sir' a kai leh a, a hming ziah ngawt pawb hautak tham fe a ni ta : Sir. Henry Walter George Cole, I.A, C.I.E, C.S.I, C.O.V, O.B.E. He Bawrsap fel tak hi kum 66 mi niin 1932 October ni 1 khat Spain ram khawpui Madrid ah a thi.

Manding Putara (Col. G. Loch I.A., C.I.E.): Kan mi
 *hmasa leh, 'Manding Sap Putara', an tih mai thin Colo-
 nel Granville Henry Loch *khan 'Aizawl Siamtu' tih a
 hawh fo a, a phu reng ma. 'A hnathawh i hmuh duh
 *hmasa hawh vel leh' (S. Momentum Requiris Circumspice)
 tia Sawk Kawpuh-min, kawhmuhtute hian an tidik a ni.

Zoram hi British sawrkarin kum khat zet zawt a
 thut ta tihah 1891 kum tawp lamah khan 3rd Gurkha
 Rifles Captain niin Loch Sap chu Aizawl tlangah a lo
 chuang chhuak a. Amah hi William Adam Loch-a fupa,
 thil tha duh mi. hnathawh ngaisang mi leh huaisen tak
 a ni. Sipai hotu thei tak ni chungin Engineer thiamna
 a pianpui a, chuvang chuan Lushai Hills ah hian sulhnu
 a ngah a ni.

Aizawl tlang hi tun hma 1845-47 vel khan Sailo lal
 Laisavungan a lo thut tawh a. Chumi hnu 1885-87 vel-
 ah Sailo lal bawh Thanruman a thut leh a. Chumi hnu
 1890 February ni 4 ah Sappui lian kha lo thlengin awm
 an ngheh ta a. Khang hun lai Mizo lalho tutlawm
 tura British sawrkarin a rawn tawh chhuah sipaitho chan-
 chin kha taw-kim deuhin heti ang hi a ni: Kum 1863
 khan Silchar ah North Cachar Hills Frontier Police an
 din a. Chumi hnu kum sawm, 1873 ah chuan Surma
 Valley Frontier Police tiin a hming an thlak a, an hmun-
 pui chu Silchar a ni thin. Kum 1891 tir lamah an Head-
 quarter chu Aizawlah sawnin 'Lushai Hills Military Poli-
 ce' hming an invuah leh a. He Sipai Pawl Manding Sap
 (CO) hna hi Loch Sap chuan kum 1892 atang khan a
 thawk ta a ni.

Khang lai khan Lushai Hills chhim bial Chittagong-
 ah, hmar bial Assam-ah then hnan a nih avangin awptu
 sipaite pawh 1898 atangin North Lushai Hills Military
 Police Battalion leh South Lushai Hills Military Battalion
 tiin an inthen a. Lushai Hills chu thenhran chi nia an
 hriat leh tak loh avangin 1898 April ni 1-ah khan Assam

bialek an telh leh ta vek a, chumi hnu lawk April ni 13-ah chhim leh hmar sipaite chu 'Lushai Hills Military Police Battalion' tiin an thui khawm ta vek a.

Manding Putara hian 1892 atanga 1898 April ni 1 chhung khan Hmar bial sipai hotu hna a thawk a. 1898 April ni 13 atang chuan Lushai Hills pumpui sipai hotu hna chu Zoram atanga a haw, 1914 January ni 25 thlang khan a thawk ta a ni. Khatia kum 22 lai sipai hotu hna a thawh chhung khan kum 1893-94, 1905-6, 1912-13-ah te khan Bawrsap hna nen a kawp zawr zawr thin bawk.

A thawh tirh lam atangin Aizawl khawpui pianhman tur hi a duang a, thehtawpin a thawk zui ta a ni Lushai Hills-a a lo chhuah tirha Aizawl sipaiho chenna in leh bahrik te, damdawi in leh office te chu chhe te te, di in vek a ni a. Chung chu 1892 March thla thlipuin a nuai chhe vek a, Loch Sap chuan mualphothlak a ti nasa mai. Chutiang vanduaia chu a thlen tawh loh nan Aizawl sipai in leh sawrkarin pawimawh zawng zawng chu lung-chhera sak vek a tum ta a, estimate a siam zui nghal a. A thil tum chu chutih lara Political Officer (Bawrsap) Mr. A W. Davies nrlhin thawhpurah a sawm a, ani lah chuan, "Ralleng ramah pawh kum sawm lai lung in lovin kan lo khawsa a, heng ram kilkhawrah zawng khawsa mai mai ila a pawl lo, i dil hab ting lo mai ang," tiin beidawnthlak tak hian a lo chhang a, sawrkar pawisa dil chhuah pawh a huphurpui a.

Mahse Loch Sap chu chaw sa kan dah mi a ni lo. Davies Sap thu chu ngai lovin ama pual/thuin sipai leh Khasi lung chher thiam a ruai a, ama Bangla chu an bei tan ta a; sengso nasa mang si lovin rei loteah an sa zo ta mai a. Chu chu sawrkarin a han briat chuan in dang pawh a hova sak zel an phalsak ta a ni. A tawi zawngin sawi ila, Aizawl in tha hmasa zawng zawng kha a sak deuh vek a ni mai e. Hetia in sak beihpui a thlak lai hian Khasi Contractor Babu Sohoni Roy-a nen an thawk dun nasa hle. Ama in a sak zawh veleh Lung

In Lian (Quarterguard) hi a sa leh a. Sipaiho Bahrik leh damdawi In te, Bangla dang leh Kudam leh Dak In te a sak zel hnu chuan lung lak a lo harsa telh telh a, a estimate sjamin a daih loh chang te a lo awm thei ta a. Hei vang hian tum khat phei chu PWD Chief Engineer nen an inkhak a ni. He pa hian Loch Sap Pum In sak laklawh lai chu a chawhtir a, aman sak a tum a. Chhonzawm thei hek lo, Loch Sap bawh chuan a sa zo leh ta tho tho a ni.

Hetia Loch Sap hova Aizawl in tha zawng zawng an sak lai hian thenkhat chuan, a sipaite hi a tihel ang a, buaina nasa tak a chhuak ang tih an hlaupui hial a, chbawr pawh a chbawr nasa reng a ni. Naga leh Khasi Kuliho bakah lung la atan Mizo tam tak a chbawr a. Chung hun laia an lung hal keh reeih ruuib, Sairang phaia an zuk phurh lai chuan alawm kan pu te hovin —

Hnam tin suihlung a rual si lo ve.

Chhimhlet zau e suanglung hel zawng,

Tu nge phur zo zai ang le ?

an lo tih ni !

Manding Putara hnathawh dang leh chu tuna Assam Rifles lammual kan tih hi kum 1894 leh 1900 inkara an lo lai kha a ni. He hmun hi an laih hma chuan sipai nupui neiho awmna a ni a, mual pawng hmun rem deuh si hi a ni. Raja Tlang nena a inkarah hian Kawrte tui a awm a, chu chu sipai kuliho zawng zawngin an tlan a. Sipai nupuiho chu sipai tlangval nen an inhnaih avangin an kareh harsatna a chhuak fo thin a ni. Chu chu Manding Putara chuan a ngaimawh a, sipai nupuiho chu kum 1895-ah khan Hmeichhe Veng (Tuna Khatla) lamah a sawn chhuak ta vek a, an hmun chu lammual atan an lai tan ta a ni.

Lammual an laih laia an beih nasatzia hi an sawi thin. Laih zawh nan sawrkar pawisa Rs. 1200/- emaw

lek an hmang ral a. Manding Putaran thiam taka a kil-kawina hnuaia an thawhrimna khan a phur thlu a ni ber. Sipai zawng zawng, rawngrut aṭanga Officer-ho leh Manding Sap chenin tumah awl lovin an phek chet a, an laih ni ber Inrinni chu 'Lei laih ni' an ti mai ṭhin. Manding Sap chuan sipaiho hnathawk chu a titbatho thiam hle a, buaina sawi tur em em awm lovin an lai zo ta mai a ni. An laih zawh dawn lamin vawi khat chu Manding Sap khan a ṭhianpa Shakespear-a hnenah, "Mi ṭha tak ka niin ka ring ta," a han ti ngawt a. A ṭhianpa chuan engvanga chutia ti ngawt nge a nih a han zawh chuan, "E le, Inrinni hian ihriat angin khua a chhe khat hle a: Inrinni khua a chhiat theih nan Bahrak-ah mi 800 lai an ṭawngṭai laiin kei chaub hi khua a ṭhat theih nan ka ṭawngṭai a, a hlawhtling deub ziah mai a. Hei vang hian mi ṭha zawng ka ni phawt mai," tiin a chhang a ni.

Ni, Manding Putara kha mi ṭha a ni. 'Nopui chang awm' a nih leh nih loh kan thir zel ang. In sak thu mai bakah Aizawl khawlai kawng pawimawh zawng kha uluk takin a lo zawng a, kawng dung thingphun mawi tak tak te hi a kut chhuak a ni. Assam Chief Commissioner lokal hmasak ber (1898) pawhin Loch Sap hnathawh chu ropui a ti a, a fak nasa hle. Sap rama a haw hnu pawhin, "Ka Aizawl kha engtin nge a awm tak?" a rawn ti ṭhin a, a hre Chiangte chuan mak an ti lo.

British sawrkari khatia min han awp tih khan an barsatna lian ber pakhat chu ram chung inkal pawlina kawng awm mumallo kha a ni a. A lo chhuah tih phatin Manding Sap khan Changsil (Tlawng dawr) leh Sairang inkar, lawng kal theih loh khawpa suar chhia chu lung halna nen a bei ta nghal a ni. A siamṭhat ve-leh Tlawng dawr sumdawna chu Sairangah sawn chhoh a ni ta. A hnu 1892 khan Mizo lai hel lehte hmin turin Champhai thlengin khawchhak lam a han fang a, Lung-lei lamah a kual phei zel a. Kawng zawn thiam leh

kawng siamthat duh mi a nih avangin haapui pakhtah a neih nghal a, rei lote chhungin kan ram chhim leh hmat. — chhak leh thlang kawngpui pawimawh zawng zawng kha a lo zawng chhuak ta deuh vek a ni. Taima em em hian kawng chhuk chho leh um-elh lai apiang hi a siamrem peih zel a ni an ti.

Pu Makthanga'n, "Leilet hmun hi ama zawn chhuah leh siam vek a ni; tu'khaw tirh hleih loh hian leilet atana hmun tha awm chu a en tur hian a fang peih ziah zel a ni," a tih angin Manding Putara hian Zofate hi lei leh dan min lo zirtir hmasa ber a. Ama hova kum 1898 laia an beih tan Champhai zawl leilet te hi vawiin thlang hian a hlawkna kan tela ni. Kum 1904-a Pu Zosaphluisa leh Pu Zosaptharan Sikul an sak that laiin Manding Sap khan thahnemngai takin a lo tanpui bawk. Thir ban leh a chung leh bang tur rangva a lo pe a, chu chu eng dang vang ni lovin a 'that' vang a ni. Zosapte kha thianah a neih a, Mizo hnam tihhmasawna kawngah a pui nasa em em mai. Kum 1914-ah khan Kristian Tlangau chhut-na tur khawl an neih loh avangin Pu Saphluisa te an mangang a Chutih lai tak chuan Loch Sap khan Leh-kha Chhutna Khawl tha tak a lo pe bawk. An lawm-zia entirnan chu khawl chu a petu hming an puttir a, Zoram lehkha khawl lar ber 'Loch Press' a nih chhung kha rei tak a ni.

A thiltih zinga kan hriat lar vak loh, pawimawh tak si chu kum 1896 July—August thlas Lunglei Sipai buaina a va thelh kha a ni. Lunglei sipai hotu ten enfelpui si lovin Camp saah sipai an chhawr a, mau an puttir vak vak mai a. Thenkhat an thawk rim em em a, thenkhat an zelthel si. Hlawh thubmun dawng theuh theuh an hah hlei lutuk chuan buaina an siam ta a ni. Anmahni leh anmahni an inchinfel theih loh hnuah Loch Sap chu hotu lian zawk ten va endik turin an ruat a. Ani chu Ardali hualin August ni 13 ah a thlang pheih a. An Commander Mr. Hutchison-a hotu nihna chu laksakin a tukah mualah a ko khawm vek a. Column 4-ah thenin

SAP UPA LEH PU BUANGA



a din tartir a, an sualna a hrilhiab hnua an mawh phurtu ber Sub-Major a ko chhuak a, an zib a. Chu pa leh mawhphurtu dang 6 to the lung inah a khung a, lunphung pangngala ung tura a chhau, August ni 20 lam atang chuan awm dan pangngala an awm leh ta a ni.

He Manding Sap fel tak hian beti tak hian kan ramah sulhnu tha a lo ngah a. A bik takin Aizawl khawpui a lo cheimawi dan te phei hi chu ngaihsanawm tak a ni. Pa hna duh satlah pawh ni lo a tha thei ang ber zel duh m a nih avang khan a zaidam hleih theih loh fo pawh a ni mahna, Mizovin 'Thenthiaua' an lo ti ve a, chu pawh chu a mawh lo ang e. Kum 1914 January ni 25 ah Lushai Hills chhuahsanin Sap ramah a hawng a. Kum 1929 December ni 30 (Thawhtanui) khan London-a damdawi in pakhat Nursing Home-ah chuan 'Hna Tha' a thawhna khawvel hi a lo muthilhsan ta a ni.

Sap Upa leh Pu Buanga (Rev. Frederick William Savidge & Rev. James Herbert Lorrain) : Mizorama Missionary lo chhuak masa ber pahnte chanchin hi a hranga sawi hleih theih pawh a ni lo. Sap Upa hi kum 1861-ah London atanga mel 50-a hla Ely khuaah piangin King's School, an khuaah lekhka a zir a, Cambridge University ataugin B.A. leh Ph.D dikri a la a nian ti. Kum 1869-a piang Pu Buanga nen khin London khawpuiah an inchhar a ni awm e. Chung lai chuan Sap Upa chu YMCA Worker nua nula tlangval zingah a thawk a, Dak leh thirhuia inbiakna Office-ah Pu Buanga a thawk thung a. London-a Rev. James Stephen M.A. leh a Kohhran Highgate Baptist Church rawngbawlna chuan nasa takin an nun a hneh a, an tel dun ta nghe nghe a. Kum 1890 ah Baptisma an chang a, chumi kum tawp December ni 16-ah Pu Buanga phei chu Missionary hna thawk turin India ramah a lo kal ta a ni.

Pu Buanga chuapikum 1891 January ni 21-ah India ram a lo thlang a. Bengal ram chhak lam Hill Tipperah-a luh a tum a. Mahse an lal (Raja) chuan Mingo a brawa duh loh avangin a lut thei lo. A thianpa Sap Upa pawhin 1891 October-ah Sap ram chhuahsanin Pu Buanga chu a rawn zui a, November-ah India ram lo thlangin Pu Buanga chu a rawn fin nghal a. Anni hi 'Arthington Aborigin Mission' hminga lokal an ni. A rawn tirtu Leeds khaw pa hausa Robert Arthington-a (1823—1900) chu Society of Friends (Quakers) pawla mi, a nu rinna atanga nun danglamna chhar, chanchin tha puan darh hnaa thahnemngai em em, Lal Isua lokal leh ring hnai mi a ni. A pa inpui a luah lain a thian Missionary hnen ata lekhathawn a dawng a, chutah chuan, "England-ah chuan awm leh ta ila, ringlo mite Krista hre lova an boral ai chuan lawm takin pindan pakhat ka luah ang a; chhuatah muin thingrem pahnih - thut nan pakhat, dawhkanah pakhat, ka hmang zawk tawh ang," tih thu hi a ban chbiar a. A thianpa sawi ang tak chuan a khawsa ta a ni.

An tum rama an luh theih tak lohah chuan 1892 January khan Chittagong tlang mite zingah thawhna awm maw tiin Chittagong-ah an chhuk a. Hnam tlem te te hlir an lo nih avang leh, an Mission Rule-in mi 50,000 aia tlem chu luhchilh a lo remtih loh avangin Lusei-ho zinga thawk turin an inbuatsaih ta a Chittagong atangin Kassalong-ah an chho a. Chhim vailianin an ram chhung lama a lo umkir tawh hlawm avangin Mizo hmel hmuh tur an nei tawh lo. Kassalong-ah chuan Sap khualzin tana an sak Bangla ruak luahin Lusei tawng an zir ta a; an zirna bu chu Tom Lewin — Thangliana ziak, 'Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect' (1874), Rangamati Doctor hnen atanga an hawh chu a ni. Chunglai chuan Mizo khualzin tlemte chu an hmu a, an be thei si lo. Anmahni beltu deuh ber Chakma-ho chu tlem deuh lo se an zinga thawh mai an duh a ni

Kassalong (Samat chhuah)-a an awm lai hian vaw khat chu Lusei bovin an rawn run dawn e tin Bawrh sap-in Rangamati-a insaseng turin thu a pe thut mai nghe nghe a, an buai hle awm e. An awmna ngaia an kir leh hnu, 1892 fur tir lamah chuan an thian dunin khaw-sik (Jungle Fever) an tuar a, pachang hle lo se chuan m; thurawn zawmin Sap ramah an haw dath ngei ang. An lo that deuh hnu chuan Doctor-in hmun thengthawa chawl rih tura a hrih angin Chittagong-ah an chhuk a, Calcutta-ah an lut chho leh a. Sap Upa khawsik a chhuah leh avangin Calcutta-ah chuan thla ruk lai an chawl a. A that veleh Darjeeling ilang thawveng an pan nghal a, chutah chuan chawlhkar 6 an chawlh hnu-in New Zealand Baptist Mission Station, Brahmanbaria-ah Evangelistic Campaign an rawn hmang chho va. Hemi hmuna an awm laia an rilru kaptu ber chu Lushai Hills-a luh dan tur a ni.

Heng lai hian chhim lam atanga Lushai Hills luh chu an berdawng tawh a ni a. Hetia Brahmanbaria-a an awm lai, 1892 December — Krismas lai hian Silchar-a luh phalna an dawng a, an lawm hle. Silchar-ah chuan lutin kum khat lai an awm leh a. Chu hun chu Zorama luh mai inbeiseina nen inbuatsih nan leh Mizo tawng zir nan an hmang deuh ber a ni. Kum 1893 November ni 13 ah Zoram pana chhuah tumin a hma November ni 11 (Inriani) ph chuan an thla 4 ei khawp tur buhfai, Puan In leh bungraw dangte nen. lawngpu te be felin engkim an singa lawk diam a. A tuk Pathianni, November ni 12-ah chuan Sap Upa chuan Sap tawngin in-thlahna thu a sawi a, Pu Buangan Bengali tawngin a sawi bawk a. Mahse ulai lamah chuan Lushai Hills Political Officer G.H. Loch-a hnen atangin thirbru; a lo thleng ta. Inkahna thar a awm leh avangin ngbak leh rih turin a rawn hrih ta tlat mai a, kumpui linglet ngawt an ngbak leh ang ub an hlau hman hle.

November ni 18-a an lehkha dawn erawhchu Lushai Hills ralmuan thu a ni leh ta. December thlaa Assam

Chief Commissioner Silchar tlawh chu lo bialn a remtih-na an han la leh ngte ngbe a. Chumi hnu lawk December ni 26, 'Boxing Day' an tlhah chuan Silchar chhuahsanin Zoram an rawn pan ta a ni. Ni 17 lawnga an kal hnuin 1894 January ni 11-ah Sairangan lo thleng a, hemi ni la la bian Aizawl an ban tlang a ni awm e. He mite thian dun bian German Musical Instrument lar tak 'Concertina' (bellow-blown, free-reed) leh hriatna buh zem lian ber 'Britanica Encyclopaedia' te pawh an rawn sin lut hial a. A ropui ber erawh chu Zofate dn chhuah-na tur 'Chanchin Tha Ro Hlu' an rawn chbipchtuan kha a ni.

A tirah chuan Dawrpui M.E. School hmunah hian puan in kaihin an awm phawt a, High School tlangah an insawn leh har lo. A AW B siam nghalin 1894 April ni 2-ah an Skul sek thar an luah a. Chutah chuan Mizo Rahsi hmasa Suaka leh Thangphungan an tanpui a, anbi pahnih leh Lungleng lal Khamliana Sailo chu ziak leh chhiah zir hmasa ber an ni. Zosapte chuan 'Isua vanah a awm a' tih leh hla dang 6 an letling a, an pu Arthington-a duh angin Bible bu thenkhat : Luka, Tirhkohte, leh Johana an letling nghal hawk 1896 February thlaah Fapa tlanbo thu an letling chhin a, a bu pumin August ni 21-ah an zo va. Chu chu Mizo jawga Bible lehlin hmasak ber a ni. 'Mizo Zirtir Bu' an siam a, 'Thuinchhang' bu te, Mizo jawng Grammar leh Dictionary te pawh an siam. Kum 1898 ah Tirhkohte Thltih let zovin 1899-ah Chanchin Tha Johana an letling zo leh a. Heng bute hi Mizo 'Literature' bul tanna pawmawh a ni ta a ni.

Pu Buan a te thian dun chu 1897 August ni 31-a Welsh Missionary lo thleng David Evan Jones-a nen thla 4 an uhtown hnuin December ni 31-ah Sap rem panin an haw ta a. An pu Arthington-a chuan an report chu a lawm lem lo 'Awmna ngai a awm rei lutuk, rann nei lo mahring ...' a lo ti hial awm e. An hlawh hnahnung

phei chu a pe dub ta lo a ni an ti. Tichuan Sap Upate thian dun chuan Arthington Mission chu an bansan a. 'Assam Frontier Mission' indinin 1899 Favang khan India ram an rawn pan leh ta a. An lo chhuah hma hian London Livingstone College-ah inzai (surgery) an zir nghe nghe. India ram an lo thlen chuan Brahmaputra lui hnar Sadhya-ah awmhmun khuerin Di-Garo Mismi hnam zingah rawng an bawl a. Pathian lehkhahu chanchin bu phuk 400 lai leh Dictionary an siamsak hman a ni.

Chute an awm lai chuan Zoram chhim biala thawk turin Baptist Missionary Society-in a sawm a, 1902 tawp lamah an hmun chu chhuahsanin phur tak leh tha-tho takin 1903 March ni 13-ah Lun-lei-ah an lut leh ta a. Lunglei-ah rei lote an awm hnuin Mission hmunpui atana an thlan Serkawnah an insawn a, chu chu tun thlengin chhim bial Kohhran hmunpui a ni ta zel a ni.

Sap Upa leh Pu Buanga chuan kum 2 emaw lai in lo din nan leh inbenbel nan an hman hnuah hnathawh tur chanpual an insem a. Khenghun lai an siwi dan-in Zosap Upa chuan Zirna lam a chang a, Zosap nau-pang chuan Chanbin Tha bril leh Kohhran inelbawl lam a chang thung a. A tul apianga inpui tho sin an tihtur pual chu remhre takin an thawk dun ta a ni. Sap Upa chuan kum 1904 April ni 6 ah nupui neiin a kum leh May ni 20-ah sapa duhawm tak a nei a. Pu Buanga pawhin 1904 September ni 7 ah nupui a han nei ve leh a. An nupuite han an rawngbawlna kawng tinrengah an tanpui a, an tiphuisu takmeuh a ni. Sap Upa nupui Miss Grant chu *Zohluta nu*, an di a. Pu Buanga nupui Eleanor Mabel Atkinson chu *Pi Dari* th a ni thio baw. Zohluta zirna a ngaituah avangin a nu hian 1913-ah Zoram a chhuahsan a, Pi Dari erawh li chuan a pasal Pu Buanga pension thlengin a awmpui reng thung.

Pu Buanga h Zosapho zinga Mizo tawng thiam tha bera hriat a ni. Mizo tawng Dictionary bu lian taw min siamsak a, kan Bible — Thuthlung Ther bu hnasa

kha a kutchnuak tib hial theih a ni bawh. A tih lamah Sap Upa pawhin Primary leh Middle Sikul a hawng a, hun thim lai khan damdawi a sem nasa em em a. Mi thiam a nih avangin sawrkar sapte pawhin an zah a, ringtu hmasate a tithlamuang thin a ni. An thachhang dal tur mi kilkawi ngun bik pasarit emaw lai a nei a, chungho chu chawhlui te kilpuiin kawng tibrengah a karhrai a, Sap ram leh Calcutta-ah te a hrui tual bawh. A hre phak ten an ngainat em emna chu Mizo nihna a jawmpui duhna kha a ni. Hna an thawh that avangin Sap Upa leh Pu Buanga hi sawrkar chuan Kaiser-I-Hind Medal (Tangkapi) pein a chawimawi a. Mizo Kristian te tan hla engemaw zat an lo lehlinte chu kan tan ro hlu a ni kumkhua tawh ang.

Sap Upa chu kum 1925 Good Friday zawh, April ni 11-ah Serkawn Biak Inah thlahin Easter Monday-April ni 13 ah chawl hlen turin a haw a, 1935 September ni 26 khan a pianna Ely atanga hla vak lo Stretham-ah a lo thi ta. 'Lunglei Association' chuan amah hriatrengna In sak nan thawblawm an khawn nghal a, Rs. 1100/— emaw lai senga an sak huin 1939 July ni 24 khan Lunglei Bawhsap L.L. Peters-a hovin an hawng ta a ni. Pu Buanga te nupa haw tur pawh Lunglei vel khua, Theriat, Lunglawn, Zoilang leh Pukpui Kohhran mipui ten hla sa chungin Kikawn atanga Rahsi Veng thlengin an zawn a, 1932 February ni 15 khan an thlah hiam a. Kum 1944 July ni 1 khan London-ah a thi ve ta a ni.

Zosaphluia (Rev. David Evan Jones) : Mizoram hmarchan Kohhran bulpui leh puipe ber tu nge ni? — Pu Zosaphluia (*Jubilee Thutichhang*, 1944.IV.11).

Pu Zosaphluia chanchinah hian sawi tur pawimawh tak tak a tam hle. Amah kha kum 1870 February ni 15-ah Wales ram hmar lam Merionethshire biela Brynmelyn (Tlang Eng) khuah a piang a. Unau hmerchhis 2 neiin Thomas Jones-a sapa pathumte zinga an mi lai a

mi. Thingtlang khuaah zirna bul tanin rei lo teah an khua aŋaŋa mei 3, Bala khuaa High School a kal a, Liverpool khuaah Commerce a zir zel lai chuan damdawi lam emaw, puana sumdawn lam emaw bei turin a chhung ten an beisei thin.

Mahse D.E. Jones-a chuan rawngbawl tura koh niin a inbre tlat mai a, kum 1886-ah chuan a chhungte beisei loh zawngia Bala Presbyterian College-ah Pathian thu a zir ta zawk a. A zir laklawh laiin Aberystwith khuaah University College an hawng thar a, chutah chuan a zir zawm zel a. A zawh hnuab Oxford University-a B.A. zir a rilruk laiin Kohhranin Pastor atan a sawm a, Montgomeryshire biala Kohhran pathum-Betws Brooles, leh Peniel enkawl hna chu a pawm ta a ni.

Pastor a nih lai pawh chuan ramthim lam chanchin ngahven mi a ni zel a, kum 1896 Owestry khuaa English Kohhran Conference tuma a thu ngaihthlak chuan a rilru a khawih danglam ta. Chutah chuan Cherra Missionary Rev. John Roberts leh Shillong Missionary Miss. Annie Williams ten an awmna lama Chanchin Tha tulzia uar takin an sawi a, chu chuan a rilru huchin Pathianin Missionary atan a ko nia inbriatna a lo nei zual a. Chutih lai chuan Kohhranin Mizoroma kal tur Missionary zawnna lehkha an lo tar ve chiah bawk a. D.E. Jones chuan ngun taka ngaihtuaha a tawngtai hnuin, "Mi tha kal tur dang an awm loh chuan kei ka kal ang e" uin India hmar chhak Assam chhim lama 'mi lu la hnam', tia an lo briatte zinga thawk tur chuan a inpe ta a ni.

Mission Board thu angin 1897 kum bulah chuan Scotland khawpui Glasgow-ah damdawi zir turin a kal phawt a. Rei pawh a awm hmam Zoroma Missionary awm mek Pu Buanga leh San Ua lehkl a, Zoroma an chhuahsan hma - an awm lai ngia thlang hrian tura an chahna a dawng a, March thlaah chuan hotute hnenah kal mai a dil a. Hotute pawh chuan thin an lo briat-pui a, June ni 16-ah Pastor atan an neninghet ngiat a.

Liverpool khua Rose Place Chapel-ah thlabna in Khawm an neih hou June ni 26-ah "Sparta Khawpui," an tih lawngin Sap ram chu a rawn chhuahsein ta a ni.

A lo kal kawngah fur thliin a nuaí avangin tufawn blaubawm tham tak tak a tuar. July ni 8-ah Port Said a thleng a; ni 25-ah Calcutta th'engin mamawh lein a cham a, relah a bungrua a thawa a. Silchar a lo thlenin kar khat lai a bungrua ngah a tul a, chutib chhung chuan Khasi ram atanga amah pui tura lokal Rai Bajur-a te nupain an rawn nang ve chiah a. Sikhar atang chuan Cachar Sap Rev. T.J. Jones leh Miss. Laura Evans ten an rawn thlah chho a, Aizawl atangin Sap Upa leh Pu Buangan Sairangah an lo hmuak bawk a, an han inhu khawm chu an hlim tlang hle. Tichuan 1897 August ni 31-ah khan Aizawl a lo thleng ve ta a ni.

Pu Buanga te thian dun (J.H. Lorrain leh F W Savidge) nen chuan Thingpuihuan Tlangah thla hnih an inhrawn hnuin 1897 November thla khan Lalchbinga Veng - Hriangmual (tuna Mission Veng) lamah an insawn phei a. Mahse beta tang hian Pu Buanga te thian dun chu 1897 December ni 31-ah khan Sap ram lamah an haw ta rib a ni. Thla 4 an inhrawn hman a nih chu.

Pu Zosaphluia chu tuna Synod Office kawmchhak Bangla tlangah hian in chheteah a cheng a, a kawt zawl-ah chuan in te tak te a sa bawk a, chuta naupang 20,30 vel lokalte chu A AW B leh thil dang a lo zirtir tan ve ta a ni. Zosap amah chauh a awm ta chu a khua pawh a har deuh thin a. Mahse amah sawi dana Huld- nu leh pa (Rai Bajura te lupa) khan kawng tinrengah an tanpui tha em em a, anoi kha Pu Saphluia pui tura Sikul Inspector hna bansana lokal an ni. Zosaphluia chuan a piancham 28-ni, 1898 February ni 15-ah tuna Synod Press kawtah hian Sikul thar a lawng a, bei hi kan ram zuna bul pawuawh a ni. Heuh laihian ni in Sikul leh Sendei Sikul tul an tan a, an hun tam t.k

chu Aizawl chbehvela Pathian thu sawi nan an hmang. Kuliho pun khawmna Venghluish hian Pathian thu sawi a remchan avangin an kal zing deuh ber awm e.

Chung lai chuan mi ten Pathian thu duh nachang an la hre lo. Kum 1898 December thla tawpa Zosaphara (Edwin Rowlands) a lo thlen ve chinah chuan an thawk-awm ta deuh sawt a, ani hian zirna lam a chang ngah deuh chawt a ni. Chumi hnu lawkab chuan Rai Bajura te nupa kha an haw ta nghe nghe. Hmun tin a thim laiin 'zan a ral ang' tiin rinawm takin rawng an bawl a, 1899 June ni 25 (Pathianni) ah Khuma leh Kharan Baptisma an chang a, rah hmasa a thar ta. British rorelna hnuaia Mizoram hmun tin a ralmuan chinah chhim leh hmar, chhak leh thlang fangin an zin a, 1903 ah chuan blawh neiin Tirkoh hmasa berte an rusi tan. Chumi kum tawp December ni 9-ah Sylhet-a Welsh Missionary nula Katie Williams nen Calcutta-ah an zuk innei a, an fapa 1908-a piang Alwyn Jones-a chu a lo puitlin hnua h nupui fanau neiin Pastor fel tak a ni ve

Kum 8 emaw lai rawng an bawl hnu pawhin Pathian thu sawi an pung mawh ble a, an rawngbawina tichak turin he ram atan hian Pathian Thlarau Thianglim thilub-theihna an mamawh em em. Chu chu Pu Zosaphluian a briat avangin Khasi ram harhna an paw chhuak ve mahna tih thuah 1906 March thla khan Mairang Inkhawm pui chhim turin Chawnga, Vanchhunga, Thanga, Khuma, Pawngi leh Thangkungi te a tir a. Chhim lam atanga Pu Buanga te tirh Zathanga, Thankunga leh Parima te nena an kal chu 1906 April ni 6-ah Aizawl an lo thlang chho leh a. April ni 9 (Thawhtan) zana chhim palai haw tur an thlabnah harhna chu a lo thlang ta a ni. Tichuan he ramah hian Pathian thu sawi an lo pung tan ta.

A nupui, 'Pi Zosaphluni' chu damdawi thiam, kut themthiam, baw si a ni a, 'd' t'argka' kher mai. Hmer-

chhe Sikol a enkawithin a, a ho hian Bubfaitham rawngbawlna leh hmeichhe Tirkoh rawngbawlna pawh tan chhuah a ni. Indopui I-na-ah khan Pu Saphluia chu French ramah a kal ve a, a lo haw hnu rei vak lo, 1922 September ni 1-ah Zorama a rawngbawl kum 25-na Mission Vengah ropui takin an lawm a, Pastor Chhuahkhama leh Upa Roseman Pu Hluia thawhrimzia an sawi sawhah aman a rawngbawlna tlangpui a sawi ve a. A hauhning berah Pastor Liangkhaian 'Lushai Foreign Mission Thu' a sawi leh a. Hei hi ram danga Chanchin Tha puan dath thu an sawi tanna a ni awm hle mai. Hetih lai hian Mizo kristian zawng zawng chu 25,000 aiin an tam tawh.

Indopui I-na a lo chhuah khan Pu Zosaphluia chu Mizo tlangval 2100 lai hruiin France ramah a kal ve a; khatia zu kalte kha 'Indian Army Reserve' an lo ti a, anmahui tawng ngei hmanga kilkawi thei mingo Officer awmchhun a nih avangin 'Captain' nihna pein an hotu-ah an lo dah nghal a. Kha vang kha a ni pakhat ang e, Pu Saphluia chu kum 1925 October thla khan sawrkarin Kaiser-i-Hind Medal an rawn hian ve a ni. Mizo Kristian hla 60 zet a siam a, 1926 October-ah chawh hien tur-in Sap ramah a haw a, kum 1947 August ni 10-ah khan Mizoram Presbyterian Kohbran bulpui chu a lo muhl ta a ni.

Zosaphara (Rev. Edwin Rowlands) : Mizo hnam tan Zir-tirtu Lian, Missionary tuarchhel, hla phuah thiam, Mizote retheihna chanputu leh hmeichhe dinhmun chawisangtu a ni. Pa inkheithli thierh thlawh, hmei fel vah mai, aw thum tha tak nei leh za; thiam zet, zir lai bu siamtu, Chanchin Tha reicheher chawia Mizo nun thimna su engtu a nih avangin Pu Zosaphara hi kan hre reng dawn a ni.

Wehh mi David Rowlands leh E. B. Anne-i te fapa Rowland-a hi kum 1867 March ni 15 ah Wales ram

bmar lam Abergele kiang Pensarn khuaah a piang a. Lebkha a zir lain a thiam thei kher awm e. Kum 1885—89 vel khan America ram Texas ah zirtirtu hna a zuk thawk a. Wales rama a kir leh hnu lawkab nasa takin Pathianin a nun a khawih danglam a, khawlaiah te thu a hrii thin an ti. Rhyi khuaah zirtirtu hna a thawh lai-in Kohbran rawngbawlna lama luh a lo duh ta a Bala University College-a Pathian thu a han zir chu tun lai jawng takin a hneh kher mai an ti. Lushai Hills Missionary ni tura thu a pawhchah veleh 1898 khan an nemnghet (ordained) a, chumi kum tawp lam chuan Cachar Missionary tur Rev. Gerlan Williams nen an lo chhuak ta a ni.

Bombay a lo thlenin Aizawl awm Zosaphluia chu lehkha a rawn thawn a, ani chuan Calcutta ah a lo zu hmuak a, Mizorama a awma tur Aizawl chu 1898 December ni 31 tlaiah a lo lut a. Lehkha thiam thei na na chuan Mizo jawng pawh thla thum lek chhungin a thiam hman hle. Tichuan Mission School ding tir chu a a enkawl nghal a, kokim zawkin Pu Zosaphluia nen an thawk dun ta a ni. Kum 1904 Februry thlaa Assam Governor Sir Bamfylde Fuller a lokal pawhin Zosaptharan Sikul a enkawl thatzia chu a fak a, Sikul Inspector hmasa ber atan a ruat nghal nghe nghe. Sikul zirilaibu hrang hrang — Chhiarkawp Bu, Geography, Alai Bu, English Reader, Thuro Bu, History leh Grammar te a siam a, Thuthlung Thar Bu engemaw zat a letling bawk. Kum 1902—1908 chhung Mizo leh Vai Chanchin Bu entu chuan Pu Zosapthara hnuhma thatzia leh tamzia an hmu ang.

Pu Zosaptharan Mizo khawtlang nun a rawn luh-chilh lai hian Zoram chu thim tak a la ni a Chumi tieng tura a hmanraw pui pakhat chu hla a ni Kohbran hla tam tak a siam a, zirtir tha tak tak nei hla lenglawng a pbuah feuh bawk. Kan hriat angin Mizo sakhaw hlui rilru leh hnam pindan zim tak kha Mizo nun phuar cheptu leh tiphirsitu tih hial tur a ni a, hnam rilru

hlawm lian pawh a awm thei lo. Chutih lalin British sawrkar an lo lian a, min rawn awp nghal a, Mizo khaw-
tlang nun kha kawng hrang hrangin a chi-ai takmeuh a
ni. Chutia Mizo ten buaina suarchhia an dai lai chuan
Zosapte hmel a lo lang a, Chanchin Tha hmangaihna
banin min rawn kuah ta a, khatih lai tak maia Pu Sap-
tharan —

*Mizo kan ni jawm ilangin,
Kan hnam thatna zawng zelin,
Thil thatn kan ram tlmawin,
Mizo lawm teh u. (Kum 1903-a phuah)*

a han ti kha Mizo hnam chanchinah hian a pawimawh
takzet a ni. Mizo chu kristian hnam thar ni turin
Chanchin Tha chhul keuin a piang chiah a, hnam
hming atana kan hman ngai loh, kan tana jawng thar ni
hauh si lo 'Mizo' tih bi Lushai Hills luahtute hnam
hming atan a lo tinghet a, tun thlengin kan pu ta zel a
ni kan ti thei ang.

Dik takin khang lai khan 'Hmeichhia leh pal chbia
chu thlak ngai' han tih te, 'Hmeichhe finin turkhur ral
a kai lo' tih te leh 'Hmeichhe thu thu ni sub, chakai sa
sa ni suh' tih te hi hmanlai thil ni lovin inchbung khur
leh tapchbak zawl ami a la ni a, hmeichhe dinhmun kha
hniam tak a ni. Hei bi Pu Sapthara khan a hre nghal
a, mahni hringtu nu te ngei pawh zah nachang hre lo
Mizote siamthat nan — 'Ka nu, ka nu duh tak chu' tih
hla kha a lo siam a. 'Bei nawn rawh' tih leh 'Thil
nawite' tih hla te kha awmze ropua khat a ni zel.
Heng a hla siamte hi Ziribaibah a seeng lut zel a, hun
rei tak chhung Mizo naupang ten an by-heart ta a ni.

Zoram chhung kawng awm momal hlei lovah khan
Pathian thu hrilin rei tak taka zin chhuak a, a dung a
vang hian a lo fang chhuak a. Pastor Chalhena khan
Zawlbuk chhunga Zosaptharan Beram bo thu a saw'

aŋangin Chanchin Tha ka dawng ve ŋan a ti thin. Kum 1900 khan Chawnga leh Thanga hruaiin Chhingchhipab a kal a, Experimental School buatsaihin bapta eng emaw ŋat a cheng a, a tum pakhat chu Mizo khuaa an nun dan dik tak hriat a ni. Kum 1901-ah Lunglei lamah a zin phei a, mi ten Pathian thu an lo ngaihven ŋa hle a, Bangla saka awmchilh hial a duh a, a va kilkaw fo ŋin. Kum 1898 October-ah Inkhawmpui hmangin Shillong ah Khuma leh Khara te a hruai a, 1906 harhna hmasa pawh kha a ho bawkin an zuk paw chhuak a ni.

Kum 1900 khan Aizawl Jail-a hren, kha hlum tura tih Chala leh Lamsuaka chu ŋawngŋaisak leh Pathian thu sawipuin a tlawh ŋin a, mi rethei leh bawi aŋanga a tlan chhuah mi ŋhenkhat a chawm ŋeuh baw a. A sikul naupang chawmte zinga pakhat Thangkung chu nawsen lawm taka lawmin a pawm vel ŋin a ni awm e. Chutia a chhawn-chhah vel chu a tnawhpuiten an hre thiar: ta lo va, hei vang hian Mizorama a rawngbawlna hun pawh tihtawi a lo ni ta a ni.

Kum 1907 ah Liverpool Mission Board Director-ten an rawn ko va, Sap ramah chhukin ŋthla thum lai an thu a zi nghak a. Kum thar 1908-a a lo chhuah hnu lawkin a rawngbawlna tihtawp a nih hrihna leikha a dawng ta a ni.

Chutia Mizoram Welsh Mission Field-a a lo lei hnawn takan chua. chhim lama a ŋbiante pahuth Sap Upa leh Pu Buanga te a pan phei a. Thawhho a lo remchan loh avangin Tlabungah a chhuk a, Rangamati-ah, kal zelin Sirchar-ah, chuta ŋangin Lakhipur-ah muang changin a lo kual chhuak a, Sapilangvala nen an inhma a. Ani chuan ram chin hria tin Mission Field zawnsakah a lo ngen a, 'Ni anghmian' tin Patlaia leh Kuaichika nen Sirchar aŋangin Rengpui tlang dungah, Zoram sir hnam chekhnawkho an brut phei a. Khawtlang ramri brut phei zelin Arrakan-ah, Akyap tlangin an kal a. Chuta ŋangin Pawi ram an rawn pal phei leh a, Ngawpui zau

tak takah lutin Sai tluang te an zawh a. Lakhher khaw hnai ber lub tuma ni bnih zet an lophei hnain an inhloh buai ta a ni. A tirhkoh bruaite chu eng emaw u'n khua-ah an lut hram a, ani Sapthara erawhchu rampalailengah a bo cbiang hle. Tlai lamah chuan Pathian tlangho thlawhhma eng a hmu a, a pan nghal a, an thlamah chuan a riak ta a. Zanriah atan maite pum khat a ring. Hemi tum hian 'Thalera vak ka lo nih hi' tih hla tha tak hi a siam a. Heta tang hi chuan a bo champhaphak apiangin maite pum khat chaub chawah a ring thin.

Hetia a bo hi a vah zelna chin leh hun hriat fel a har hle. Burma ram Karen hnam peng khat Sgaw Karen hnam zingah tirhkoh ruai chungin Rangon Judson College-ah a han thawk zawr awm e. Rei lote chu Bombay kiang Bhil hnam zingah a zu thawk bawk. Bramaputra lui hnar China ramri depa Mismi-ho zingah a thawk leh a. Chutih lai chuan Senvawn bial lama thawk turin Saptlangvala (Watkin Roberts) khan a lo sawm a, kum 1920 August thla khan Senvawn bial Thahdo-Kuki Pineer Mission chu a zawm ve ta a.

Saptlangvala, R. Dala leh Pu Dohnuna te chuan an lo lawm em em a, Lakhipur-ah thuthmun remin an zingah Field Superintendent hna a thawk a. Heta an thawhho lai hian a hla hmasate leh Zoram a chhuahsan hnua a siam thar te fin khawm hla sawmnga bu a chhuah a, chungte chu Zoram Kohhran hlabuah seng lub zel a ni. Heta tang hian Zotlang Inkhawmpui, 1921 October ni 12—15 hmangin Sakhan zaithiam Kami te nen an lo kal a, an lo hlimpui hle. Kum 1922 January ni 12—15 hmanga TKPM Inkhawmpui, Zakradawr khua-ah pawh mi 70 lai baptis-in Upa R. Dala vutuh-ah a tang a, puipa berah an hmang. Tirbkohte Thiluh 5:18—42 thu thawhchbanin ringtharte fuhna thu a sawi bawk.

Chung lai chuan North Arrakan lam Paletwa bial Bawrsap Mr. Thomas chu Zosapthara thianpa a ni a,

Pu Saptbara chu a bial lam kalah a lo sawm a ni awm e. Kum 1915 May thlaah a phei a, rawngbawli ran hmun tha tak nia hriain tirhkoh dah a tam ta a. A thian-pa chuan hmun tha tak a lo pe a, chu lai chu 'Mission Hill' vushin a awmchilh ta a. A hnu lawk June thlaah a nupui Thangkungi (Sawrkar danin Lakhipur-ah an ianer tawh a) te. Patlaia leh Kuaichika te an lo thleng a, a tirhkoh rawh zawng zawng chu sawmhnih dawn lai an ni.

Chutia thawktu a dah fel hnu chuan ani chu Rangoon-ah a chho va, Chinese High School lian tak, Kemendine Chinese High School zirtirtu-ah a tang a, a hlawh atang chuan thawktute hlawh pein 'Mission To Khumi (Matu)' chu a enkawl ta a.

Kum 1928-ah chuan a rawngbawlna huangah Angli-san Mission, Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society (BCMS) an lo lut a, a mi rawihce zingah tal hraona deuh a lo awm ta a. Buaina chinfel dan dang awm hek lo, a Mission chu amah aia thawk thei zawk Anglican Kohhran kutah 1932 khan a bian ta a ni.

A Mission chu Daletme bial Deulavum-ah a sawn a, chu chu Rangoon atangin a enkawl zui leh a. Upa tawh tak ni mah se sikul chawlh apiangin a Mission chu a hlawh a, nipui sensa hnualah thlaler vaivuta puter thawm-anaw chhe tak inbelin Chanchin Tha chuti taka a tulpui chu miin mak an ti, Khaw tinah thu a sawi a, a zai a, a tawngtai a, damdawi a sem a, tanpui ngai apiang a tanpui a. Ni khat a bial fang chu British Officer pakhat hiao a lo hmu a, "Vawiiu chu missionary tek tak ka lawk," a ti an ti.

Paletwa bial Khumi hnem zinga Tirhkoh Hengngaw-a chuan Mizo tawng a thiam ble a, kum 1932—39 chhung khan Pu Saptbara nen Bible lehlun hna an bei ta a, Thuthlung Thar an zo fel hman. Khumi tawngin hla 50 vel a siam bawk.

A vahvaihna thlalea a hla duh em em, a nun ti-shaktu chu, 'Vana Jerusalem atangin, An khawvel breh-awm lai an hmu' tih hi a ni. A thih thlengin Mizo tawng, Lal Tawngtaina hi a hmang a. Zoram ngai em em, Zoram sira vakvai Missionary putar kum 72, a mit a dei emaw tih hial tawh chu kum 1939 August ni 6 ah khan a Pa inah kob lub a ni ta.

Daktawr Sap (Dr. Peter Fraser M.D) : He Zosap hi a lo chhuah tih atangin retheite khawngaihtu a nih an hre nghal a, 'Daktawr Sap' an ti deuh ber thin. Kum 1864 July thlaah Wales ram hmar lam Caernarvon khuaah a piang a. A hun laia daktawr thiam tling phakin a zir sang. Zorama a lo chhuah hmam Wales ram Rhondda leh Caernarvon bial velah damdawi hna a thawk a, Liverpool Hospital-ah Senior Medical Officer a ni hman. Sawrkarah mi lfan pui pui thin a ngah bawh. A nupui Mary Catherine Fraser-i pawh Royal Academy of Music member ni ve phak, 'Zai thiam' tak leh solfa thiam zet mai a ni. Wales ram harbha atangin Chanchin Tha puan darh thui thui duhna a '40 nei a, a hna hian tak chu bansanin Missionary atan a inpe ta a ni.

Daktawr Sap chu kum 1908 December ni 9-ah a nupui nen, an thian tlangval Watkin Roberts (Sap Tlang-yah) nen Aizawl an lo thlang a. Pu Zosaphuia te chhung Sap rama chawl lo haw nen an lo thlang rual a ni. Mission Vengah Puan In an kai a, damdawi in an hawng nghal a; dik takin chu aia mamawh chu Mizo ten an nei chuang lo. Kum 1909-ah damdawi in thar, a bang dap a chung rangvain an sa a, Aizawl leh a chhehvel khua atangin an rawn pan nasa ta hle. Damlote hnenah Pathian thu sawi a remchang nghal a, an rawngbawlna pawh a tifamkimin a tiobak a ni. Kum 1910-ah chuan Punjabi mistiri 6 leh Khasi lungcher 3 ruain damdawi in thar tha zawk an sa leh a, an sak kum November thlaah an luah a. A ban thir, a chung rangva, a bang lungcher

chinaja, zut, pindan pali leh bual in pahnih nei a ni a. A sakna (census) pound 240 chu Mission tum hmang lovin Daktawr Sap khan a tum vek a ni. Miia mel 100 piah lam stangin an rawn pan a, an tam tak em avang leh sakawl ngaita an nih thi a waqgin 1912 khan in thar lian zawk, khum 10 lai dah theihna anusa leh a. Chutah chuan Liverpool khuas a nu John Catherine leh a pa Rev. John Thomas te hriat reng nan 'Naupang Khum' a siam nghe nghe a. Damdawi In hmasa nen chuah damlo 14 lai an lo enkawl thei ta a ni.

Daktawr Sap Damdawi In (Dispensary) chu an lo thlen atanga ni sawmbuiah chhung lek pawhin mi 100 laiin an rawn pan nghal a, 1909 ah mi 23,916 laiin rawn panin 1910 ah 24,000 lai an tling leh a. Chung chu 1911—a rawn pantu 22,771 leh 1912 thla riat (Jan-Sept) chhunga rawn pantu 2000 te nen belh khawm chuan damlo 72,781 laiin an rawn pan tihna a ni. Heng bakah hian Zoram hmun hrang hrang a fannaah damlo tam tak a en a, damdawi a sem a, a hmunah damlo tam tak a enkawl bawk. Kum 1909 ah Aizawl chhehvel khuate a fang a, 1910 ah khawthlang lam Hrangvunga khua leh Champhai bial lam a fang zel a, 1912-khan chhingchhip leh Sialsuk tlangdung lam a va hrut bawk. Rei fe fe a zin chhuah chang hian damlo a enkawl bakah mite a baptis a, an hnapi ber pakhat chu Pathian thu sawi a ni.

Hetia rawng a bawl chhung hian fabrah leh rethei tam takin an rawn bel a, chungho tan chuan Mission Vengah Chawm In lianpui pui 3 a sa a, naupang 70 zet a chawm bawk. Chungcho chu Pathian thu a zirtir a, an tan Sikul a hawng nual bawk a. Heng a naupang chawmte nen hian Chanchin The beihpui thlakin Zoram dung leh yang hi an lo hrut del del thin a, ni ber maj. An rawnghawina atan hian a nupuiin Harmonium a rawn ken chu mipui kotu tangkai a ni a, Leikha chbuta khawl an rawn ken chhuah chu a tangkai bawki, Leikha khawt 'Kraws Thu' (The word of the Cross) an tih chu

lettingin Fraser-a Hand Press-ab chuan an chhu-a, chu lehkhahu chu 1910 khan damlote hnenuh bu 3000 semin 1911 khan 6000 lai an sem darh leh a, chu chu an ram lakna ralthuam pawimawh chu a ni. A naupang chawm-te chu 'Kraws Sipai' tiin pawl pawlah an insiam a, chan insemn an zin chhuak thin.

Daktawr Sap nupui kha solfa thiam tak a nih avang-in a zirtirna hnuaijah mi thenkhatin Tonic Solfa Certificate an dawng a. An Hand Press kha 'The Lushai Christian Press' tiin kum 1911 October thla khan Krista Tlangau chhut fan nan an hmaog bawh. Kristian Tlangau hi Daktawr Sap hriatrengna lungphun pakhat chu a ni ve ngei mai. Lusei tawng a thiam tlem a, kam hnih-khat lek a sawi erawh chuan mi a hneh em em thin. Sual kaidum tireh turin Krista inthawina thisen chauh a chhuang a, kraws thu a uar ber.

Mi rethei tã tãin an bel nasa a, mi hnuaihnnung zingab a che tam ber. Hei vang hi nge ni, 1909 tir atang khan Mizo lai bawhte chungchangah lem theih loh a nei nghal a, Zoram Bawhsap nen an inkhing chho ta chiam a ni. "Engatinge Lusei ramah bawh in lo la nei chhu le? Chanchin Tha nen pawh a inrem lo va, British lai ramah reng reng bawh nei a thiang tawh hlei nem.." tiin Daktawr Sap leh Saptlangvala, R. Dala, H.K. Dohnuna leh Maubuang lai Khawvelthanga Sailo te an tang a; "Heng hi khawvel hmun danga bawh ang an ni lo ve, lai ina mi rethei thu lut mai an ni a, lai chhungkua amf an nia lawm", tiin Zoram Bawhsap H.W.G. Cole leh laiho an tang bawh a, an innawrin an inpawt ta chiam mai a ni.

Kristian rilru atanga 1909 November thlas a bawhte chhuahtu Khawvelthanga tih loh chu Mizo lai zingab Daktawr Sap lama tang an awm lo tih theih a ni. Zosap hmasa Pu Buanga, Sap Upa leh Pu Zosaphiula te pawh khan thubuai chawh chhuah vakna chi ni lovin an hre theuh va, an dang zo si lo. Daktawr Sap khan a rawa

inlawm bek lo. A buai zual zel a, 1910 November ni 8 ah chuan Zoram Bawrh-sap Thupek, 'Tun chinah Dak-tawr Sap hian Tuirial a kan tawh tur a ni lo; Bawrh-sap phalna la hmasa lo chuan Aizawl pawna a chhuah pawh khap a ni', tih chu a lo chhuak ta a. He thubuai bian Lushai Hills chauh ni lovin kan chhehvela Mission Sap dang leh Political Officer zawng zawng a tibuai a, Kumpinu Lal̄thutthleng pawh a nghawr phak a ni.

India hmar chhaka sawrkar lam leh Mission hotute mangang chuan "I ngaihtuah tlang teh ang" tiin Daktawr Sap leh Kawlsap chu an pawlte ve ve nen Shillong ah an ko thla a, 1910 December thlaa Mawphlang khuaa Kohbran Inkhawmpui (Assembly) denchhenin Assam Chief Commissioner hmasah an sawiho ta a. Chumi tum chuan Zoram chhuahsan ve ve turin an rel an ti.. Mahse Daktawr Sap lungawi lo chuan Eastern Bengal and Assam Lieutenant Governor hnenah a appeal a, a chhanna chu a nupui nen, Watkin Roberts-a te nupa nen, R. Dala nen Shillong ah an lo nghak a, chuta Matric bei lai Thanga te nen Zorama Daktawr Sap awm leh theihna dilin an lo tawngtai sauh sauh a.

Anniho chu beisel tak leh chhanna nghak chung zel-in Silcharah an inchhawp chho va, an thlen tuk chuan Zoramah Daktawr Sap a awm leh theih tur thu briain Aizawlah an tlang chho ta a. Bawih chhuah thu pawh ni chuang lo, Zoram-a Daktawr Sap haw leh theih thu hi Post Card in Shillonga Pu Thanga an zuk hrilh a, ani chuan lawm takin 'Aw Lalpa chungnung ber kan fak hle a che,' tih hla hi a lo phuah ta a ni.

Kum 1911 a lo ni a, Daktawr Sap leh Pu Zosaphluia te kaihhruainain Mission Veng Biak In sak an tan a, April thla Presbytery-ah Kohbran Upa hmasa berte nemngbetin October-ah Tlangau Bu an chhuah tan bawk a. Krista Tlangau Editor Upa R. Dala te, Sub-Editor Kawikhuma te, Subscription Secretary Zakunga te chu Fraser-a thuihruaite vek ni mah se an thu chhuah turah

1914-March ni 17-ab chuan, Liverpool-a Mission Board Director-ho leh Missionary 3 a kohje hnenah bawih chungchanga sawrkar thuchhuak chh. Zoram Bawhsap chuan a pe ta theuh va, lak tawin heti ang hi a ni. (1) Tan chianah 'bawih' tih, thu reng reng hi hman tawh, loh tur. (2) Lalten bawih an, chawm man chu hnamchawm leh hnamchawm inchawm man ang tho tur a ni. (3) Bawih te tan thil nasa bik tihsak man chu sawi theih a ni ang. (4) Bawih te tan chhung-leh-khat intlanha chu tuihma dan angin Rs. 40/- aini a tam tur a ni lo. (5) Bawih nih ban duh apiangin an awmna lal an chhuahsan thei a, sawrkatah inbriattir tur a ni. Chung mite chu an awmna lal chuan a chawitir thei a, mahse a bruai lui thei tawh lo. (6) Bawih lam thua thubuai reng reng chu Mizo dan angin thlei bik nei lova rel vek tur a ni.

A dam loh avanga Daktawr Sap haw thla kha a la awm reng a, a lo that deuh hnu chuan Liverpool Mission Board in an ko va. Kum 1915-a Fishguard Assembly leh a hnua Committee hrang hrangah an ko awl lo baw. Chungah chuan, 'Mahnia han beih chiam mai hi remchan lohna a awm thei a, Mission Rule panggai zawmin Missionary thiante nen fel takin thawkho ta ula...' tih lam an sawipui deuh zel an ti. Chung thute pawh chu pawm harsa a ti deuh hlek a. Mahse a chungchanga hmunnpu ber thu tlukna ni ta chu: "He thua buaina hian Luseiho zinga Dr. Fraser-a inpekna leh, rawngbawlna ngaisangtu Director-ho rilru a tina em em a, tihngaihna tak pawh an hre lo a ni. Mahse Mission Field-ah kan tir thei ta lo tih erawh chu kan puang e. Chumi rualin Dr. Fraser-a hian Mission Rule a hriatte hi a zawm thei dawn a nih chuan a thawh theihna apiangah lawm takin kan tir leh ang", tih hi a ni.

Kum 1915 April thla khap Daktawr Sap chu kar hnih lek chamin a lo chhuak leh a, mahse Missionary a ni ta lo. Amah, ngaisangtute leh ngaisangtute chuan lal angin an lo lawm a, bawih chhuahthu ang chuan a ni

lem lo. Chu lam chu sawi pawh an sawi ri tawh hek lo. Aizawl vela a sulhuu leh a thil kalsante chingfel tura lo-
kal a dih angin a rawngbawina hmanrua zawng zawng,
hawn theih tawh phawt chu a hawn fai ta vek a. Assam
phu thingpu huan Daktawr hna a thawhna Lakhipur
lamah a Hand Press leh Harmonium, Sakramen no leh
thleng chenin a chhuahpu a, a Sikul 3-a thawkte hlawh
rawn pek zel tiam chungin 1915 April ni 23 khan Aizawl
a chhuahsan ta a ni.

Kum 1918 January thlaah a hna chu a bassan a,
Sap ram a thlen thlak hnu lawk 1919 December ni 29
khan Wales ram Blaenau Ffestiniog khuaah Mizoram
Missionary Daktawr hmasa ber chu kum 55 mi niin a
a thi ta a ni.

Makdawal Sap (Alexander Ronald Hume Macdonald,
ICS) : He Bawrsap ropui tak hi Lushai Hills awp
tarin kum 1943 July thlaah a lo chhuak a, 1947 May-ah a
haw leh mai a. Mahse a rorel kum 3 vel lek chhung
khan chanchin sawi tur a ngah hle.

Amah hi kum 1909 February ni 3 khan Sap ramah
a plang a. Kum 1941-ah nupui D. Macdonald neiin fapa
1 leh fanu 1 an nei a. Sap ramah hna lian tak tak te
thawh lehin kum 1989 August ni 14 khan kum 80 mi niin
Scotland-ah a nupui leh a fate chu a lo thihsan ve ta.

Zorama a lo chhuah turh 1943 July ni 30 zansh
President Rev. Chhuahkhama hovin Central YLA ten an
lo lawm a. Pa lian leh hmel chhe lo tak, ft. 6 leh
inchi 2 laia sang, dikna duh mi leh huaisen tak a ni.
Indon avanga mi zawng zawng an thlaphan laiin hlauh
nei hek lovin khua a sang a, mipui a titthlamuang hle.
A-hu chhuangin 1945 May ni 7-ah German a thawm a,
a duh lawk August ni 14-ah Japan a thawm leh a; thla-
phana a khung a, rai a muang ta.

Mahse nasa takin India ram leh Mizoramah sawrkar a insingna dawn a, he Bawrsap pawh hian hauhma a nei dawn chauh. A chet dan chu a tawi zain heti ang hi a ni : Kum 1935 lam atanga chhim bial lal hovin Conference an lo neih thin tawh chu Bawrsap McCall-a (1931—43) hovin hmar lamah pawh an nei thin a. Hmasawna leh thawvenna kawng te an relho deuh ber thin. Chungah chuan Mizo lal 400 rualte chu kim a har avangin Bawrsapte chuan tih dan tha zawk an ngaituah a, C.I. bial tin lalte chu Lal Conference-a tel turin aiawh pakhat zel thlantir an ni ta a. Chungo, kum 1940 October-a thlanchhuah lal 26 te chuan Bawrsap leh a thuihruaite nen 1941 October ni 13—14 te khan Thenzawlah ram pum huap Lalho Conference neirin thil pawimawh tak tak an lo relho tawh. Kha kha Mizo ten Democracy zepui, aiawh thlan chhuahte rorelna (Representative Principle) kan zir tanna a ni.

Khatia lalho inkhawm thin kha 'Lushai Chiefs Durbar' te an ti bawh. Indona hneh a ni tawh a, 1945 tawpa a chhuṭi a lo kir veleh Intihlimna, Entirsiakna leh Aiawh Thlanna ni fawmin kum 1946 January ni 14—16 khan Hnehna Lawmna Ni ropui a siam a, hmar bial mipui sing hnih lai tur hi Aizawlah an pung khawm a. Ni hmasa berah chuan lal aiawh mai ni tawh lovin C.I. bial tin atangin Lal Aiawh 13 leh Vantlang Aiawh 13 inthlanna hun a siam ta. Chu chu 'District Conference' vuabin ni 16 zing dar 11-ah chuan Conference hmasa ber a neihpui ta a; chhim bial lam erawh chu hei hian a la huap lo. An inhnial nasa deuh hle a, an thil sawiho pawimawh deuh deuh te chu heng hi a ni —

(1) Kan Kumpinu sawrkar hian India ram hi a chhuahsan thuai dawnin a lang a. Chutih laii hmar chhak tlang ramte hi British Colony la ni reng dawna sawina te a awm a. Heng hnam hnufual leh intodelh lo tak takte hi Kumpinu tan kan rit lutukin, kan ram te hi keimahni awm awma awm turin min hnutchbish mai law maw chu? India ram Independence hi zawm dawn

ila, min duh ang em? Duh pamb ni se saai bian ikhai khawma sawkrat (Central Government) nthe an ne thei ang em? Chuti ni se jal hrang hawia kan, awm thin dan pangngai khan em a awm kan duh? Mahni leh mahni kan indo leh mai mai dawn, Kan inawm dan a fel loh chuan keimahni ngai, hi kan intichhe jawm thua ang. Chuvang chuan kan ram Public Works Department (PWD) se hi aiawh thlanga mahnia ro inel kan zir nan Governor hnenah hman hawh dil ila...

(2) Laltun an khuate a tul anga an hnawtchhuak thei hi a thaina a awm a. An tih-luat erawh chuan vantlang tan in leh lo - rilru nghet neih a har. Chuvangin hnawh-chhuak tur relpuitu 'Hnawhchhuah Ngaituah Pawl' thlan ni se, chungho remthina lo chuan lalin tu' mah hnawtchhuak lo sela. Thu a inhmuh loh chuan a tam lam thun an kal ang. An inzat chiah erawh chuan lai thu zawm ni rawh se. In 80 hnuai lam khua ten aiawh 3, in 160 tling khua thlengin aiawh 5, chu aia tam khua ten aiawh 7 an thlang thei ang.

(3) Buh ngah tawh lo, kum chanve ei chauh neite chuan fathang hi Rs. 2/- in an pha thei ang.

(4) Zirtirtu, Pastor, Salvation Army Commissioned Officer leh sawkrat hnathawh tih loh, khuaa awm zawng zawngin fathang pek tur. Lo neih loh vang ngawtin awl theih a ni lo.

He Conference thu hian Zoram a deng chhuak rang hle. Hemi tum hian Bawhsap chuan lai 4 banin an aia lai turte a ruat ngah a, laiho tan a ngaihnaawm lo em em. Mizoram hi laihte ta ni lovin mipute ta a ni tih a hrih bawh. A hnu lawk February ni 12-ah chuan, 'Tun hnuat lai tumahin an ram pawm mite an ram chhung-shalo an neitur thei tawh lo vang' tih Thupok a chhuah letiva. Chuti laiho a nek veth chuan hnawhawn lam an loipawng-zual to aink. Bawhsap hnuah ngaihnaawh hnuah sawm loh hnawh hnuah se fe fe fuf ngah a. 'A ham lawh chhach thia Kuli hnuah rawhna hnuah, "Kuli hnuah nih singawt hi a zathlak a....", tih rawh intan

ngawt mai phei chu a chhang na hle. Chhiah hi chi hrang hrang a awm a, kuli hi 'Tha Chhiah' a ni. Sawrkar tana tangkai tur thil tih hi zahthlak ni lovin zahawm a ni a, mi chhiah pek khawma intun-nun tum hi a zahthlak zawk, a ti. Kuli hi hnamchawm hotu ten a hnu March ni 28 YLA Conference kaltlang meuha tihbo an ngen`pawhin a phal chuang lo.

Hemi kum April ni 9-a Mizo Union din phalna a pek hnu pawhin Mizote politic zirtir nana a buatsaih District Conference chu a kal zel a. Kum 1946 July ni 20 a inkhawm vawi 2-na, chhim bial tel lova a koh leh pawhin barsatna an la tawh lo. Hemi tum hian lal buh chhun tin 6, tin 3-a tihlem rawtna te, Rambual tihlem rawtna te an ngaihtuah hnuin Makdawnal Sap chuan, "July ni 26-ah hian Shillong-ah Assam tlang ramte awptu Sapho Conference a awm dawn a, Governor hovin in din-hmun tur kan thlrho dawnin ka ring. In chanchin hi engtinngse sawi ila min duh?" a ti a. 'Assam nen in-zawmna fel tak siamin, mahnia ro inrelna legislature nei hrang ve ila', tin an chhang. Thil dangah hian vote an la a, a ngaia kal a tlu hlawn.

Aiawh thlante an vui a, a hnu thla hnih September ni 24-a Mizo Union General Assembly chuan an hotute an thlak a, lal Upate hi vantlang thlan ni ve tawh se, Rambualte hi bang vek se, a duh apiangin Pum bun theih ni se, Tlangau hi vantlangin hman theih ni ve se, tih te an rel a. 'Mizo Union hian kawng engkimah Mizo ai kan awh a, kan duh dan lo chuan Mizoramah engmah a awm tur a ni lo', tih hi an pass ta bawh. Hei hian Bawrh sap chu tibthinrim ainn a nuih a tiza hial awm e. Mahse a Mizo hmangaihna rilru alh inhlap vel kha Mizo Union hruaitute khan an tuar ta a ni.

Conference vawi 3-na chu 1946 November ni 7-ah a ko leh a, a sawm angin chhim bial aiawh thlante pawh an tel ta. Hemi tum hian Zoram Inawp Dan Tur (Constitution), 'Rorel Khawl' a siam chu ngaihtuahpuia zirpui a tum. Mahse an rilru puthmang hriat hmasak

duh a neih avangin, Mizo Union hian Mizoram ai a aw h lo tih Assam Governor hnena hrih a han rawt phut mai a, an ner nasa ble. A tuka Conference chhunzawm tur chu an Boycott phah ta nghe nghe. District Conference a buai zo a, hemi ni chawhnu leh a tuk lama Mizo Union-ho, Thakthing veng Zawlbuka inhawr khawm te chu a luhchihl a, an buai zo ta a ni.

Mizo Union thiltum 5 zinga 2-na, 1946 June ni 2-a an puan, 'Vantlang mipui leh lalhote inkarah inhriat thiamna leh inhman dan tha zawk siam turin,' tih chu an kalsan hlah tawba a hriat avangin Makdawnal Sap chuan lalho hriat lohva Mizo Union kal khawm thinte chu a phin zui zel. Mizo Union lah a phir tawh a, 1946 September ni 24 Assembly leh November ni 5-a Councillor inkhawm atangin hotu inthlak leh Assembly koh thuah (a hrang a hraia thiltih) te a ni chho ta mai mai hawk

Bawrsap chuan Hlawm Aiawh thlan thata District Conference din that tumin tan a la leh a. Hlawm Aiawh thlan nan 1947 February ni 6 ruatin Vantlang Aiawh thlan nan chhim lamah April ni 9, hmar lamah April ni 14 a ruat a. Hei bi Mizo Union hotuten an hriatin 1947 April ni 4—5 ah khan Sialsûkah Block Officers Conference an ko a. Inthlan Boycott an rei a, a zan a zanin Signal-in an inhrilh chhuak vek a. Lung-leiah chuan an Boycott hneh ble. Aizawlah erawh chuan minguel deubin an inthlang thei.

A tuk lawk April ni 16-ah chuan India Dan Duangtu Pawl hnuaia Advisory Sub-Committee, Bardoloy-a kaib-bruaite nena indawr dan tur ngaibtuahin Mizo Union hotute chu Thakthing Veng Zawlbukah an kal khawm a. Chuta awm Ch. Saprawnga leh H. Vanthuama chu Bawrsap chuan Police kohtum a Bangla tualah a lo hmzak a, dumde leng chuai khawpin Pu Saprawnga chu a lo beng ta nghe nghe. Chuta tanga rei lote May thlaah Zoram a chhuahsan a, D.A. Penn-an a sawn thlak ta a ni.

MIZO-TE

(A A W Indawta Rem)

MIZO-TE

Awithangpa (Hmār/lutvunga) : Lelhchhun hnam Sing-huna fapa Hangkhama chuan Chhunpuithanga a hring a, Chhunpuithanga fate zinga Dothanga chu Awithangpa pa bi a ni ta. A pu teho chu Rolura thlah khualehtui an ni thin. Kum 1880 thingtam avangin hmar lamah an pem ta a. Hei vang hian Kanghmun khuaah kum 1887-a Dothanga leh Thuami fapa lo piang chu Hmer-lutvunga an ti ta a ni.

Suakpuilala hmei fa Zahrawka khualehtuih Hmara te chhung chu an nget hle mai. A naupan lain a pain a thihsan a, a nu chuan a hmeithaipui ta a. Kanghmun atangin Thiak tlangah, Khawhminglo-ah, Lungchalde-ah te an kai a, 1903 khan Zahrawka fapa Khawvelthanga hovin Maubuang - 'Buang khaw perpui' chu an kai leh a, hetah hian Zoram deng chhuak khawpip hming a chher ta a ni.

Kum 1901 velah chuan Pathian thu awih awmin a awm ngei a, Maubuang an kai blim pawhin Biak lo sak rawt hmasatu a ni awm e. Mahse a pu dungthulin bla phuah mi em em mai a lo ni a, chu chuan a ripa chu a tisawngnawi thin a ni. A tlangval lain an lalte nen zai anpawl fo mi a nah avangin fapa ka neih hun chuan a hmingah Lalawithanga ka sa ang a ti lawk a, 'Awithangpa' tih hming chu a pu tan deuh mai an ti. Kum 1904-ah Bawlte nula Laltuahpuji nen an innei a, 1905-ah fapa neih a hmingah chuan Lalawithanga a sa ta ngei a. Mahse a fapa chu nasea duhawm tak a nih laia a thi ta hlah mai a, a tuar na hle.

Kum 1907, 1908 chhovah chuan Puma Zai leh Tlanglam Zai vanglai a lo thlang a. Khang hoo laia an hlabu liam ber chu Awithangpa kha a ni ta a ni. Maubuangah lai khaw chhiar mai ni lovin lai upa mio ber a mi chho zel a, a hating a thang mai ni lovin a hmel pawh briat hlawh tak a ni. Tunah chuan Hmara, tih te, Hmar-

awna tih te aiin Awithangpa tih theuh a ni ta. A nuin a thihsan 1916 atanga kum hnih lek, 1918-ah chuan tih tak zetin Pathian thu a awih ve ta a. Chuta tang chuan khawvel zai lam a phuah ta ngai lo.

Chutia lai upa fng leh rual pawl thiam berin Pathian ngahsakna a han nei chu an khua Maubuang leh Pastor bialah pawh a tang ai phak hle mai. Kum 1926-ah Chhimchhak Presbytery, Biate khuaa ngahh October ni 10-ah Kohran Upa atan nemngheh a ni ta hial a. Presbytery Committee pawimawhah a tel ta thliah thluah mai.

Hla chu a phuah thiam laileng a ni. Kum 16 a nih laia Chawngthangpuii a phuah fiamna chu a hla hmasa ber niin amahin a sawi a. Chu chu—

*Ka dawn Thangnemi mah kur lo va,
Ka dawn loh tlanga lenbuangin,
Lette a kurpul reng e.*

*Runah i zai dun ang nem duatin,
Ram loha' sirsawn chu Thangngo,
Dar tul ang i luang thin e.*

tih bi a ni. Kum 1910 maitem laia thangnang huattthlakzia a han phuah mai mai te pawh a ngaihsawn viaw zel—

*Nangmah it er vanga thang rimahia rintui lo nu,
Thlangah maurua dawn let thla ang famtir che,
Sen mei tawng si lova ro reng mai.*

Awithangpa chu kum 1937 pawhlakah Ralte lai Saitulera khua Hazer Kawnpuih a poma, a awma hmasa aiin a khua a har awme. Capt. Bisan, 1953-ah a hlabak chhuah a, 1959 October MZF bla kutpuih khua a tel ve. Kum 1965 April ni 11 (Pathian ni zingdar 7:30) ah khan Mizo bla kutpuih thu a fam-taw)

Bawichhuaka, H.K : Hmar, Khawbung hnam Dohnuna leh Roziki te fa 9 zinga 3-na Bawichhuaka hi kum 1912 March ni 7 khan Aizawl Venghluiah a piang a, 1915-ah Kulikawnah an insawn phei. A pa chu Pathian ihu awi hmasa, lehkhah zir hmasa, dawrkai hmasa leh Mizo zinga Sai nei hmasa ber a ni.

Aizawl atangin Reng ram Tlansang khuaah Mission hna thawk turin kum 1917 November thlaah an pem a. Kum 6 hnu, 1923 January thlaah Cachar Lakhipur khaw lamah an insuan leh a, hei hi Bawichhuaka seilenna hmun ber a ni ta. Tlansang khuaa an awm lain 1922 October-ah Lower Primary a pass a, hei lo hi chu pass mumal pawh a nei ta lo. An insawn kual velnaah eng-emaw ti tiin Pawl 9 lai chu a zir thleng a. Shillong-a a zir lain vawi khat phei chu Hostel ata an hnawtchhuak ve a ni.

Kum 1926-ah damdawi lam zir tumin Dacca-ah a kal a, Medical School-ah Licentiate Medical Faculty (LMF) kum 2 a han zir a. A zo tep tawh tibah Flying Club zawmin Pilot nih a tum kawi leh a. Hemi hnu hian filmstar nih pawh a tum leh a ni. A pa dam loh avangin a chhungten an chah hawng a, kum 1931-ah a pa chuan a thihsan ta a. A pa hna chu kum 3 lai chhun-zawmin American Independent Church Mission hnuaiah Field Secretary hna chu 'rau tel lovin' (a ti!) a han thawk ve a. Heta tang hian rei fe chhung chu a chanchin hriat mumal a awm lo.

Nakin deuhah chuan Mizoramah Mizo Union a lo ding a, Pu Bawichhuaka chu Lakhipur-ah a awm chungin M.U. Counsellor hmasa zingah a tel nghal a, Northern Division an tih mai thin, Cachar, Manipur leh Tripura lamah hotu chan changin Dr. Rosiama nen an vir vel thin. Anni pahniib hi tawng thiam tak an nih avangin kum 1947-a Mizo Union-in India Sawrkara Memorandum an theh-luh kha an papek deuh a, an kutchhuak a ni thui

hle. Pu Bawichhuaka khân, "Jems' English Dictionary chu ka by-heart hmiah" a ti mai a. Vawikhat Assam Home Minister a biak tumin Sahe-a chuan, "Nang chu Cambridge University chhuak i ni maw?" a lo ti bawk. Sap tawng chu thiam ve tawk tak a ni.

Mizo Union General Secretary H. Vanthuaman leh-kha zir leh a dun avangin 1949 atanga 1958 thlang khan a ai a awh a. Chu bakah 1954 atanga 1962 thlang khân Mizo District Council Secretary hna a chelh bawk. MDC-a han din ve te, Council rorelnaa thu han sawi ve te pawh a chak hle thin. Inthlangui vawi 3-naah erawh chuan Khawbung bialah hneh takin a tling a, 1962 atanga 1965 February thla thlang khan District Council Chairman a ni ta a. Tluang taka kum 3 an kal hnuah Mizo Union chhungkua an buai a, 1965 March ni 1 atang khan CEM Pu Ch. Saprawnga aiawhin Chief Executive Member a lo ni leh a, kum 1 hnuah rambuai khan a nang buai ta a ni.

Rambuai kara CEM ta chu bang tura vau leh nawr a tawk ta fo va, Assam Chief Minister Chaliha labin MNF chu kah mai a rawn rawt chamchi bawk nen, rorel thiam a har hle. Kum 1965 April thlaa Chakma raltlan lo lut chiam mai pawh kha Central sawrkar lam chuan hmun lo pe turin District Council chu an rawn hrilh a. Central thu chu hnialin NEFA ram lamah an thawn liam ta zawk a ni.

Congress pawlin sawrkarna an lak, 1970 April in-thlanguia Mizo Union rorelna a tawp rualin CEM a nih-na pawh chu a tawp ve ngah a. Chung laia in chhe-te pawh inawha luhna tur a lo nei lo chu shenkhatin auih deuh mah so Pu Bawia khan, 'Ka lallukhup' a ti ve thung a ni. Mizo Union chhungkuaah Mizote tan State duh leh UT duh an inbat ta a, kum 1971 December at 13-ab Pu Bawichhuaka leh thaimibo chuan State ngoi nawr zel thlangin Mizo Labour Party an din ta a.

Mahse 1972 April thlaa Mizoram UT MLA thlan hmasak ber tuma Pu Bawia (MLP President) Aizawl Centre Constituency-a a ding chu a tling zo ta lo a ni. Sawrkarna latu Mizo Union chu kum 2 ro an rel hnuah Congress nen an infin a. Chu veleh Merger duh lo Union chu tuathnum lehin Pu Bawia chu Senior Adviser-ah a lut nghal a, hei hi a thih - March ni 12 1985 thleng khan a chelh ta a ni.

Buana, J: Khawtlaog hna thawh kawnga ch'im bial mi lian leh lar Lalbuana hi Serkawnah kum 1911 May ni 28 khan a piang a, Pu Lallhanchhunga Zadeng leh La'hnuini Pachuau te fapa a ni. Sikul naupang zingah a hningpui an awm avangin zirtirtuten danglam deuhin 'J Buana' tiin a hming an ziaksak a, chu chu a pu hlen ta mai a ni awm e.

Chhungkaw lam buaina leh harsatna karah lehkha a zir a, kum 1927-a Upper Primary a zawh bak chu a chhonzawm mumal tawh lo. Engemaw ti tiin Compounder hna a zir leh a, zir zo lovin kum 1932 khan Barzai hna a thawk ta a. Mi taima leh mahni inzir peih mi a nih avangin tawng lamah leh hriat zauna kawngah rual a pawl hle. A fel avang chuan Zosap ten thawhpuih an sawm a, a sawrkar hna atang chuan an sawm peng ta a. Kohhran rawngbawlna lama a luh tih chuan Bookroom leh Office-ah a tul apiang a thawk thin. Baptist Mission-in Press a neih tih 1936 atangin Rev. F.J. Raper nen inzir chawpin khawl chu an enkawl a. Kum 1940-a Calcutta lama a Training hnu chuan Press Manager a lo ni ta.

Mission hnuajah kum 21 lai a thawh hnu, kum 1957 khan ama pualin Press a lei a, a hna chu a bansan ta a. Thawktu fel leh rinawm takin a hna a han bansan chu a ruaitu Mission chuan a ui hle. Chhungkua a vawn fel kawngah Zosapte khan an chhuang hle thin. 'Hand Press' chu a fate inzir nan kum 1951 khan a lei tawh a. Khawl lian zawk lein kum 1958 atang khan chhim bial Press lar ber 'J.B. Press' a bei tan a. Ram pumah pawh

Press hlawhtling leh hmingthang hmasa a ni ta a ni. Daw a hawng zui nghal a; Pu J. Buana hi tun thlenga daw lian tak nei, sumdawng hlawhtling ber zinga mi a ni.

A lar em emna chu Boys' Scout lam hi a ni leh. Chhim biala Rover Scout din tirh 1933-ah a zawm a, Leader a ni nghal a. Khaihlak pawh awm lovin kum 1973 thleng khan Warranted Assistant, State Commissioner nihna chelhin tlang a kawm a. All India Scout Jamboree zawmin Jaipur-ah te, Allahabad-ah te, Calcutta leh Faridabad-ah a kal a. Mizorama Headquarter Commissioner (Adviser) hna a chelh laiin 1986 khan Hongkong leh Singapore-ah a kal bawh. Scout lama a thawh that vang hian a din chhuaktu Lord Baden Powell-a khan kum 1940 khan chawimawina 'Certificate of Merit' a pe a. Kum 1946 khan India Viceroy Lord Wavell-a pawhin 'Medal of Merit' a hlan bawh.

'Pa' a tlinna hi Lunglei mipui ten an hre chiang lehzual ang. Lehkha a zir sang lo chungin zirna h hmasawna rahbi hmasa a nih a hre chiang a, chu lamah chuan mipuite tan tan a la nasa ble. Lunglei High School dintute zingah telin Governing Body-ah Tangka vawngtu a ni a, sawrkarin a lak thlengin puipa takah a tang zel. Lunglei College dintute zinga mi ni lehin sawrkarin a lak hma zawng khan Tangka Vawngtu a ni leh a. Hemi hnu pawh hian Lunglei khawpuiah College dang mamawhna a lo awmin mi thahnemngai dangte nen Night College an sual chhuak leh bawh. Governing Board-ah Tangka Vawngtu a ni leh a. Harsatna a lo chhuah deuh laiin Rs. 200,000/- a thawh ta nghe nghe a. Hei vang hian an College din chu kum 1987 atang khan 'J. BUANA COLLEGE' tih a ni ta. Khawtlang tana hna ropui tak tak thawktu a nih avangin India President pawhin kum 1988 khan 'Padma Shree' Nopui a hlan a. Lunglei mipuite rualawhna phuhurutu pakhat Cable TV a din hnuin kum 1993 September ni 3 zan dar 12 khan a makpa T. Gupta IAS in Aizawlah a borat ta a ni.

Buangthanga : Lianzinga Pachuau Lianghawr leh Kaiveli Tlau te fapa Buangthanga hi Hmawngzawl khuaah kum 1914 October-ah a piang a. Kum 1931-a Lower Primary a pass bak chu zir zawmna a nei tawh lo. Kum 1935-ah Nuchhuni nen an innei a, fa 10 an nei. Kum 1939 Ngopa Presbytery-ah Kohhran Upa nemngheh a ni a. Chumi hnu 1941 atangin sumdawn lam a bei tan ta a ni.

A tirah chuan an makpa Tlangkhama kawl thihna phurb tlen sa an zawrh hlawh thin a. Pawisa tlem azawng an hmuhte chu Aizawl lam dawr bungraw khar-chhawn nan hmang nghalin Hruipui thul phurin khaw hrang hrangah a vahpui ta a, a bul tanna chu a nep rih ble. Kum 1942-ah chuan Chin Hill lamah bungrua an han zuar thung a. Japan-in Burma an luah tawh avanga bungrua an lo nghei lai a nih avangin an hlawh-ting thei viau awm e. Kum 1943-ah chuan mahui ngawta kal tawh lovin puakphur 4 vel a ruai tan a. A puakphur ten Seer 25 an phurb peih tawk a nih lain Pu Buangthanga hian Seer 30 aja zang a phur ngai lo. An bungruate chu chawlhkar 2 tling lovah an hralh zo tlangpui a, an vei ngun ble thin.

Chutiang chuan kum 1944 lamah pawh an bei chhonzawm zel a. A veivah nasat a tuar lo nge ni, hemi kum October thla hian Durtlang Damdawi Ina awm ngai khawpin a damlo ta a, thla khat zet a awm. Kum 1945-ah Indopui a tawp a, a nau Thangzika hruain Aizawl-ah sumdawn bul tan turin an chhuk ve ta. Pu Dahrawka Bawng in ruakah an han khawsa phawt a, luah man pawh an chawilo. Hetih lai hian Cheng Singkhat (Rs. 10000/-) emaw nein Aizawl sumdawnna chu an tan ve ta a ni. Kum 1946-ah Dawrpui Primary Sikul ruak an lilam a, Rs. 5430/- in a lei a, bang nei tawh lo a nih avangin dap-in a bang an siam nghal a, 1946 November-ah an luah tan a. Tun hma lama Chite luia in-kulh mai mai thinin hetia in a neih chinah hian khawchhak Chin Hill lam sumdawng hausahote thlen

nan leh bungraw inthleng vel nan ber an hmang zui a, chung chu an din chhuahna bul pakhat a ni.

Kum 1947-ah thla khata Rs. 50/- chawiin Pu Sainghinga in (tuna an dawr hmun hi) a luah leh a. Chu veleh Silchar lam dawrin bungraw tam tawh a zuk tawh chhuak a, dawr thar a hawng tak tak ta a. Hemi kum hian 2nd Truck (Dodge) Rs. 4000/- in a lei a, hei hi a motor lei hmasak ber a ni. Hemi kum vek hian Bara Bazar-a Pu Hmingliana Stall Rs. 2000/- in a lei bawh.

Kum 1948-ah chuan an khua Aizawl atangin an chhungkuain Aizawl-ah an insuan thla ta a. Hemi kum leh 1949 kha chuan Dawr lian leh Dawrte neiin Retail leh Whole Sale-in bungrua an zuar a ni ber. Chin Hili lam sumdawng ho nen an inpui bawh.

Kum 1950 atanga 1966 thlengin Lunglei Civil Supply an Contract a, 1952 atang phei chuan thlawhtheihnaa thlak (Airdropping) a ni ta nghe nghe. Mautam tam 1959—60 lai kha Supply an thiar nasat lai a ni awm e. Kum 1961-ah Aizawl—Silchar Bus Service an tan a, chu chu Mizoram Bus Service hmasa ber a ni. Chuanman Rs. 6/- a ni a, Mail Contract an lak thilna ngawt khaw thla tin Rs. 4000/- an hmu bawh thin. Mizoram buai 1966-ah khan chhiat an tawh nasa em em. An in leh lo, an motor leh an sumdawna dangin nasa taka a tuar bakah anmahni ngei pawh kum thum ngawt Haf-long-ah an insaseng a, Aizawl lama an kir leh hnu 1969 atang khan an insang mar leh chauh a ni.

Tuna a inpui RCC Building hi kum 1961-ah an luah a, hei hi Mizoram Concrete in hmasa ber a ni. Calcutta leh Silchar lama a thian thate zarah hma pawh a sawn dawn chauh a lo ni a. Heng a sumdawna pui tham deuh deuh : Bata Shoe Agency te, Philips Radio Dealer an a te Calcutta-a Jamair Company-in Passenger Booking Agency a lo pek te hi kum 1972 atanga Calcutta lama a thianta zar a zona a ni hlawn. Solomon's Cave

Market Building hi kum 1987-ah tanin 1989 December ni 2-ah hawn a ni a, hei hi sum hnar lian tak a ting ta bawk. Heng bakah hian Bestvision te, Workshop te chu an hnapui pakhat leh an sumdawnaa peng pawimawh a ni leh a. Fanu fapa fel tak tak a neih avangin an dinhmun pawh a nghet telh telh n'in a lang.

Pu Buangthanga hi sumdawnaaah a tui a, chhel tak leh tumrub taka a lo beih thinna te, a hisap thiamna te, a sum hman thiamna te chu a hlawhtlinna bul pakhat a ni. Kum 1947 vel atangin Lushai Trading Company-ah member pawimawh leh khaipa pakhat a ni a. Merchants Association-ah President te pawh a ni thin. Kum 1971-a Jin Aizawl Town Damage Compensation Committee-ah Chairman a ni a. Anni hian Mizoram buai avanga tuaitute tan Relabilitation Loan te an kherh chhuak a, le thil avang hian High Court leh Supreme Court te pawh sum tam tak sengin an thleng zar zar thin.

Buchhawna, R : Chhim bial Tirkkoh hmasa Thankunga Khiangte leh Darthuami Khiangte te fa hming koh Rochhunga hi kum 1900 March ni 27-ah Pukpui khuaah a piang a, a hming hi an neihnun avanga a pi phuah a ni. Ringtu hmasa ten hmuhsit leh tihdawmnah an tuar lain a pa hi sawrkar babu leh mi lian betu leh chhawntu ber a ni thin a, churang chuan a fapa chu miin 'Buchhawna' an tih phah a, hmingah a pu hlen ta a ni.

Theiriat atangin kum 1910-ah Lower Primary a pass a, 1913-ah Upper Primary a pass leh a; an pawlah a thiam ber a ni thin. Chu veleh Sap Upa khan Middle School a hawng thar a, Serkawnah chuan a thiante nen an zir tlang leh ta a. Kum 1915-ah Middle exam a pass leh a, pakhatna a ni.

Middle a pass hnuah kum khat hlo a thlo a, a kum leh 1917-ah chuan Sap Upa khan Upper English Standard zirna a hawng leh a, chutah chuan kum khat a zir hnuin 1918 January thlaah Mission tirhin, Dibrugarh-a damdawi lam zir turin Shillong-ah a inchhawp thla a. Chumi kum atang chuan Doctor zir turin Matric pass lo chu an lo pawm tawh lo va, Shillong-ah Government High School-ah Pawi VII a zawm ve ta a ni. Kum 1922 khan Matric First Division-ah a pass a, tlang mite zingah pahnihna niin Silver Medal a dawng a. Gauhati Cotton College-ah I.A. zirin 1924 khan Calcutta University hnuajah pahnihna a ni leh a. Chuta tang vek chuan 1926 khan tha tak bawkin B.A. a zo a, Sap tangah ni tha ber record a siam.

Kum 1926 December ni 28-ah Pu Thanglula fanu Lalbiakveli nen Pu Buanga kutah an innei a. B.A. a pass him kum khat zet chhung hian hlo a thlo ve a ni. Sawrkar hna hen a thawhna kawng kha Zoram Bawrh-sap N.E. Parry khan a dalsak a ni deuh ber mai. Kum 1928-a Sapte hna ruak a dil tum erawh chuan, "He is eminently fit to be an executive Officer," tin Shillong Secretariat hotu Registrar chuan a lo fak thung a, SDC (Sub-Deputy Collector) hna an lo pe ta a.

Tichuan kum 1929 May ni 2 atangin Shillong-ah, Deputy Commissioner Office-ah Sapte hna chu a thawk ta a. Chumi kum tawp November atanga 1930 April chhungin Survey & Settlement Training a bei a, a zawh velh Sylhet-ah an sawn a. April ni 13, 1930-ah Sylhet-ah a thawk tan. Kum 1931-ah Kohima-ah an sawn leh a, 1935 February ah Aizawlah sawn chhuah a ni a, 1953 thlengin Zoramah a thawk ta a ni.

Pu Buchhawna khan SDC hna a thawh hma, 1927 September ni 12 atangin Assam Secretariat, Shillong-ah Clerk hna a lo vuan hman a. Chuta a thawh lai chuan Zofate zirna kawnga rahbi pawimawh tak a lo sawi

chhuak nghe nghe. Chung laia Assam Education Minister chu Sir Saadulla a ni a, Matriculate Examah Lusei Vernacular a awm loh avangin a aiah harsa takin Additional English an exam thin a, Mizote tan Matric pass a harsat phah hial a ni. An hnam tawnga ziak lehkhahu 70 vel nei tawh Khasi leh bu 15 emaw lek nei Garo-ho erawh chuan Vernacular an nei tawh a. Chumi chungchanga Mizo zirilaite harsat bikna chu Education Minister brenah chuan a thlen ta a. Ani chuan, "lu rama zirna lam hotute tih tur a ni ang," a lo ti a. "lu'man an rawn dil lo tawp ang, ka ziak ang a, mi pawmsak ta ene" tia Pu Buchhawna a ogen hnu chuan, "Ni ang hmang" a ti ve ta a. Mizo tawnga lehkhahu kan neih tawhte 82 emaw lai a lawr khawm a, chumi list leh Vernacular neih dilna chu a thenlut a, phalsak a lo ni ta a ni.

Chumi mamawh phunruk naa chuan Mizo hla hlui a knawn khawm a, Lusei Vernacular zirilaibu atan 1930-ah khan MIZO HLA bu a siam a. A pension hnuin sap tawng zirna bu chi hrang hrang leh Mizo tawng Grammar te a siam bawh. Kum 1977 April thla atanga a chhuah, kar tin chanchinbu 'Thawvenna' chu chhiar nuam, bengvarthak tak a ni.

Mi taima, kut hnathawh ngaisang, lo neih leh huan thlai enkawl nuam ti mi, Mizo dik tak rilru pu, Mizo Culture leh Literature tihhausak tum tlat mi a ni a. Mi tha tak mai leh tlawngaihna nun mawi vawng tlat mi a ni bawh. Khawltang thilah pawh thahnemngai taka hmang thinte zinga mi a ni. Gauhati-a lehkhah a zir laan a thiante nen Lushai Student Association an din a, sawrkarin a ngaih mawh avangin a tawp leh rih a. Kum 1935-a a lo din leh pawh khan tun hmaa Pu Buchhawna te kawng lo sah tawh kha a naute hovin an rawn zawh ve tih theih a ni. General Headquarter, Aizawl ah President hmasa ber a ni nghe nghe.

Pawnpuite Sap, Anthony Gilchrist McCall-a hun laia an din Red Cross Pawl ah hun rei tak hotu chan changin a tel a. Pu Hrawva'n Badminton Cup a chhuah dawn lai, 1936 September thla khan ama inah Aijal Badminton Association an din baw. Kum 1935 June thlaa YLA dintute zingah khan a tel a, Lushai Hills Assistant Superintendent hna hun rei tak a thawh chhunge khan Aizawl khawpui leh Zoram tan sulhnu sawi mai sen loh a nei.

Kristian naupang tha tak a nih thinna chu a thanlenpui a, Pathian tih mi leh Kohhran ngaisang mi a ni fo Chhungkaw ropui tak a din a, Sap Sikul tha tak a din baw. Kum 84 mi niin August ni 23, 1983 khan Aizawl Zarkawta a inah a thawhrinna a lo chawlsar ve ta a ni.

Challiana, Rev (C.S. Murray) : Lushai Hills chhim bial awp tura British sawrkarin Political Officer a ruat hmasak ber, Charles Steward Murray, Mizovin an lam thiam loh avanga 'Marliana' an tih mai leh Tlabung khua Thangteii te inkarah 1890 April ni 6 khan a lo piang a. A pian tirha a hming chu 'Charlie' a ni. Mizovin an tidanglam leh a, 'Challiana' a lo ni ta zawk. A pa chuan ni 15 lek (1891 April ni 1-15) Bawrhsap hna a thawh hnuin Zoram a chhuahsan a, a nu chuan Pukpui khuaah a hmeithaipui ta a.

Kum 1894 velah a nuin pasal dang a neihsan a, chu chu Lunglei Bawrhsap Tarmitan a lo hriatin lehkhah a ziaak a, a pu Zachhuma (a nu pianpui) kutah a dah a, a pu chu kum 8 vel a hrawn ta a ni. Heng lai bian Mizo naupang ang chiabin engkim a ti a, a kuli ve thin baw. Kum 12 vel a nihin Lungleiah a kal a. Rahsi Taikhama Paihte chuan a lo awmpui a, sawrkar Sikulah

Lehkha a zir ve ta a. An zirtirtu Nil Kumara chu a vin
le awm e. Mizoram Primary exam hmasa ber 1903 June
hla khan a tel a, tha takin a pass.

Chumi hnu chuan a damlo chiam a, Lunglei dam-
dawı inah a awm a. Chu chu Lunglei SDO G.P.
Whalley-an a hmuhin a khawngaih a, fa ang maha enin
a awmpui leh a Chu Sap chu 1905 khan ram danga
insawn a lo tul a, Zosapho hnenah Challiana chu a hruai
a, anni'n lawm takin an lo awmpui ve leh ta a ni Sap
Upa hnenah a awm hnu chuan a nupuiin Sap tawng leh
English Grammar te a zirtir a, an duat hie. An tapa
angin dawhkanah chaw an kilpui a ni A pu kiangah
chuan Sap nun dan tha leh mawi tinrenga zir a, Pathian
thu a awi veleh 1906 khan Nghasih luah baptisma a
chang a. Serkawna Upper Primary Exam hmasa ber palite
zingah 1905 khan pakhatna a ni

Sap Upa khan Zirna lam enkawl leh damdawı sem
kha a hna a nih avangin a thuihruate chu damdawı sem
a zirtir deuh zel a Chutiang kawagah chuan Challiana
chu Sap Upa puitu hmasa a ni Serkawna Dispensary hawn
tirh atangin damdawı zir pahin a thawk nghal a, chuti
chung chuan kut hnathawh leh lehkha chhiar te, lehkha-
bu lehlın te pawh a pu hnen atang chuan a zir vek bawk.
Kum 1908 a lehlın, Charles Foster-a ziak 'The Story of the
Bible' chu 'Pathian Lehkhabu Chanchin' tın a letling a,
1909 khan chhuah a ni. Mizo kristian ten Holy Bible
an neih hma hun rei tak chhung khan kha lehkhabu
kha Pathian thu hriatna hnar pawimawh ber a ni a, a
a tangkal takmeuh a ni Lehkhabu dang pawh tam fe
a letling Roman Catholic Sakhaw Thu te Chhandam
nih inhriat chianna te, Kristiante Tihur te, Nang hi i
danglam tawh em? tih te, Krista Palai te, Pilata Nupui
te, Bethlehem Titi te, Sap Upa sermon bu 'Pathian Ro
Bawm' te leh lehkhabu tẽ deuh, Inzir finna bu tam fe a
ziak a, 'Isua Krista Zirtir Dan' bu leh 'Nazareth ah i
kal ang u' tih bu te a letling bawk. A lehkhabu ziak

pakhat, 'Hmasang Mizo Awm Dan' tih chu tunah 'Pu Pu Nun' tiin a hming thlak a ni tawh a, College zirlai-bu a ni rei ta hle.

Kum 1907 ah Sap Upain Chuautea nen Sap rama a hruai khan Mary Winchester (Zoloti) zu dap chhuaka chibai zuk buk lawp lawptu a ni a. Kha mi tum khan England an fan hle bakah Berlin, Paris, Brussel, Vienna leh Venice te an tlawh a. Mizo leh Vai Chanchinbua 'Sap Ram Fan Thu' a ziaik chu mjin chhian nuam an ti em em thin

Amah chu Sap fa tih takah pa lian zen zawn, ft 5 leh inchis 11-a sang, ngo vuh mai, hmelttha si hi a ni a, Mizo tawnga han tawng ve awm hmel hi a pu mang lo Chuti si chuan Lusei tawng hi a thiam kher mai a Aizawl Mission Venga a thusawi hmasak tuma "Kein: chhim lam chu hmar lam chuan 'chhim kun' min ti thin a ni lawm ni kha!" a han ti chu mipui an phawk a ni. Tawng pai ahnekin Biak Ina a Bible chhian te hi a ngaihnaawm bik a, a thluk thiam avangin rilru a hneh thin an ti. A lehkhahu ziaik atangin Lusei tawng a thiamzia chu a lang.

Zosapte pui chungin kum 1914 October Theiriati Presbytery atangin a pension 1953 thlang Presbytery Secretary a ni a. Kum 1923-ah Pastor atan nemngheh a ni. Kum 1933 atangin Serkawh chhehvel khaw 9 a enkawl a, Pastor ngainatawm a ni. Tawngkam hriam leh chaltlai hmang lovin tawng tluang, dam dap leh hriat nuam takin thu a sawi thin. Rimawi a ngaina hle a, Piano te, Organ te, Accordion te a tum thiam a, Staff Notation a hriat tel avangin a Music thiamna kha hlu tak a ni. Biak Inah rimawi a tum fo.

A nu hmingpui chiah Thangteij nen Kum 1913-ah an innei a, nupa entawn tlak leh fanau malsawmna dawng tak an ni. Sap Upa haen atangin kum 1915-ah

ma puala Mission in sak thar luahin a indang a, a in elah mawi takin pangpar a khawi a. Chu chu Serkawn Biak In Maicham chei nan nula hovin an hmang thin.

Bible lehlín hnaah hian a tır lam ațang tawhin Pu Buanga puitu a ni a, sulhnu a neih ropuina pakhat a ni awm e. Kum 1959-a Mizo Bible-ah khan Pastor Chalhiana kutchhuak bik tih theih, amah ngeiin Sap țawng ațanga a lehlín zawhte chu Exodus, Joshua, Roreltute, Lalte I & II, Chronicle I & II, leh Ruthi bute a ni a. Khang ațang khan mi hmasa ten țawng an lo thiamzia a briat thin a ni.

A nupui nen kum 56 lai nupa kawpchwiiin hlim takin an awm a. Kum 1963 khan Golden Jubilee an lawm. Tun hma deuhin Sap Upa khan silai a leisak a, silai kah chu thiam tak takin a thiam ve. Pastor leh Kohhran rawngbawltu ropui a ni a, chuti chungin pasaltha, ram vak mi a ni bawk. Sele, Sakei, Savawm, Sanghal etc tam tak a kap a. Pa nunnem leh zaidam a ni chung khan pasalthate chhelna leh huaisenna, an tlawmgaihna ze mawi kha a nunah a lang Chiang thin.

Sawrkhar hna lian leh hlawh tam zawk thawk tura an sawm lai pawha Kohhran rawngbawl thlangtu, Mizoram chhim bial Kohhran ban pawimawh Pastor Chalhiana khan lehkhahu a chhiar zau a, a ziaak tam bawk a, Mizo Literature tihausatu pakhat a tling a ni. Serkawn khuua ruahtui tla zat 1917—1965 chhung a chhinchhih peih a, Boys' Scout din tırh 1933 June thla ațanga Chaplain, 1937-a Coronation Medal dawng a ni a, a hmel a ropui ang bawkin a rilru leh thinlung pawh a zau a ni. A sermon hnuhnung ber, 1967 September ni 24 Pathianni zinga Serkawn Biak Ina a chang thlan Deuteronomy 28:6 a sawi lai chuan tar chak lo tak a ni tawh a. He thu a sawi ațanga kum 2, 1969 September ni 30 ni tlak rual khan a lei nun chu a lo thlah ve ta a ni.

Chawnga : Thingtam hmasa 1880-a Bualpui khuaa piang Chawngthansiam a hi 'Chawngdawla' tih a ni ve thin Vailen hlim khan Aizawl tlangah vai belin an lut a ni awm e. Zosap hmasate hnena Mizo naupang A AW B zir hmasa ber zingah telin Thingpuihuan Tlang atangin Hriangmual (Tuna Mission Veng) ah an insawn a. A pa Kaia chu Hriangmual, 'Lalchhinga Veng' an tihah lai upa zinga mi a ni.

Pu Chawnga hi Mizoram Lower Primary Exam hmasa ber 1903 June thlaah telin pass 19 zingah 9-na a ni a Hemi kum November ni 2 hian Kairuma khua Biate (Zialung) ah Zosapte tirhin Sikul a hawng a. Kum khat hnuah Aizawlah haw thla lehin 1947 thlengin zirtirtu hna a thawk a. Mizo zinga zirtirtu hmasa leh thawk hlun ber a nih avangin hriatreng a phu a ni

A tir atangin Zosapho a tanpui. Zirtir hna bakah Zosapte hnung zuin khua a fang a, thubrlin a vak zau hle. Aizawl-a a chhuk hnu rei loteah Mizo hmeichhe Lower Primary pass hmasa Sai nen an innei a, fa 6 an nei. Kum 1906 March thlaah Khasi ram Mairang khuaah harhna chhimin a kal a, harhna hmasa ber kha ropui taka paw chhuaktu zinga mi a ni. Lebkha a chhiar nasa a, thil a chikin a hre thei bawk a, a hriatna a zau hle. Aizawl Sikupuih Zosapte kaibhruainain hun rei tak Sikul hotu (Headmaster) angin a thawk a, Chhiarkawp leh Geography-ah a tuin a thiam hle thin. Sap tawng leh vai tawng pawh Dictionary siam duh khawpin a thiam a Sande Sikul zirilaibu atana Bible brilhaibna siamtu hmasaho zinga mi a ni. Mission Veng Kohhranah 1924 khan Kohhran Upa atan thlan a ni a, a tih chi loa ngaiin a pha. Chuti chu ni mah se rawngbawltu rinawm a ni fo va, Puntling Sande Sikul Superintendent hlun ber pakhat a ni.

Pu Chawnga bi thil chik mi (naturalist) a ni bawk. Fanghmir khawsazia te hi ngun deuhin a thlir a, sawi tur a ngah hle. Mizo tlawmgaihna nei mi a ni a, a

zima rum rut bawk. Huan siam a tui a, Sikul huan a inkawl bik chu tun thlenga 'Kawltheihuan' tih tak, Aizawl Sikulpuikawn liam ami hi a ni. Zoram hmar bial mi lian tha zawng zawng hi a Sikul chhuak an ni a. A zirtir zinga mi Thanpuii pa chuan 'Goodbye My Old Teacher' tiin thlahna thu a zia. Zirtirtu ropui Pu Chawnga chuan kum 1963 August ni 8, 1.25 pm. khan a thawhrimna khawvel hi a chawlsan ve ta a ni.

Chawngthu, P.S. : A hla phuah thiam avangin kum 1989 April ni 27 khan 'Academy Award' a dawng a. Kum 1922 December ni 1-a piang, Upa Ch. Pasena leh Chawngthu: fa 3-na, u mipa ve ve a neih tawh (R. Zuala & Brakhhunga) avanga Pahlira tia hming sak, 'Sena' tia an koh thin, Pahlira Sena Chawngthu tia hriat blen tak hi a ni.

Kum 1931-ah Sikul Sen atangin Lower Primary a pass a, 1935-ah Middle a zo leh a. Kum 1936 khan Teacher Training Course a zo bawk. Kum 1937 khan Middle Vocational School hawn tharah kum chanve a lut a, 1938-ah chuan Shillong-ah High School a zawm ta zawk a. Pawlriat a zir laia chuap natna chi khat 'Pleurisy' a chhar tak hlahh avangin daktawr rawn angin zirna a chawlsan ta a ni.

A awm dam hnu 1940-ah chuan Burma Oil Company-in khawnvartui an rawn zawng a, 1941 khan thla 2 emaw lek chhung an tawng lettu hna a thawk a. Kum 1942 khan Indopui zawmin Quarilla Warfare Force ah tawng lettu hna a thawk bawk. He hna a thawh lai bian Promotion Examination-ah tha taka tling siin India mi nih vangin a kaisang thei lo va. Hei vang hian a thian vai pabnih nen Officer remtihnain an tlan bo va, 'Unhonourable Discharge' tuarin kum 1944 khan Calcutta Jail-ah a tang ve ta nghe nghe.

Kum 1947—55 chhung khan Cabaret & Dance Orchestra (Music Party) a zawm ta thung a, Sap Musician, tha pui pui zingah rimawi tumtu hna a thawk ta a ni. Amah pawh a tuiin a chem pawh a kal ngiang awm e Calcutta Hotel tha leh Club lian tak takah a che kua nasa hle. India ram chhung hmun hrang hrang - Lucknow, Lahore, Srinagar etc. te a fan bakah ram pawn lar Karachi, Teheran, Beirut, Naples, Manila leh Singapore ah te rimawi chheuin a kal a. New Zealand lama kal a tum mek lain Aizawla a chhungten an chah haw ta zawk a ni.

Kum 1957—62 chhung khan All India Radio Mizo Programme-ah Announcer hna thawkin Gauhati-ah a awm a, 1963—86 chhung khan Shillongah awmin chu hna chu a thawk chhonzawm a. A hna atanga a bar hnuin a pianna leh seilenna Mission Veng, Aizawlah a in leh lo a rawn luah ve ta a ni.

'Chhingkhual len mawi,' 'Siamtu Pathian tan', 'Khuanu tuah rem sa dam lai tawite,' etc. phuahtu Pu P.S Chawngthu hian hla phuah chu a thiam kher mai. Tawng thluk nei Mizo tawng zulzui hian hla thluk a siam thiam a, sak a nuam danglam thin. Khuarel hla, Pathian fakna hla, Lengzem hla leh fiamthu hlate a phuah a. Lunglen vanga phuah aiin miin an phuahtir a tam mai thei. A hla 50 te chu kum 1940 leh 1960 inkara a phuah deuh vek a ni. Kum 12 lek a nih atangin Violin a tum thiam a, a chuap that loh chinah Wind Instrument lam dahin Stringed Instrument lam chauh a khawih thei ta a Rimawi hmanrua hi khawih loh ahleih a nei lo a ni ber mai. AIR-ah te thu sawiin Mizo Zaimi Insuhkhawm Pawlah te pui pa takah a tang a, khawtlang thilah taima takin a la inhmang zel.

Chhuakhama, Rev : Selrunan fapa Thangkunga a nei a, Thangkunga fapa Parova chu mi tinin Kêldâra an ti thin. Ailo lal Pawibawia upa min a ni a, Sadawt a nih bakah asaltha leh ramvachal tak a ni. Keldara ram chhuak awi khat chu khua thlir turin Bîl lêrah a lawn a, chu mun chu tun thlengin Bilkhawthlir tih a ni ta.

Kum 1885-a Khawhbring pasaltha Keldara ram chhuak tur chu a kal dawnin a nupuin nau a hring a, a thulh bhab tak avangin a fapa hmingah chuan Ramchhuakhama a sa a. Chung laia an awmna chu East Phaileng khua a ni awm e. A nausen lain Khawruhlianah an pem a, kum nga emaw an awm hnuin vai an lo lian a, fur lai lehnghalin ramhnuai tlanbukah a nu leh pa chuan an lo tlanpui ve a ni. An khua an hal darh vek avangin an lal Thangkama hovin Sesawng tlang hmawr Sekath hmunah khaw thar an sat a, chuta tang chuan Patkhuiah an kai leh bawk. Chumi hnuah Tualbungah an kai a, Lungpherah an insuan leh a, chunglai chuan Chhuakhama chu tlangval a ni tan tawh awm e.

Zosapte chanchin ngaihnaawm tak leh thil thar dang berseina avangin Chhuakhama leh a thianpa Dârngâka chu Aizawl vata luh an tum ve ta. A pa zu rui lah chuan, 'Ni e, mipa te chu kan tei mai mai alawm,' a lo u ve mai bawk a. A harh hnuin a um leh a, a um pha tawh lo.

Rei lote chu Sairangah Gurkha sipai Samshera bel nawtin a awm a, a pu chu Aizawl lama sawn chhuah a nih thlenga bêlin lehkha a lo zir tan ve ta a ni. Kum 1903 June thlaah Lower Primary examin a pass a. Nau-pang fel tak leh hmelttha tak a nih avangin a awmna pa Samshera chuan a chhuang hle thin. Zosapho pawh a tilawm a, kum 1904 February thlaa Assam Governor Sir Bamfylde Fuller-a lokal pawhin Best Student Medal a pe a ni. Kum 1906-ah Upper Primary a pass leh hnuin Zoram Bawrh sap H.W.G. Cole chuan Dak Overseer hna a pe a, Aizawl leh Lunglei inkarah a vei tawn thin.

R. Dala nen an inkawm ngeih a, 1906 barhna atangin Pathian thu awih tha tak an lo ni ta. Ngaizel chung Aukhawk pukah an tawngtai dun thin. Aizawl leh Lunglei inkar a riahna khua apiangah Pathian thu a sawi thin a, hmeichhe tam tak chuan a hmel hmu chak ringawt tein an pan hui hui thin an ti. Kum 1907-ah chuan Pastor Vanchhunga'n a sawawm kah hlan, um puah a sawm a, chutah chuan an intawk sual hle. Sawawm chuan a rawn ber a, a kaah chuan Chhuahkhama chuan a lo zen a, a hrawkah a ham vak a, sawawm pawh chuan a malpuiah a hamsak ve thung a, an inthen ta a ni.

Kum 1908 khan Sialsukah rei vak lo a awm a, chutih lai chuan Pu Zosaphluian Cherra laina Pathian thu zir tur leh a zir zawh huna Pastor hna thawk turin a lo sawm a, 1909 bui lamah a hna chu a bansan ta a. Cole Sap chuan a ui em em a, a khawlai kal te bi a chhah buai fo mai. Mahse a thlem let thei tawh lo.

Mizo zinga Cherra Theological College-a zir hmasa ber chu 1910 February thla khan a kal ta. Chung lai chuan an exam zawhna zawng zawng chu Sap ram atanga tih vek a la ni. An chhanna pawh Sap ramah an thawn thla a, an lo endik thin. Kum thum a zir hnu chuan tha takin a rawn zo va, 1912 tawpah a lo haw a, miin an ngaisang hle. Khang lai khan Khasi Babu fel tak, Sohon Roy-a chu mi thenkhatin Pastor atan an sawi ve thin na a, Chhuahkhama chu an it ta ber a ni Kum 1913 October Presbytery-ah nemngheh tur a ni a, a nemngheh tu atan Khasi Sap Senior leh hotu ber Rev. Ceredic Evan an chah chhuak a, October ni 12 (Pathianni) ah ropui taka nemngheh a ni ta. Chhim Sap Pu Buanga'n fuhna thu a sawi a, Pu Zosaphluia chu Inkawmpui Chairman a ni.

Pastor atana Chhuahkhama Ordained a lo ni ta chu miin an ngai ropui hle. 'Sap aiawh thei', an ti mai thu. Aizawl lai ni ta Pu Makthanga kha Pastor Liangkhaia

sawi den chuan Sap apiang Mizo tawng zirtirtu. Sap apiangin an hmehriat, sawrkarin engakima an lekham ber a ni a. Kha meuh pawh khang hun laia hausa ber Dohnuna nen khang tehkhin, 'Mizo zingah hian Pastor Chhuahkhama nih nge i duh Pu Dohnuna nih?' a ti bial a ni a ti.

Khang hun laia mi ten Pastor mamawha an inhriat-na ber pakhat chu Baptisma leh Lalpa zanriah buatsaih kawngah a ni a. Zosapho kha an tlem em em lain ringtu an pung viau si a, an indaih lo nasa thin a ni. 'Sap aiawh thei' a lo nih vele 1913 October ni 28 ah Phulpui-ah a kal a, a tuk ni 29 (Pathianni) chuan mi 6 baptis-in Sakramen a buatsaih a, khawlaiah Pathian thu a sawi baw. Hetiang hian 1914 chhung te khang bial bik pawh nei rih lovin hmun tin a fang a, mi a baptis hnem em em.

Kum 1914 October ah Tirhko hmasaho Vanchhunga, Phawka, Hauchhunga leh Thangkhuma te chu nemngheh an ni ve leh a. Heta tang hian bial an insem fel ta. Pastor Chhuahkhama chuan Aizawl khawpui a bial tel avangin bial ropui bera ngaih loh theih a ni lo. Chuti chung chuan hmunpui berah a thu a, Zosapte puiin Kohbran thu kal lam leh haw lam zawng zawng bretu leh reltu a ni thin. Rorel thiam leh rem hre tak a ni a, sawrkar lam pawhin biak bera an reih a ni. Inpe zo leh invawng fel tak a nih avangin Zosapho ten an ngaisang a, a thu chu an hnial mang lo. Thlarau mi tak leh hawihhawm tak a ni a, mihlimho pawhin an ngaina. A inngaitlawm a, a insum thei baw. Nula tlangval leh tleirawl hawklakhote hian an zah em em a, Pathian anga lo ngai thawthang te pawh zu awm thin a!

Kawng lehlamah chuan Pastor Chhuahkhama kha a thinchhiain a huaisan khawp mai. Khang hun lai khang Kohbran Upa ten anmahni ringtu unau kar thubuai an lo rem ve thin a ni tih Zoram Bawhsap N.E. Parry khang

a lo briat veleh a hua a, 1928 March ni 10 ah Standing Order chhuahia: "Kohhran Upate hian mi thubua: reng reng rem turin thuneihna an nei lo tawp a ni tih ka hriattir e. Thubuai rem theihna chu Aizawl leh Lungleia sawrkar thuneitute leh lalte chauh an ni. Upate hi rorel-na khak buai lo turin khap tlat an ni. He thupek hi awi lo chu nasa taka hrem an ni ang..." a ti a, Pastor-ho chungah te a tñan a, mi dang chuan an chhang ngam lo. Pastor Chhuahkhan a a koh tñam erawh chuan, "Kan chhāwk nasatzia che hi hre ta che, i pisaa lokal tur ka tihtawp a tam em mai. A nih leh mi kan chawitir i hria em ? Remna siam tumnaah chuan dai path te pawh a awm ve bawh ang chu ." a ti phiar phiar mai a. A hnuah chuan, "Chhuahkhama hi mi fel tak a nih ka ring e", tlin Parry Sap khan Pu Mena a hrih leh an ti.

Kum 1923 ah Zosap pathum ten bial an inthen a, chutah chuan Pu Zosaphluia kawpin Tlawng lui chhak lam, Champhai lamlian chhim lam—Chhimchhak Presbytery an tih chu Press enkawl nen an fawm a, Aizawl atang chuan an enkawl hneh hle tho mai.

Mizo zinga hmasa ber a nihna pakhat chu kum 1932 Assembly - Kohhran Inkhawmpui hmasa bera Moderator a ni kha a ni. Hun rei tak chhung Kristian Tlangau a enkawla, Theological Sikula Tirbkohho zirtirtu a ni tñin bawh. Kum 1914 February ni 26-ah Hauthangpuii (Hautein) nen an innei a, fanau malsawmna an dawng. Kum 36 rawng a bawl chhungin mi-4634 a baptis a, nupa tuak 748 a inneihitir. Kum 1949 February ni 16-ah Ropuinaa lut tura koh a ni ta.

Chhunga, Ch. : Pi leh pu atanga sechhun khangchawi chhungkuah kum 1922 November ni 12 khan Tlabungah a piang a. Chhianthianga leh Vanthangpui fapa mal a ni.

A pa, C.L. Thianga chu sawrkar bnathawk Compounder a nih avangin Chalhchunga naupan lain Kolasib-ah an insawn a. Chutah chuan zirna bul tanin 1934-ah Lower Primary a pass a, a pa chuan Aizawl Boys' M.E. School-ah a tir chho ve ta a. Kum 1937-ah Middle zovin Shillong-ah High School zawm turin a chhuk leh a. Bul a tan fel deuh chauh tibin Indopui 2-na khan a rawn nang buai ta a ni.

A nu leh pa pawh birlh lem lovin Indopuih chuan a lut a, chu chu Pawl Sawm a zir lai, 1942 khan a ni. Royal Indian Navy zawmin Wireless Operator ah a tang a, 2nd Signalling Centre, H.M.I.S., Talwar, Kolaba, Bombay ah Wireless Training Course a bei a. Chutih lain a nu leh pa te chuan an zu ko ta sek sek mai a, an fapa neih chhun ral rama a kal chu an ngaingam ngang lo a ni ber. Tichuan haw lehna remchang dapin a training thilah chuan a fail lui a, 1943 khan a lo kir leh ta. Shillong-a a kalna ngajah Pawl Sawm zir lehin 1944-ah Matric a zo va, a nu leh pa thu zawmin St. Anthony's College ah l. A a zir zawm nghal a. Hei hi erawh chu a zo hlei thei ta lo. A thiam theih loh vang em ni le ?

A ni kawng khat thei ang. Mahse khatia College a kal lai khan Khasi leh Garo-ho zinga a thianta nen India ram politic inher vel kha an phak tawh tawkin ngaihtuah berah an lo neih a. Chu rilru atang chuan Hills Student Union Federation (Tlang mi zir laite inzawm khawm) din in India Independent hnua hmar chhak ramte awm dan tur te hi an lo ngaihtuahho ve thin a ni awm e. He pawlah hian a thianpa Vanthuama nen a phusa pawlah an tang a, chu chuan zirna lamah harsatna a thlen ve pakhat a ni. An che vel chu sawrkar pawhin CID te tirin a thlithlai thin.

Zirna lamah chuan kut benga lo haw a ni a, mahse a thil vei chu thianse zingah a sawi peih tan hlo. Lungleia High School dia nawrtu South Lushai Educational Association-ah a tir atangin a tel a, an tum chu politic beih a ni. Chutih lain 1946 April-ah Mizo Union a lo ding a, lawm takin Lungleia an lo din venghal a. Chutah chuan thahnemagai taka beitu hmase a lo ni ve ta a ni. Aizawiah M.U Councillor pakhat nin 1948 Union Nawrh kha a tuar a, Gauhati Jail-ah thla khat a zu tang ve nghe nghe.

Politic rilru a pu tiat chungin a pa chuan B.A. a pass chu a duhsak ber a. Nu leh pa thu hual hreh mi a nih avangin a han bei leh bawh thin. Kum 1947-ah I.A. a exam leh a, a fail a. Kum 1948 chawhma lamah Lakhipur-a Rev. Lianhmingthanga fann Lalrothangi nen innein 1949-ah a bei nawn leh a, I.A. chu a pass ta. A pa thu avang bawkin B.A. pawh 1952 khan a exam a, han pass zia a ni tawh lo.

Kum 1952 April thlaa District Council inthlan hmase berah khan Aizawl North-ah Pu Pachhunga nen an inkhing a, a hneh lo va. Chumi kum May thla chuan Pu Thanhlira chhuahsan Assam MLA Seat ruak luah turin an han sawi deuh a, Pu Lalbuaja a thu ta zawk bawh a, Pu Chbunga khan mak pawh a ti ve deuh a ni. Kum 1952 April atanga 1953 September thla chhung khan Mizo Union Party President-ah thlan a ni thung. Kum 1957 January thlaa Assam MLA inthlanah Pu C. Thuamluaia nen Lungleia an inkhing a, a hneh lo va. Chumi hnu 1958 February thlaah M.U. Party President-ah thlan a ni leh bawh. Vanquaitlak takin May ni 29, 1959-ah Pu C. Thuamluaia a thi a, a hmun ruak luah tur thlanna by-election-ah Pu Chhunga chu a tling ve ta.

District Council Term 3-na atan 1962 February-ah inthlan a ni leh a, Aizawl Town-ah a tla leh rih a. Mahse hemi tum la la hian Assam MLA inthlanah

APHLC Ticket in Aizawl West-ah thlan tlin a ni thung. Heng lai bian M.U. leh EITU pawl an infin a, APHLC ah an inchhung khawm a ni. Mahse All Party Hill Leaders' Conference atanga an lunglenna leh an nawr thin Hill State-ah khan an tui rei lo. Pu Chhunga teho pawh chuam an MLA nihna chu 1962 October-ah khan an han ban phah ve a; 1963 July ni 10 Assembly-ah APHLC chu chhuahsanin State nawr turin an inpuah-chah ta zawk a ni.

Kum 1962-ah Party President a nihna atangin a inhnukdawk a, heng lai bian an party chhung an buai ru ve hle. Kum 1964-ah MU President a ni leh a, MNF an lo chak ta em em mai si a, anni'n Independent an nawr laia anni'n State nawra Direct Action lo neih chu a dik ang em tih thu leh thil dangah a dinhmun chu a khirh hle thin. Ram buai dawn leh buai lai te, buai hnu teia remthu sawi tumin Pu Laldenga a be tam em em a, rilru chhia nei lova thilti a nih avangin ani pawhin huatna hran a nei ngai lo. MU President a nih lai 1966 March thlaa ram a lo buai takah khan an chhungkuain Sesawngah an raltlan a, an haw thlak lehin an mithmuh ngeiah Assam Rifles hovin an in an hal a, Pu Hrangia te chhung an brawn ta mai nghe nghe.

Rambuai hun harsa zual leh 1968 tampusi liam hnu, 1970-a District Council inthlanah Congress an chak a, Pu Chhunga pawh MU Ticket-in a tling ve tho bawk. Kum 1972 Aprila Mizoram UT Assembly inthlan hmasa berah khan Mizo Union Ticket-in Kolasib bialah hneh taka thlan tlin a ni a, khami kum May ni 3 khan Lt. Governor hmaah chhia chhamin Mizoram Chief Minister hmasa ber a lo ni ta. CM nihna chu Congress leh MU in-merger hnu thlengin term tawp 1977 April thla thleng khan a chelh a. Zir chawp taka UT sawrkar thar a kaihhrui lai khan a thawhpuite leh IAS Officer fel tak tak avanga mualpho lo niin a inhria a, a lawm hle. Dik

takin khang lai khan India leh MNF inkar buaina a la tam a, an karah khan thib ngam lu pua remna zawnga zin chhuah leh vir buai a zing hle a ni.

Politic a chawhhsan atanga rei loteah takea chak lohna nghet takin a tlakbuak a, hun rei tak chhung a natna chu a tuar hnuin kum 1988 August ni 24 khan Sarawn Venga a inah a lo boral ta a ni.

Chuautea, Rev. : Chuauhang Rualkhuma fapa Chuautea hi kum 1889-ah Aithur khuaah a piang a. A hming atana an sak chu Chuaukunga ni mah se naupang berh deuh a nih avanga an koh fiamna chu a lo pu hlen ve ta mai a ni.

Sawrkarin 1901 chhiarpui dawna chhawr tur naupang fel deuh lehkha an zir luh tir zingah a tel a. Ziak leh chhiar a thiam hnu chuan an khaw lalin Khawchhiar atan hruai haw a tum a. Mahse Lunglei SDO G.P. Whalley (Lalkaia) chuan a thiam theih em avangin zir zelah a duh a, hruai a phal lo. Kum 1903 March thlaa Sap Upa leh Pu Buanga an lo chhuah chuan an ke bulah a zir nghal a, 1904 ah Lower Primary zovin 1905 ah Upper Primary a pass leh a, pakhatna leh pahnihna a tling.

Sap Upa chuan Serkawn Mission Boarding School zirtirtuah a thianpa Thangngbilhlova nen a chhawr nghal a, 1907 khan Chuautea chu Sap Sikul, Calcutta ah a zuk tir nghe nghe. A dam theih loh vangin a lo haw leh a, chumi kum vek chuan Sap Upa khan Challiana nen England ah a hruai. Amah kaihrwaitu ber F.W. Savidge a kha English val lehkha thiam, B.A., Ph.D, Mizoram a lo luh tirb pawha hriatna ro bawm tha ber Encyclopaedia Britannica' rawn phur lut peih a ni. Nupui hmel tha tak, solfa thiam tak a nei a, chu chuan Chuautea Sap ram kal kha London-ah solfa zirna a lo ngaihtuah sak nghe nghe a. Solfa thiam tak maia Chuautea a lo haw kha Zoram Baptist Kohhran dingtir khan a sangkaipui khawp mai.

Zosap hmasa fel tak tak tekhan an thachhang dal atana an chher a ni a, vai řawng. Sap řawng leh Mizo řawng a thiam angin vai felna leh Sap felna a nei kim a ni. Nula leh tlangvalho hla a zirpui peih ang thovin Kohhran zaikhawmna lamah a tui a, ngainatu a ngah hle. Thiante nen thawkhovin Thuthlung Thar hrilhfiabna bu a ziaik řhin a, ama pualin Kristian Thurin, Pathian Thu Sawi Dan, Baptisma Zawwna, Khawvel Mihring Lo Dinchhuah Dan, Rawngbawltute tana Inkhawm Ho Dan, Thlarau Thianghlim Hnathawh leh Rome Hrilhfiabna te a ziaik a. A hmingthanna ber chu kum 1910-a John Banyana lehkhahu a lehlin, Kristian Vanram Kawng Zawh kha a ni.

Kum 1912 March ni 14-ah Hrangghini nen an innei a, 1914 October ni 3, Theiriat Presbytery-ah chhim bial Pastor hmasa ber atan nemngeh a ni. Serkawnah Kohhran hna pawimawh tinreng thawkin Zosapte a pui a, Tirkkohho Pathian thu a zirtir bakah bialtu Pastor angin Lunglei chhehvel a fang řhin bawk. A hlawh chu Kohhran thawhlawm ami ni lovin Mission tum a ni. Kum 1915 khan Serkawnah Mission-in a in tur leh Challiana in tur a saksak a. He in hi Sap Upa haw veleh 1926—28 chhung khan Darzoah thawkin a chhuahsan ve. Chu tih loh chu Serkawnah ngar ngar hmun pui nghakin a řhu a. Lehkhahu chhiar zau leh Pathian thu thiam, pianpui finna nei řha si a nih avangin Kohhran buaina leh harsatna apiangah chelek ber a ni řhin. Kohhran rorelna pawimawhah Zoram chhung leh pawna palai turin rinpui ber a ni bawk.

Amah chu pate lam deuh, ngo tawh, hrisel leh thahruai nei tak a ni a; zai ngaina tak, Thlarau Thianghlima lawmna ngaisang mi a ni. Zing dar 4 velah a tho ziah bawk. Mizo řawng a thiam em em a, thusawi thiam tak a ni. A zing tho hi a inmet fai a, a zai vang vang řhin. 'Sual thimah hian kan vakvai rei tawh lo vang', tih hla hi a ngaina hle. Kohhranho tan a in a hawng reng a, mikhuah ngah thei mi a ni bawk.

Mizo kristiante zingah Rev. Chuautehah briatrong a hlawhna tur pakhat chu Bible lehin hi a ni. Kum 1913-18 a Pu Buanga leh Zathangah Thuthlung Thar an lehin that vek kha tihhual leh lehin dik lote a awm nge awm lo tiin Pu Haudala nen an en chhuak vek a. Anni pahni kha Chhim bialin, Tirihkoh ni turte chuan kum thum chhung Pathian thu an zit tawh tur a ni tia an rel tirh, 1918 atanga Tirihkoh zirt zirtittu tura an ruat an ni a. Khami tuma Thuthlung Thar lehin an endik kha Pu Chuautehah Bible lehin lam a khawih tanna a ni.

Kum 1932-ah Pu Buanga a haw tak avangin Thu thlung Hlui lehin hna chu kum 4 lai an chawl a, 1939 vel atang khan Bible Society remtihhain an chhunzawm leh ta a. Rev. Chuautehah ama pual bika a lehin te chu Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Samuela I&II, Nehemia, Ezra. Thufingte, leh Estheri bu te hi a ni. Heng bute hi Bible Translation Committee-in an endik leh vek hnuin mi dang chante nen an fin khawm a, Bible pumpui chu 1959 Septemberah khan a lo chhuak ta a nih kha.

Pastor hna kum 40 lai a thawh hnuin kum 1953 khan a lo chawl ta a. Serkawna a la awm laia Zotlang ram chhunga a in sak chu a luah hmam 1952 January ni 6 khan a nupuiin a thihsan a. Nupa ingaina tak leh inkawm thiam tak an nih avangin a khua pawh a bar hle thin. Kum 70 a nih hnuin 1959 December ah Vanthuami nen an innei leh a. Hemi kuma Aizawl lama Kohhran khawm-pui palaia a kal chu a nuam lo haw tan ta a ni. A natna khirh tak chuan zual lam a pan zel a. Pastor entawn tlak, Kohhran hruaitu chhuanawm, zirtirna him leh ziktluak tak nena Pathian mite lo kaihruai thinu chuan kum 1960 September ni 4 khan a Lalpa hmu tura kohna chu a lo chhang ta a ni.

Dahrawka, P.S: Pasaltha huaissen leh fing Zakhenga tupa hi Khumzawl khuaah, 1897-a a lo pian chuan Dahrawka a ni nghal bik lo. A pu sa kah theib chawiin a hmingah Kaphnuna an sa a. A pa Liankungan thla 6 lek a nih laia a thibsan avangin a nu hovin Khawbung lal inah an thu lut ta a ni.

Pi leh pu atanga mi pangngai ve, vanduaaina avanga lal bawia thu lut an ni chungin Lalbika Sailo chuan a ti tha hle a, a fapa Lalzidinga nen pheci chuan piangho ang melin an ingaina. Lal bawi atang chuan a ni pasal Dohnuna (Pu Bawichhuaka pa) khan 1909 ah Rs. 40/- in a lei chhuak a, Arzawlah lehkha a zu ve ta a. Mautam lai khan Silchar buhfai lain Pu Dohnuna khan a tir zak zak thin. Kum 1911 ah Lower primary a pass hnuin Pu Zesaphluia kutah 1912 khin Paptisma a chang a, 1915-ah Middle a pass ta bawh. Pu Dohnuna chuan zir zel turin Shillong-ah a tir a, Pawl 9 a zir lai 1918 ah ral rama lal turin anpe a. Mesopotamia (Iraq) ah Clerk hna thawkin thla 21 a kal. Kum 1920 June thlaah lo chhuak lehin Reng ramah zirtirtu hna a thawk a, sawrkar dulsakna avangin 1921 ah klan Calcutta Veterinary College ah ran daktawr hna lum 4 a zir leh a. Mizo zinga ran Daktawr hmasa ber niin 1925 May thla atangin Veterinary Assistant Surgeon hna a thawk ta a ni.

Lehkha chhiar zau leh fing tak a ni a, 1920 vel atangin chanchinbua thuziak a ching thin. Upa tak a nih thlengin thu leh hla lamah kutchhuak a nei reng peih. Mizo Thawnthu bu tha tak a ziak avangin hriat reng a hlawh dawn a ni.

Kum 1927 January ni 27 ah Mizo zinga Nurse puiling hmasa ber Kaithuami nen an innei a, fa 10 an nei. Infiam a ngaina a, Badminton ching hmasatu a ni. Hla lehlin leh phuah a nei nual a, Mizo hla thu ngei hmanga kristian hlate pawh siam duhtu hmasa zinga 'mi a ni.

YLA din tirhin Committee member a ni a, ṭhahnemngai taka a ṭhawhnaah politic ṭlak luh a duh hial ṭhin. Kum 1946-a Macdonald Sapin Mizo duhdan sawrkar hnena sawitu tur District Conference a siam khan(hnam-chawm aiawh ṭhlan zingah a tel a. Bawrh sapin Political Party din a phal velch khan Pu R. Vanlawma te ṭnen Mizo Union an din ta a ni.

Kum 1947-ah khan Advisory Sub-Committee hnena Mizoram politic dinhmun sawipui tura ruat mi pakuatē zingah a tel ve nghe nghe ṭa, khami kum February ṭhla Public Meeting thu chhuak kha Pu Daha chuan a ṭhlah leh tawh ngai lo. Chutah chuan, "Keini Mizote chu mahnia ro inrelin mahni ke ṭngeiin kan ding tur a ni", tiin thu ṭlukna an siam. Hemi zan hian Kohhran Assembly palai tam tak leh zirtirtu 200 rual leh Zoram hmun tina mi pawimawhte an kal tam hle. Pu Daha chuan, a chhia a ṭhain Mizoram chu Mizo tan ni rawh se, tih kha politic ṭhlir nan a hmang khawchhuak a ni.

Kum 1955-ah a hna aṭanga a chawh a lo hun a, mahse 1960 ṭhleng khan an ruai zui leh a, chuta ṭang chuan a lo chawl hlen ve ta. Kum 1957-a Zoram Upa Pawl dintute zinga mi a ni a, 1961-ah Secretary, 1968-ah Vice President, 1975-ah President nihnate a chelh chho ta zar zar a ni. ZUP Dan bu an siamtir nghe nghe Lehkha chhiar zau, History leh Philosophy ṭhlenga inzir peih mi, mahni tawka Encyclopeadia te pawh lei ṭhin a nih avangin 'mi fing' nia hriat a ni fo va. Mizoram Politic chhuah tirh lam/khan chelek ber pawl zingah a lo tel ṭhin a ni. Kum 1978 May ni 6-ah khan Chbinga Venga ama inah khaw thar min lo kaisan ta.

Dala, R. Rev. : Hmartudaia, 'Chiauva' an tih bawh leh Hnuaithangi fapa Ralzadala hi kum 1884 khan Thangkama khuaah a piang a, unau pasarib zinga pangana a ni. Kum 1895 velah Aizawl vai hmuna Mizo khaw sah thar Thangphunga Vengah an lut a. Rei lo teah Thangphunga zuiin Chaltlangah an awm a. Chuta tang chuan Aizawl Mission Vengah an lut thla leh a ni.

Zosapte hnenah sipai bel nawtin lehkha a zir a, Primary exam hmasa berte zingah telin 1903 June thla khan Lower Primary a pass. Chumi hnu 1904 ah Upper Primary a pass leh a, tangka chhiar (Potdar) hna a thawk ta a. Kum 1906 ah Zoram Bawhsap H.W.G. Cole-a khan Tezpur-ah Forestry hna zirin a tir a, rei vak lo chu Thelret Rahsi-ah a tang. A hna chu bansanin 1908 December atangin Dr Fraser-a tawnglettu ah a tang a, a zinna apiang ah zuiin Daktawr Sap kha a tanpui ta a ni.

Kum 1906 ah harhna changin 'Gethsemani-a thlan sa kha' tih hla a siam a. Pianphunga mi vengva sa deuh a nih bakah lehkha chhiar a peih hle thin Kum 1911 April ah Aizawl Mission Veng Kohhran Upa atan nemngheh a ni a, chumi kum October thla atang chuan a thiante nen Krista Tlangau an chhuah a, Editor a ni. Kum 1912 October ah Dr. Fraser a damlo hruaiin Sap ramah a kal a, fa panga lai nci tawh Mary Winchester (Zoluti) te inah a leng nghe nghe. Wales ram bakah London, Liverpool leh Ireland khawpui Dublin te an tlawh a, 1913 May ni 24 (Inrinni) ah British Museum an tlawh bawh. Wales ram harhna hruaitu Penlwis-i thusawi pawh a ngaithla.

Sap ramah kum khat a awm hnuin 1913 November ah Zoram a lo thleng leh a. Mission Vengah thla thum emaw chauh awm lehin kum 1914 February thla khan Senvawn bial Missionary ni turin a kal chhuak ta a ni.

'Dr. Fraser-a Group' tih mai theihin khang hun lai. Khan Watkin R. Roberts leh R. Dala teho kha Wales Mission rawngbawlna pangngai aia chak deuhin an che a. Bawi thubuai an chawh chhuah vel atang kha chuan Mizo-rama missionary lo awm hmasate nen pawh khan an lung a rual bik lo. Dr. Fraser-a ngei pawh kha Mission Rule pawisa lo tiin Liverpool na Mission Board chuan a zilh nghe nghe a ni. Kum 1910 atangin Senvawn bialah mi an tir a, 1913 ah anmahni sumin Tirhkob 10 lai an chawm bawh. Upa R. Dala kal chhuak pawh kha chungho va enkawl tura kal chu a ni pakhat a.

Senvawn a va thlen chuan Lailak khuaah awmhmun a rem a, Aizawl leh Shillong tlanga an khin hrep tawh Kawlsap (H W.G. Cole) kha Manipur lam Bawrsap a lo nih tawh avangin Sap Tlangvala (Watkin Roberts) chu an Mission Field tharah chuan a lut ve thei ta lo a ni. An rawngbawlna chu Tahdo-Kuki Pineer Mission tiin 1916 velah khan an phuah a, Sap ram lama thawh-lawm khawn chawpin rawng an bawl a ni e. Lailak (Senvawn) atangin kum 1920 January thlaah Tinsuang khuaah a insawn a, 1921-ah in thar a luah a.

A in thar a luah atanga ni thum lekah R. Dala Field Superintendent chu Lakhipur-a awm tura tih a ni a, chumi hmun en thlithlai tum fawm chuan an chhung kuain 1922 January ni 12-a Zakrador Inkhawmpui hman turin an chhuak a. Tuiruang luah mau puma an intawh thla chu Tinsuang an chhuahsan atanga ni thum-naah Tubidor an thleng a, an thlen in pa duhsakna sangha rep chu ei sualin kum 1922 January ni 11 chhun dar 12-ah khan 'Chawh hlenna ram' a lo pan ta a ni.

R. Dala hi Mizo paah chuan lian thelh thawh, hmel tha tak a ni. Kum 1906 harhna atanga missionary rilru pu, kum 8 hnua kal chhuak ta, kum 8 rawng a bawl hnua a kotu lawmnaa koh luh a ni. Kum 1911 May ni 5-ah Lianthangpuii Chawngthu nen an innei a, an fa

pangate zinga pathumna Rev. Dr. Lalthanliana chu rawngbawltu ropui tak a ni. R. Dala Khiangte a thih hian Awithangpa leh Rev. Liangkhaian sunna hla an phuah a, rilru a khawih hle.

*Chhingkhuah kal lai relin,
Tui tin dung maw a zui.
Thla a famna;
Kalvari hmangaihna
Biahthu suihtawn tumin.
Tur tui a dawn sual e,
An pai reng zawl chhuahan.*

—Awithangpa

Dokhama, Tirhkoh : Mizoram hun thim laia Chanchin Tha meichher chawitu hmasa Dokhama hi kum 1878-ah khan Hrangvunga khua Lungrangah a piang a, a sen a bel laiin dawmtu tur chhungkaw mumal pawh a nei lo. Chuvang chuan vai sal Kahmuliana inah a sei lian a. Thing delh loh lung delh loh chu a sawngnawia bawrh-sawma a lo putlin chuan Zoram Chanchin Tha Khawfingchah laia Pathian hmanraw pawinauh tur a lo ni reng mai.

Kum 1899 tawp lamah chuan Chhipphir khua Phaisama thusawi ngaitlain Pathian thu a lo awi a, chu velch a awmna pa chuan a hnawtchhuak ta a. A mangang chu Phaisama hnenah a tlan a, naupan lai atanga mi bawrh-sawm ta chu a dam theih loh avangin Thenzawla sipai damdawi inah rei fe a awm ta a. Damlo chung chuan a theih tawk tawkin Pathian thu a sawi thin. A chanchin chu Aizawl Zosap ten an lo hriatin an khawngaih a, an hnenah an hruai ta a ni

Kum 1902 November ni 16-ah Pu Zosaphluian a baptis a. Chuta tng chuan mahni inchawm chawpin Khuma nen Phaisama nen Ngopa khua an awmchilh a, Pathian thu an sawi tan ta. Kawthler tin leh Zawibukah

te, Pumah te beihpui an thlak a ni ber e. Kum khat daw
lai hnu, 1903-ah Pathian thu awih zawng zawng, a pui a
nawia 40 thuartham vel chu Aizawlah an inko khawm a.
Hemi tum bian thawhlawm thawha Tirkkoh chawm za
an rel a, Dokhama chu Tirkkoh atan a inpe ta a ni
Tirkkoh chu pathum chawm theih an inbeisei a, an
hlawhah Rs. 3—4—0 (Chengthum siki) ni se an ti a. An
zinga pakhat chuan, "Fate kan nei ve nial si a, kan
khawsa thei em lo vang e", a han ti deuh a. Pu Sap-
hluia te chuan, "Tunah tangka a tam lo va, nakinah
thawhlawm a lo pung ang a, in fate nena in ei daih tur
in la hmu ang. In thawk ang a, Pathian thu awi an lo
pun hunah Pastor in la ni ang", an ti a, an lungaw
tlang ta a.

An thawh tirk chuan Tirkkoh bial engmah siam a la
awm lo. Zoram hmar bial pumpui hi Zosap pahnih leh
Tirkkoh pathumte bial a ni mai rih. Zirtirtu hmasaho
pawh anmahni ang deuh hian an che tho bawk. Do-
khama chuan awmna hmun tur zawn pahin khua
fang a, Champhai kawng dungah a che tam deuh ber
Rei vak lo chu Hualngo lal Vaibleia khua Khuangleng
a awm a, chumi hnu chuan Lalhangvunga khua Maite-
a awm nget ta a. Chuta tang chuan Lalluaauva khua
Tlungvel (Hmunpui) leh a chhehvel khua a hrut tam h'e
A thu hril vak vel chuan Pu Zosapthara hla siam, 'Lal
Isuan min entir eng var takin', tih hi duh em em hian
sa thin a. Hei vang hian a hria apiangin 'Khawavarte'
an tih phah ta a ni.

Maitea a awm lain lal leh upaho tihduhdah a tuat
nasa hle. Kawngpui Siam leh Fano Dawi nikhuua a
ve duh lo te chu an hua a. Chawitir tur an hre reng
a buh leina lamah harsatna an siam bawk. Pathian thu
awi hmasaho leh ama chungchang thubuai avangin Aizawlah
Zosapte hnenah a tlan thla awl lo mai thin a. Chuta
a kal chu 'mi hek' tiin an huat zual phah zel lehngah
Kawng dangah ramhuai tamna khua a nih avangin a hna
a bautak em em thin a ni.

Vaw khat chu Tirhkoh Vanchhunga nen khua an ang dun a, chengkawl bial leh tumbu ringawt ringin am hnuaiah zan thum an riak a, thlen in an hnawng a ni. Khaw hnih an pelh hnu chuan an luh lehna tur khaw laiah thlen in tur dilin an tawngtai a, Dokhama rilam mangang chu a tap bang thei lo. A thianpa chuan a pungrua a chhawk a, khua an luh leh chuan ei tur an amu ta nge nge a. Han en mai chuan pate si, dawlang bawk si chu zuamawm tak a ni. Tawng a harsat euh bakah chak loh vei deuh lehngal hi a ni a. A pianhmang sitawm deuh avang hian mi auh nawmnahna aw chhia pawh a tuar nasa bik thin.

Inhnial erawh chu a thiam hle. Ni khat chu an lalpa Lalthangvunga chuan, 'Thu zawng zawng hi Thlanrawkpa khuangchawi lain an rem vek a ni' a han ti ngawt a. Tirhkoh Dokhama chuan, 'Eng thu te maw?' a lo ti vat a. Lalchuan, 'Ar hi a khup khuangin an den a, chuta chin chu ar khup zawng zawng hi hnung lamah a poh ta a ni', tiin a chhang a. Chu veleh Dokhama chuan, 'Den loh tawp Kawlhawk khup pawh a poh', a lo ti vat mai a, sawi ngaihna a awm tawh lo. Lalthangvunga bawk chuan, 'Thlanrawkpa khuangchawi lain raunung zawng zawng an lam a, an ri bung bung mai a. Khuang bengtu Sahuai nuam ti chuan Ni chu chhuak rih lo turin a khap a. Chutah Ni chuan a en ve duh avangin a lo chhuak a, changpatte chu a rawn em hlum ta hlawm a. Chu veleh Sahuai thinrim chuan khuang a pah tau a, chuta tang chuan tun thleng hian ni chu a do ta a ni. Han kai vanvadak mah ila a maimitchhing tlat zel a ni', a han ti leh a. Dokhama pek chuan, 'Ni a do hlei nem, a fin vang nia. Ni en hi thil hrehawm a sin. Nangni pawh ni en turin kai-vanvadak che u ila, in en rei dub bik lo vang', a lo ti leh zung zung mai a, hnial a har tawh hle thin.

An lalpa bawk chuan ni khat chu, 'Thangfenpabawp hram hi a mak ngawt mai; ngai ngun ula, thil dang pawh a rem thei zel a ni. Thangfenpabawp, a khawi laiah, a

malpuiah, a chuk na em? Na lem vak lo, han tih te leh Pawfen thar pawp, tih te pawh', a han ti a Dokhama chu a ngawi vang vang a, 'Ka han ngaih ngun ngial pawhin Awkngang zawng a ti lul lo mai e', a ti leh ta a, mi nuih a za thin a ni. Pathian thu awih an lo pun deuh chinah khan Aizawlah rawngbawltubo an inchah khawm a, Pastor neih a hun tawh thute an sawiho a Pu Zosaphluia khan mi a duh uluk deuh avangin. Pastor tur chu Cherra lama Pathian thu zir chhuak ni thei se, tih hi a sawi ni ta a. Hnial thiam pangngai Dokhama bawkhuan, 'Ka pu Saphlui, Pastor tur Cherra a zir ni kher sela i ti a, Tihkoh tura min sawm kher Cherra a zir tur i sawi si lo va; Petera te, Paula te, Jehanna te khan Cherra-ah an zir kher em ni?' a lo ti hman mawh bawkh

Tihkoh hmasate hun lai chuan cheng khatin buh phur khat a lei theih a, an hlawh kha anmahni khawsak theihna chu a ni mai awm e. Hetiang hian a pung ve hret hret a:—

| | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| 1903 | . Rs | 3—4—0 | (Cheng thun leh siki) |
| 1904 | : Rs. | 5—0—0 | (Cheng nga) |
| 1905 | : Rs. | 5—0—0 | (Cheng nga) |
| 1906 | : Rs | 6—0—0 | (Cheng ruk) |
| 1907 | : Rs. | 6—0—0 | (Cheng ruk) |
| 1908 | : Rs. | 7—0—0 | (Cheng sarih) |

Kum 1905-ah Chaltuali nen an innei a, fa pathum an nei a Kum 1914 atangin a kal a na a, Hualtu atangin Saituala insawn a dil a Dam zo dawna a inhriat lo hnuin a rawngbawlna hmasa Ngopa khuaa thih a duh a a insawn leh a. Ngopa khua chuan an lo lawm hle. Kal pawh kal hlei thei tawh lo chu Biak Inah an pui a, thu a la sawi hram hram a. A thih dawn kum khat chhunga a vei ber chu Isua tawh tura inpeih thu a ni. A thih dawn chuan van thlen nghakhlelin a tap hial a Kum 1916 August ni 6-ah khan Tihkoh hmasa chu a

Lalpa lawmnaah a lut ta a ni. A nupui hnena a thuchah
 ..baung ber chu : Isua tawh turin inpeih rengin awm
 .., kan fapa Lalmaka hi Isua thuin rawn chawm lian
 ..ng che. Tirhkoh a lo nih theih chu ka duh ber a ni,
 tih hi a ni. Mizo Kristiante zingah a hming a dai
 tawh lo vang.

Dokhuma, James : Pu Hrangchina Chhakchhuak leh Pi
 Kapkungi fa 9-te zinga naupang ber Dokhuma hi kum
 1932 June ni 15-ah Siatsukah a piang a. Siatsuk khuaa
 Anglo Vernacular School-ah Class VI thlengin lehkhah a
 zir. Tleirawl te niin 1945-ah sipaiah a tang a. Kum 5
 hnuah bang lehin hna hrang hrang a thawh ta a ni.

Kum 1954-ah St. Paul's School-ah zirtirtu hna a
 thawh a, chumi hnuin Aijal C.D. Block-ah Sanitary
 Inspector hna a thawh leh a. Chumi hnu chuan thlarau
 lama lawm tharna neiin hmun hrang brangah a vak a,
 Burma lam te a han thleng chho va. Heng hun lai
 atang hian a tawnghmang thiam leh titi thiam hi mi'n
 an hre tan ta a ni. Kum 1960 khan Hualtu khuaah
 zirtirtu hna a thawh leh a, MNF a lo din veleh khan
 tel vein Thungvel bial Block President a ni ta nghe nghe
 a. Kum 1966 rambuui a lo nih takah khan ramhnuai
 lamah lutin M.P. atan leh Dy. Speaker atan thlan a ni
 ta zel a ni.

Kum 1968 March thla khan hlam tuar chungin man
 a ni a. Gauhati Jail-ah kum thum leh thla thum vel a
 tan hnuin 1971-ah a lo chhuak leh a, 1973 khan Lung-
 dar (E) High School-ah zirtirtu hna a thawh leh ta nghe
 nghe. Rei loteah a hna atang chuan chawlin Aizawl
 Kulikawn Vengah a awm nghet ta zuwk a. Adult Edu-
 cation Journal 'Meichher' chanchinbu hmasa lam atang
 kban mi ten thu leh hla a thiamzia an lo hre lar ta a ni.

Pu James Dokhuma hian lehkhah a zir sang hauh lo na a, a pianpui Lusei tawng bakah Gurkhali tawng te, Hindi leh Urdu te hi a thiam tel a; a zir san loh ngaihtuahin English pawh a thiam vian a ni. Rilru nei tak leh inzir mi a nih avangin Lung ina a tan lai pawhin thawuthu bu ngaihnaawm tak : (1) Thla hleinga zan, (2) R.nawmin, (3) Khawhar In, tihte hi a ziaak thei a. Pakhatna pheh hi chu B.A. zir laiah pawh hman tawh a ni. Article leh Essay a ziaak tawh zawng zawng hi 80 lai a ni ta a, chung zinga thenkhat chu School zir laibu lamah seng lah a ni mek a. Lehkhabu tling ngawt pawh sawm thum dawn lai a ziaak tawh bawh. Chung zinga 'Zoram Kohhran Tualto Chanchin', 'Thla Hleinga zan' 'Tawng Un hrilafiahna', 'Gabatha' leh 'Hmanlai Mizo Kalphung' tib bute chu hnam ro lehkhahu tha a tling kumkhua tawh ang.

Pu Dokhuma hian thuziak tluang pangngai bakah hla phuah a thiam tel a, a hiate chuan thluk neia sak lar hlawn lem lo mah se a hrila hril chi 'Poem' tha tak tak a ni hlawn. A thu sep ngaihnaawm thiam avang hian chanchinbu leh magazine ilo apiang hian thuziakah an sawm a, a tuina leh a chemkaina lam ni ta chu hlawn um em lo hian a ziaak a ziaak mai thin a ni. All India Radio, Aizawl Station-ah hian thusawi tam ber pawl a ni ang a, Mizo Literature leh Culture lam thu bengvar thlak tak tak a sawi deuh ber thin. Fiamthua mi chawh hlawn pakhat a ni bawh.

Kawng hrang hiana Mizo thu leh hla tibusatu a nih avangin Mizo Academy of Letters chuan 1983 December ni 3-ah khan Academy Award a hlan a. He chawmawina hi Mizo zinga dawng hmasa ber dawttu a ni. India sawrkar pawhin kum 1985-ah khan Padma Shree Award a hlan a. Hei pheh hi chu a hmanin Mizo zinga tumahin an la dawng ngai lo. Heng bakah hian pawl hrang hrangin 'Best Writer Award' etc. te an hlan nual hlawn bawh.

Mizo Literature lama Novelist, Essayist, Poet, Cultural Historian leh Lexicographer tih tur Pu James Dokhuma hian fapa pakhat leh fatu pali a nei a. A talent ropui tak hi thu leh hlaa Zofate mamawh puhru tur zawngin hmanh zui zel se kan duh theuh awm e.

Durra Chawngthu : Lunglei bul Thangte Eualpu; khuaa Chawnkhalha leh Dochani te fapa hi kum 1900-a a lo pian chuan 'Hrangthuama' uin a hming an sa awm e. Naupang hang deuh a nih thin avangin 'Dura, Durhanga' tih a hlawh fo va Chu chuau a hming tak chu a lan hma hle.

Dawn khuaa an awm lain a u Thala nen Sikul an kal tan a. Baptist Mission Sikul, Serkawnah zir zelin Durra chuau 1913 ah Lower Primary a pass a. Upper Primary Exam 1915 leh Middle Exam 1917-ah pakhatna zelin a pass. Scholarship hmuin Shillong Govt High School-ah a zir zawm a, 1922 khan tha takin Matric a pass leh ta a ni. Gauhati - Cotton College-ah a zir leh a, 1925 ah First Division thlingin Intermediate Science a pass a, Mizo fate zingø I.Sc hmasa ber a ni ta reng mai. Kum 1926 ah chuau Bengal Engineering College, Sibpore-ah B.E (Civil) a zir leh a. Zofate zinga Engineering College rap hmasa ber chuau u'awn takin a zir puthing ta lo a ni.

Pu Durra chuau kum 1929 khan Aizawl-ah PWD Sub-Overseer hna a thawk tan a. Mi ten thiam em em tura an ruat ang deuh ngein lei leh in ilo han teh vel chu a thiam hle awm e. Bengali-bo thikthu pawh a phur viau thin. Kaisanna tur awm lem hek lo, chu hna chu kum 1954 thleng a thawk a, chuta tang chuau SDO kain a pension, 1960 thlengin a thawk ta a ni.

Amah chu Mizo paah chuau pa tawh, pian tha 'eh sa nghet deuh, Zawlbuk sikul atanga inbuan leh lung-

den zir, infiam mi tak mai a ni. College a kal chinah chuan a awmna apiangah lungden a champion zel thin. Engineering College-a a kal chhungin India ram Hockey Trophy hlun leh hmingthang 'Brighton Cup' chubna 1926, 1927 leh 1928 ah a tel ziah a. Kum 1929 October ni 21-30 awh 'Helme Cup' Hockey Tournament-ah pawh Aizawl Town Club-ah telin thiam langsar ber pakhat a ni.

Pu Durra hi thu leh hlaah a tui em em. Mizo upa zai te kha hriat loha-hleib a nei bik lo. Shillong High School-a a zir lain 'Chhandamtu i ropui zarah' tih hla a letling a. A kutchhuak pakhat chu Krismas hla, 'Khaw-vela thil unrenghin', tih hi a ni. Engineering College-a a kal lain Mizo lengzem hla thar hmasa 'Tleitirah Tleitiri' tih hi 1928 khan a phuah a. A hlate en hian kutchhuak ngah deuh atan itawm tak a ni.

Sawkar hna a thawh tirh 1929-ah Sailochhingi nen innein fapa 5 leh fanu 2 an nei. Kum 1953-ah Kohhran Upa niin a hun tawp thlengin rinawm takin rawng a bawl a, kum 20 chhung Sunday School Superintendent-ah a tang. A pension houn Aizawl-ah Inland Water Transport-ah a thawk leh a, Lunglei BRTF Headquarter-ah Liaison Officer hna a chelh leh bawka. Khawtlang tana tha leh neih ui lo mi, rual pawl thiam leh rilru zau tak a ni a. Mi hmasa zinga sakhua leh hnam 'nun la rem thiam tlemte zinga mi a ni ngei mai. Sibpore-a a zir lain a thianpa Saipawla a nuin a thihsan a, 'Ka nu thlan' tih hla a phuahsak a, thinlung khawih tak mai a ni.

*Bawhar mah hian zan tlaiah chun an bel,
Belh lai chun ka vai e sumtual ka bel;
Lungrual ten siang an lawi zan a lo tlai,
Chun lovin lai ka leng thiam lo run a dai.*

၁ Lunglei Rehse Veng Kohhran Chairman hlun Pu Durra chu kum 1988 May ni 25 ah khan a borai ve ta.

---¹⁹⁴⁶, Maria Christina : Sailam lal ropui Beng-
 chesai upa min Vansuaka nupui, Tluangi chu Mary Win-
 chester awm tleitu ber a ni. Vansuaka a thibin a fapa
 Vanthuama chu lal upa a ni leh a. Vanthuama fate
 zinga Vanhlira chu Pi M.C. Hmingliani pa hi a ni
 ta a ni.

Vanhlira leh Darngthinglovi fanu Hmingliani hi kum
 1915 October ni 29-ah Sairangah a piang a. A pa Van-
 chhunga, Zoram thim zual laia Tirhkoh hmasa rawng-
 bawlna chawin a hmingah Brig. Kawlkhuma'n 'Zoang-
 hmasai' a sa a. A hming chu thenrual tha ten ropui an
 tih avangin 'Hmingliani' an ti ta fo a, a hming dik tak
 zawk chu a hlah ta a ni.

Hmingliani chu a pa dawr neihna hmun Aizawl
 Thakthing Bazarah a sci lian a. Nula hleiting leh tha
 hrui nei tak, taima tak leh rilru nei tak a ni. Ngo tawk
 leh hmelchhe lo tak a ni baw. Kum khat leh a chanve
 chauh lehkhah a zir a, ziak leh chhiar a thiam zet chauh
 a ni. A tleirawl atangin an Sairang huan Serthlum,
 theihai leh thei rah dangte chu zawrh atan Aizawlah a
 phur a. Sairang kawng thlaler leh ngaw dur pui karah
 pachang takin mahni chauh a vei ngat ngat thin. Tih
 nei lova awm thiam lo an tih zinga mi, thawh hreh nei
 lo, kut awl awm lo leka khawih tur dap chi mi taima khaw-
 kheng a ni a. An khawsak dan avangin fur blo phe
 chu a thlo meuh lo. Zingah thovin ei a rel a, tual a
 phiat fai a, thenawmte thlengin a phiah kep fo thin.
 Tanpui ngaite tanpui hi a hlimna a ni. Thenawm hmei-
 thai leh thawkmawhte tui a chawisak a, a thing phurh
 sa a sem a, mi anglo chenin a dawhthei em em. Tlawm-
 ngaihna nun mawi a pianpui fuh hle mai.

Pi Hmingliani hian Mizo hmeichhe dinmun chung-
 chungah thawh chhuah ropui tak a nei. Kum 1946 July
 ni 16-a Mizo Hmeichhe Tanrual dintute zinga mi a ni
 a. He pawlah hian 1947 March ni 12 atangin Treasurer

a. ni. Kum 14 lai, 1950 atanga 1964 September thlang khon President a ni ta nghe nghe a. Chumi chhung 1957—62-ah chuan Mizo District Council Member a lo nih tak avangin thil pawimawh tak a lo, sual chhuak ta a ni. Heng lai hi thil inher danglam lai, District Council-in Mizo Dan an siamthat lai a ni a. Hetih lai tak hian Pi Hmingliani chuan Hmeichhe ro khawm theihna hi a lo sawichhuak a. MHT President ni chunga MDC member a nih avangin hmeichhiate tana a sawi theih thil dang, nau chhar zirna, themthiam zirna, fanau enkawl chungchanga hmeichhiate harsatna sutkian dan tur, nau houchhamte tan ei tur ngaihtuhsak. MHT inzirna atan Aizawla in sak te pawh a lo sawiin a lo sual thlu tawh baw.

Kum 1948 January thlaah Raymond Thanhira nen inbein Catholic Kohhran Baptisma a chang nghal a. Kum 1964 September thla khan a pasal hnathawhna hnon Shillong-ah chhukin 1975 ah Zoramah an lo chhuak leh a. Kum sawm zet a lo kalsan tawh Mizo Hmeichhe Tangrual pawlah Executive Committee Member ni lehin zirna kawnga hmeichhe tanpui ngaite tan Working Women's Hostel, 1975-79 chhunga sak, 1980 March ni 1-a luh chu an sual thlu leh a, mi tam takin an tangkaipui em em mai. MHT hian kum 1986 July ni 16 khan an kum 40-na an lawm a, chumi tuma an khual lian, Mizoram Interim Government Chief Minister Pu Laldenga chuan, "Mizo Hmeichhe Tangrual," han tih hi chuan Pi Hmingliani tihna ni maiin ka bria," a ti ve ringawt mai a. Hei hian Pi Hmingliani nihna a tichiang awm e.

He pawlah hian Vice President te pawh a ni leh zar zar a (1986-88). Tua hmaa Welfare Extension Project ding tira lo puipa tawh, Aizawl Development Board member, Red Cross Society member, Leaving Selection Board leh Hospital Visiting Committee, Jail Visiting Committee ilova member pawimawhte lo ai tawh Pi Hmingliani hi an Kohhran tan pawh an chhuanawm a tung. Tana a chenna : Thakthing Bazar, Aizawl.

Hranga, R.K. : Tumrub leh inthunun kawaga mi chhuan-awm R.K. Hranga hi Satera Renthlei mi leh Saikungi te fa 8 zinga mi a ni. A pian, 1914 August ni 15 atanga rei loteah an khua Tarpho atangin Khawnri-ah an pem a. Chuta tang chuan a pain Sikul kal tura a tirhaa Hrangchhunga Sikul, Aithur khuaah a u Dengthuama nen lehkha an zir a. Kalkawng ngawpui kara sakei thawm leh rivate chu Kaphrangan huai leh chhel a zir-na hmasa a ni.

Aithur-ah kum 1923-25 a zir hnuin Cherblun lamah a zir leh a, 1926 November-ah Lower Primary examin chhim bialah pathumna a ni. Denlung khuaa an pem hnu 1928 ah Upper Primary examin a pass leh a. Denlunga an awm lai hian Pathian thu lam a ngaihsak hle a, sakhaw lam lehkhahu pawh tui takin a chhiar thin. Biak In dar vawtu-ah a tang bawh. Serkawnah Middle a zir lai, 1930 ah sikul naupangho an inthural a, Rev Carter chhuṭi chhunga Sikul enkawltu atan Pi Zirtiri aiah Pu Wenger-a ni zawk rawh se, tiin Aizawl Bawrh-sap C.G.G Helme hnenah dilna an theh lut a. Chu chu Serkawh Zosap ten an duh lo va, sikul chu an khar ta a. Kaphranga leh a thianpa chuan an duh ve lo nghe nghe a, kutziak maw ber tia dilna ziahtirin lehkha theh lutu-ah an kaltir lehngal a.

Hetia an buai tak avang hian Kaphranga chuan kum 3 zet hlo a thlawh phah ta a ni. Hemi chhung hian Mizopa ina hmanrua leh bungraw hrang brang - khum, dawhkan, thingrem leh thutthleng ilo siam a zir a, hlawkpui zawk mahah a inngai awm e. Kum 3 a chawlh hnuin Pi Zirtiri bawh chuan Serkawnah a ko leh a. An chhungkaw harsatna hriatpuin duhsak takin inhlawhna a lo siamsak ta. Zingah leh zanah ngawrh taka zirin hun awlah hotute a tanpui a. Uluk tak leh theibtawp chhuaha thil ti mi a nih avangin Hotu Rokunga pawhin naupang dang zilh nan tak a hman thin. "In ban phun a nghet lo, in hnang hmerh a nghet lo Kaphranga phun angin, Kaphranga hmerh angin ti ve rawh u,....." etc.

Kum 1934 ah chhim biaka pethumna nita Middle a pass a, B.A. thlenga zir zel a tum ruh hle. Scholarship a hmu phak si lo. Pi Zirtiri leh Pu Carter-an Kohhran rawngbawli turin an thlem a, thiamna nei tawh lova in-pak mai chu harsa a ti si a. A tawpah a pa chuan Rs 40/- in sakawr a hralh a, chumi kum chuan Bishnupur Mission High School a pan thla ta a ni. An Headmaster chuan luh a phal vek tawh hnush Serkawn Zosap pakhat hnen atangin thirhrui a dawng a, a chhan hriat lohvin a haw-tir a. A haw kawng Rangamati-ah Mizo sipai bel nawtin zir a tum leh a. Rev. Wenger-a chuan a lo khawngaih hle. Mahse ani pawhin thirhrui atang bawkin Kaphranga chu naupang sual tlan bo anga hrilh-na a dawng leh a. Mi tumruh Kaphranga chuan haw a hreh tawh hle awm e. Zir dan kawng dang dapin Rangamati Bengali High School Headmaster chhiahhlawhah a a han tang zawr a, a haw tur chu a awmna pa chuan uin Rs 3/- a pe hial nghe nghe.

A thiante zawng zawng Shillong High School-a an luh fel vek tawh hnuin 1935 March thlaah Shillong a pan a, May thlaah a zuk zawm a. A kal tlai avanga thiante ei siam leh rawngbawlin tum ruh takin a bei ve ta. Chutichung chuan an han exam a, a sang ta ber a; scholarship a dawng zui a. A awm dan chu Rev. Phillip-an a lo hriat veleth thla tin Rs. 5/- hlawhin Biak In Chokider-ah a ruai a, a khawsa thei ta deuh. Boys' Scout lamah te inhmangin Assam ram ziralte zinga King's Scout hmasa ber, Proficiency Badge dawng phak a ni a. All India Scout Jamboree, 1937 January thlaa Delhi-a nehah Contingent Leader niin Assam ram ziralte ajawhin an zuk tel a. India ram pumpuia Boys' Scout tha berah an lo puang. Intihsiakna thilah 2-na leh 3-na an la nual a, Morse Signaling-ah pakhatna an ni.

Thiante hnena inhlawhfa chawp mai maja lehkha a zir lai hian mahni inthunna dan sawmbnih leh pali a insiam a, a thente chu : Mei zuk loh tur, Zu in loh

tur, Cinema en loh tur, Kuai/Kuhva ei loh tur, hma taka muta hma takah thawh tur, chaw vawi 32 thial ziah tur, zingah khelmual tlan bual ziah tur, chumi zawhah tuisik khawha inbual ziah tur (thlasik pawh ni se), ngaihzawng neih loh tur, inkhawm hun pelh loh tur, tihte hi a ni nual hlawm a, a zawm tha em em mai lehngbal. Heng vang hi a ni pakhat mai thei : 'Shillong-ah kum 6 ka awm chhungin damloh vanza class thulh ka nei ngai lo. Ka chhia leh tha briatna chuan heng hi ka tan a that avanga ti ngel ngei ngei turin min hriib a. Chumi tih ngei tumna chuan min tihtir ta a ni,' a ti.

Shillong Government High School atang chuan kum 1938 ah Matric First Division-ah a pass a. St. Edmund's College atangin 1940 khan First Division bawkin I.A. a pass leh a. Chung lai chuan Indopui II-na khan khawvel a nghawr vek tawh. Mizoram pawh Japan ralin a rawn chim tan mek a ni. Chung thawm avang chuan 1941 ah khan Indopui zawmin 1942 May ni 2 ah King's Commission a hmu a, 2nd Lieutenant a lo ni a. Assam tlang mite zinga King's Officer pahnihna, Zofate zingah pakhatna a lo ni ta.

Chua tang chuan hmun hrang hrang, Calcutta, Ranchi, North-West Frontier Province-ah te a thawk kual a, 1950 ah Major a kai a. Kum 1946—51-ah Assam Regiment Centre, Happy Valley-ah a awm a, 1953 khan Bihar State Mujafarpur-ah a awm leh a. Kum 1954 khan Civil Service lamah inletin Indian Frontier Administrative Service (IFAS) hna hawn tharah an la a. Tichuan Mizo zinga Assistant Political Officer nemngheh hmasa niin NEFA (tuna Arunachal) ram hnufual takah khuan Sapte mawhpurhna chelhin hmasawna berhpui a thlak ta a ni. Kum 1956 July-ah Political Officer (Grade I) a kai a, Mizo zinga Bawrhsap tak tak hna chelh hmasa ber a ni leh ta.

NEFA ramah kum 19 a thawh hnu, 1963 February atangin Shillongah Governor Secretary-ah a tang a, 1968

thlengin chu hna chu a vuan. Delhi Union Territory sawrkarah 1969 aṭanga 1970 February thla chhung a thawk a. Shillong-ah Officer On Special Duty hna 1971 January thla thlenga a thawh leh hnuin a lo pension ve ta a. A pension aṭanga 1975 December thleng khai, Jorhat-ah Director of Supply & Transport hna a chelh ch bram bawk.

Sawrkah hna a chawhsan hnu chuan an chhungkuain Barapani-a an ram neih an awmchilh a. Kum 1980 August thla aṭanga tun thleagin Shillong-a a inah an cheng ve ta. Ka rawt avanga lo awm chu a ti hauh lo ang a, mahse tuna North Eastern Council lo awm ta te, Vairengtea Jungle Warfare School leh Army Training Centre tha tak lo ding tate hi tunhma, Assam Governor Secretary leh Adviser a nih laia Governor nen an sawi dun thinna aṭanga lo piang chu a ni ve ngei mai. .

Kum 1946 July ni 15-ah Pastor Chalhiana fanu Hmingliani nen Rev. Chuautera kutah an innei a, Indopui zawh hnu hun ralmuang a lo ni tawh a, a nupui fanau te nen hian Shillongah an cheng tam ber. Radio-a thu sawi thin mi, Shillong Mizo zirlaite fuihtu, chanchinbua thu tha tak tak ziaik thin R.K. Hrangah hi a awmna Kohhran tan a la ṭangkai peih reng a. Hlawhtling lo thei lo tura inbuatsaih thin mi nunah hian entawn tlak a tam kher mai. Dam reng rawh se.

Hrangah : Ralte Kawlni ve ve, Zawla leh Rozingi te nupa karah kum 1912 January ni 24 khan Ngurchhina khua Thenzawlah a piang a. Sipai bel nawtin Aizawlah leh-kha a zir a, kum 1929 khan Pawlruk a zo. Chung lai qhuan Zoram Bawrsap C.G.G, Helme (Hem Sap) khan Thenzawl a va tlawh a. An lai hova an lo hnuahna-ah Hrangah hian thingpui a lum thiam avangin Bawrsap chu a tilawm a, Aizawlah a ko phei ta. Kum 1930 October ni 11 khan Circle Interpreter hna a pa ta a ni. He

ni chinah hian Bawrsap Personal Chaprasi-ah te tangin C.I. Bial te a vawng a. Kum sawm hnu, 1942 a tang khan Tangka Inah Potdar (Cashier) hna a thawk leh a. Heng hun lai hian rilru nei tak leh rual el mi a nih avangin khawtlang thilah pawh a inhmang tle peih hle thin.

Lehkha a zir laiin Pi Zaii Zai pawlah a tel a, a hovin 1929 Sylblet 'Inkhawmpuiah khan an zuk zai. Pu Pasena hova Mizoram Boys' Scout Movement beih tan 1926 ah khan a tel bawk. Pi Zaii ho bawka 'Lusei Zai-pawl' (A hun laia an sawi dan) ten India ram an fan hlan, 1933 Krismas-ah khan Rev. P.D. Sena hovin 'Carol' an lo bei ve a, kha kha Mizo Carol hmasa ber nia hriat a ni. Lemchan (Drama) lama sulsutu pakhat niin 1935 June thlaa YLA dintute zingah khan a tel leh a, Thakthing Veng YLA President hmasa ber a ni ta nghe nghe. YLA-ah hian rambuai 1966 chho thlang khan Central lam puipate zingah a tel fo thin.

Khawvel Indopui a lo chhuah hnu, 1940 July ni 17 a 'Anti-Hitler Campaign' beia a zin chhuah kha Pu Hrangai khan 'Ka ropui lai ber niin ka hria' a tima-thlawn lovin pui tak a ni. Thakthing YLA President a ni a, bialtu C.I. a ni bawk nen; an tlawh tur khaw lalte chu tha taka lo dawngsawng tur leh vantlang inkhawm lo neihpui theuh turin Bawrsapin thu (Parwana) a pe lawk vek a, tingtang perh thiam leh fiamthu thiam Lal-zuithanga nen, zai thiam Biaksanga leh Neihchana nen Lunglei kawng dung khaw 9 te chu an hrut phe; ta a ni.

An luhna khua apiangah tlangauvin mi zawng zawng an ko khawm a, Biak In chhunga leng lo pawn lama an awm thiap thup hnuah an han lut a, mipui an lo ding thup zel a. Chutah Pulpit tlang a tangin Hitler-a chimawmzia leh huatthlakzia te, lalber tan mahni phak tawt tawka chet ve a tulzia te chu hahipin a sawi ta thin a ni. A sawi tawpah mipuiin dingin Kumpinu Hnam

Hla 'Kan Sap Lal duh bera' tib kha —

Aw, Pathian humhim la,

Dam rei rawh se.

tun an han sa thup thup mai a, chutih lain Pu Hrang-
sia chu British lal ang hrim hian Pulpit-ah a lo ding
khawng lah bawk a. An sak zawn, mipui an la din thup
lai chuan laiber chhuahin a chhuak ta ngauh ngauh a,
pawd a thlenah mipui chu an phusa ve chauh thin.

Pu Hrangasia hian 1942 January ni 6 khan Upa Zo-
tuawnga fanu Lalngeni neilin fapa 3 leh fanu 2 an nei a.
Mahse hemi kum atanga a thawh, Aizawl Tangka Ina
Poidar hna chu a thawk rei hman lo. Tangka Rs 15/-
bo thuah bawhsap Macdonald-a khan a ringhlel tlat
mai a, 1944 khan a ban ta a ni. Chuta tang chuan thin
thlenkhatte nen Central YLA-ah politic thil an la lut
tan a, a tawpah Mizo Union kha Pu R. Vanlawma te
nen an dinbo ta a. MU inthlan hmasa berin Treasurer
atana an thlanna chu a pha a, Working Committee
Member a ni ta zawk. Kum 1947 chhung khan MU
Councillor ni chungin Office Head Assistant hna a thawk
a, Mizo Union vung vanglai khan Office ngbaktu ber a
nih avangin a dinhmun a pawimawh hle.

Kum 1948-54 chhung khan Mizo Union Headquar-
ter-ah Financial Secretary a ni a, 1948-49 lai khan Bial
IX-na atanga thlan niin Lushai Hills Advisory Council
Member a ni. Kum 1948 Union Nawrh avang khan
Gauhati Jail-ah thla 6 a zu tang ve bawk. Kum 1950-
51-ah Advisory Committee-ah thlan a ni leh a. Mizoram
District Council inthlan hmasa ber 1952 khan Circle VI-
na atangin bneh taka thlan tlin a ni ta zel. MDC-ah
hian 1952 June ni 26-ah Executive Member-a ruat niin
Agriculture, Communication leh Village Council lam a
enkaw! a. A kaihhrusinaa buatsaih Mizoram Village
Council Dan Bu, Zoram Lo Neh Dan, Village Council
Inthlanng Dan leh Mizo Hnam Dan (Customary Law)
te chu thdanglam em em awm lovin vawjin thlengin
hman a la ni.

Pu Hrangaiia hi a bial ngaiab Term 3 ngawt a zawna thlan tlin a nih avangin kum 1972 thlang khan Executive Member a ni chho va. Union Territory hnuah pawh Mizo Union Ticket zela dingin thlan tlin a la ni fo. MLA hmasa zinga mi a ni a. Kum 1974-a Mizo Union leh Congress an infin hnu khan Mizoram Pradesh Congress Committee-ah General Secretary niin 1976 khan President a ni leh. Central lama Indira sawrkar a chhiat 1977 atang khan politic chu a chawhsan ve ta a ni.

A tir lama Mizo Union Propaganda lar tak, 'Mizo Union Thupuan' tih kha a chher a ni a, 'Mizo Union Kan Ram Tan' tih bi a chher a ni baw. Auhla (slogan) tha tak tak leh auhla-inchhang chi tam tawh tak a siam a, chung chu tlang tina Union mipuite khen an hman tangkai hle thin. Mautam 1959-60 lai khan Relief Committee Chairman a ni a, 1960-a Chapchar Kut tharthawh tum khan a huaihawttu bulpui a nih avangin 'Kut Pa' vuah a ni. Kum 1953 vel khan Zoram roreina a that zawk theih nan a lian thei ang bera Village Council siam a tum a, a tum loh danin kalpui a ni ta. A sulhuu hrang hrang kan thliir hian pa naran, lehkha thiam pawh ni lem lo thiltihah chuan a nep lo kher mai. Kum 1987 khan India sawrkar chuan Padma Shree Nopui a hlan a. Kum 1989 April ni 4 khan Zoram Politician lar ber zinga pakhat Pu Hrangaiia chu Aizawl Tuikuala ama inah dairial a lo chang ta a ni.

Hrawva : Thanthulha leh Hmaiperin tun hmas Aizawl lai, Pu Maithanga (1886—1942) kha an hring a. Pu Thanthulha chuan Hmaiperi thenin Dolai a nei leh a, chu mite chu Pu Hrawva nu leh pa an lo ni ta. Hrawva chu Lunglei chhak Baichi khua-ah 1894-ah piang a, a hmingah Rolala an ni a. Baichi khuaa an awm lai hian lo atan Hrawva ram an nei a. Chuta tanga an kha fiamna chu hmingah a pu hlen ta a ni.

Nikhua a briat hmam a nuin a thihsan a, fahrah rethei tekim a pa leh a ni kiangah a awm thin. A paia a thihsan chinah a pa Saritawma te hnenah kum 3 vel a awm a, obutah chuan a rethei ta deuh a ni awm e. Kawmker mai maia riah chang te pawh a nei a ni ang. Chang lai chuan vai bel sawtin a u Makthanga chuan Sorkawnah lehkha a zir a, a khawhar hnemtui ber a nih awngin a mangan zual chang chuan a pan vang vang thin.

*Tap tap ta'ng e, chan tawh khuau'n miarel chu,
Eng nge thilal riangte min hnem ?
Lal lai dil ka u lo chu.*

*Cho-ul lengkel mah pawn in hliaptlang zarah,
Ratrah riangte run in hnualah,
Vawh leng chum ang a bel e.*

*Ratrah tuar rual lohvin kawikel chum lian e,
Lungkham riangte Leitlang daiah,
A u a rawn zawng ta e.*

Hetia a tlan hi a pa Saritawma chuan a hruai kir leh thin tak na a, a nu (Saritawma nupui) laka a retheihna chu a tawp theih loh awngin a u chuan lehkha zir turin Sorkawnah a hruai ta a ni. An awm dun atanga rei loteah a u chu thih ngamin a damlo ta mai a, Hrawva chu a thilaphang kher mai. A u chu a thutpui ran mai a-

*Ratrah riangten ka hril thiam lo lungphan chu,
Ka u thilafam dairial chang se,
Zua lunglian ka tawng tur chu.*

*Kumthuang hei chen ratrah riangte ka vai e,
Chen tawh maw khuau'n han rei rawh,
Ka u khaw rei dam turin.*

A u tanglai vuantu awmlai chu zawl zawl a kiang a, a lo dam leh ta. Hrawva chuan a u khang a awm lalin Sorkawnah Lower Primary a pass a, a u rualin kum 1911-ah kham Aizawlah a phei ve ta a ni.

Aizawl Mission Sikulah Upper Primary leh Middle a pass hnuin Shillong Government High School-ah Matric a zo a, kum 1924-ah Calcutta University atangin B.A. a pass ta a ni. Kum 1926-ah Aizawl Boys' M.E. School zirtirtu hna a thawk tan a. Kum 1927 atanga 1945, a pension thlengin Headmaster a ni. Mizo zinga B.A. pass hmase hi lehkhia thiam a nih avangin zirna kawngah leh hmarchan Kohhranah mi pawimawh a tling ngei mai. Kum 1926 October-ah Melthum nula hmeltha Lallui nen an innei a, an fa 11 te zinga Pu K.C. Lalvunga chu mi zawng zawng briat a ni. Kum 1942 April-a a u Makthanga a lo thih khan fapa nei lova thi a nih avangin a lalna chu a nau Hrawva Man a rochung a, chuta tang chuan a thih thlengin Aizawl Venghlui lal a ni leh.

Pu Hrawva hi pa zaidam tawp, za ri tluka ngaih-nawm tih nei chuang lo, hla phuah thiam em em mai a a ni a. Fa pali a neih atanga a briat tan, khuh leh thaw-hah avangin zan rei lamah tukverb thlifim a dawng thin. Naupan laia rethei, lehkhia zir laia mi khawbar leh lungleng, chu chu hlaa puang chhuak thintu ni a. A tlangval laia a phuah bak chu a nupui neih hnu lamah hla a phuah tawh lo. Ngaihtuahna thuk leh zau tak nei mi Hrawva chu Durtlang damdawi inah 1956 April ni 28 khan kum 62 mi niin mual a lo liam ta a ni.

Huala C.Z. : Vanchengpui, Lalburha khuaa pa hna duh tak, tawng tam lem lo Lianthuama leh a nupui Zokungi chuan 1903 December thlaah fapa an nei a, a hmingah Saikhama an sa a. Pianpui pali a nei. Mite ang bawkin 'Zawnghuala' tia an koh fiamna chu a lo pu nghet ta zawk a ni.

Thingtlang lamah engemaw ti tia ziaak leh chhiar a thiam hnuin Aizawlah, Sandy Sap haenah a lut a. Zo-septe ko bul atangin kum 1916 khan Lower Primary a

pate a. Kum 1919-ah Middle a pass leh a, hmar biala'.
 pakhatna a ni. Kum 1929-ah Sandy Sap tanpuitu angin
 Mission Clerk hna a thawk a. Kum 1921 January atanga
 1930 December thlengin Biate-ah zirtirtu hna a thawk
 leh a. Kum 1923 October ni 7-ah Tirkoh Fehtes kutah
 Dengkungi nen an innei a, fanau malsawmna an dawng
 hle mai. A nupui chuan 1977 November ni 7-ah a borali-
 san a, 1982 July ni 30 ah khan Pi Lalzuithangi nen an
 innei leh a, tunah hian Mission Venga a in 'Beulah Villa'
 ah an cheng.

Biate ah kum 9 a awm chhungin Mizo Hla Thar
 kee tih chi hi pasarih a phuah a, khatiang hla phuahtu
 ruat zingah khan phuah hmaah leh phuah thatah a hma-
 bruahtu a tling. Hla dang a phuah tawh lo na a, a biate
 chu chuai thei lo leh sak nuem, belhchian dawl tak tak
 a ni blawm. Hengte hi :—

| | |
|---|--------|
| Lai lai puan ropui chu a tlawm ang | (1922) |
| Thihna lui ralah ram mawi nuamah chuan | (1922) |
| Jordan lui ral kan kai hun chuan | (1923) |
| Damlai tuipui fawn piab lamah chuanin | (1923) |
| Ni tin ka hnenah awm reng ang che Lalpa | (1923) |
| Tunah buaina tlang chhipa diingin | (1924) |
| Eden hlui hi kan houchhawn ram a ni | (1925) |

Biate-a a thawh tirhin 'Ram ropui chu ka thlen
 hunin' tih hi Sap hla atangin a letling bawh. Kum 1931-
 32 February-ah Siatsuk zirtirtu ah a tang a, 1932 March
 atangin hmar bial Sikul Endiktu hna (Sub-Inspector of
 Schools) a thawk ta a ni. Durtlangah Dr. John Wil-
 liams nen kum khat (1933) an awth duh hnuin Aizawlah
 Indopui II-na chhuah thleng a awm a, Indopui 1939—1945
 chhung khas Labour Commander hna leh 'Air Raid Pre-
 caution (ARP) Sub-Officer hna te a thawk ve zar
 zar bawh.

Lado zawh 1945 April atanga sawrtatin Sikul a lak
 hnuin Inspector hna a thawk leh a, Salsual khua

Middle Anglo- Vernacular School hawng turin hotu ten favang lamah chuan an tir ebho ta zawk a. Kum 1946 ah thawk tanin Headmaster ah kum 9 lai a thawk a. Reiek Middle School Headmaster hna 1955—1962 a thawh leh hnu chuan a lo pension ve ta a ni.

A hnapui ber atanga a chawlh lnuin Aizawl Theological College-ah 1962 June—1968 April thlengin Part-time in M.I.L leh English Grammar zirtirtuah rawih a n hemi hnu 1968—1970 chhung khan Brigade Head-quarter, Khatla-ah Mizo fawng zirtirtu atan rawih a ni leh bawk. Kum 1974 hnu lamah pawh Mizoram Lt. Governor pahnih, S.K Chhibber leh N.P. Mathur te khan Mizo fawng zirtirtu atan an hrang.

Kohhran inkhawmpui (Presbytery) ziaktuah kum 19 a fang a, a vanglai chuan thuhritu thei leh lar tak a ni thin. Bahlahna awm hauh lovin Sande Sikul zirtirtuah kum 60 a fang a (1921—1980), chawimawina Certificate leh Pulpit Bible a dawng. MZP Hla Kutpuiah te, MWA Thu leh Hla Kutpuiah te vawi eng emaw zat chawimawina a dawng a, thu leh hlaa a thawh that hi hriatreng a ni dawn a ni.

Kamlala, R.L. : Hla phuaktu ril leh thuk Ralte Lutmang Kamlala hi Kawnpui lai Saitulera u Lutzathanga fapa upa ber a ni. Kum 1902 April thlaah Ngurlen khuaah a piang a. A pian thlak veleha a pain pencil a humtir nachhan chu lehkhah thiam tura a duh vang a ni. Kum 5 mi lek a nih atangin a pa hian pencil leh ziak loh bu a leisak thin. An khuaa lehkhah thiam hmasa Hang-pawla chu in lama zirtirtuah an ruai a. Zosaphara siam Chhiarkawp bu 2-na a zir hman thin Mautam fām avangin an khua chu an darb a, 1912 khan a pa Saitulera khuaah an lut a. Chuta tang chuan Kolasib-ah lehkhah a zir a, 1919 ah Lower Primary a pass a. Kum 1921 ah Aizawl Sikulpui atanga Upper Primary a pass leh hau

chuan 1923 May - 1925 chhung khan Kolasib ah zirtirtu ah a tang ta a ni.

Kum 1926 ah nomahoi khua Kawnpuih a insawn a, zirtirtu hna thawk chung chuan private-in Middle English (Class VIII) a zir a, 1929 ah examin First Division-ah a pass leh a. Pathian Thlarauah danglamna nasa tak a neih tak avangin kum 1932 atang khan a zirtir hna chu a bansan ta hlawl mai a ni.

Naupang te takie a nih lain Zosap khaw fang a hmu a, a Pathian thu sawi chuan a rilru a khawih viau a ni. Chung lai chuan an khuaah Pathian thu awi an la awm lo va, tib ngaibna vak a la awm si lo. Zosapho a ngaibsan avangin an lemab te a chang a, 'Zosap' tia koh fiam a hlawh thin nghe nghe. Kum 1911-ah Mission Chawm pakhatin an khuaah Pathian Leikhabu a rawn keng a, a pa hnenah lei a ngen a, an lei theih loh avangin a tap a. Pathian thu awihpuih a thianta a han sawm ve thin. Thu Inchhang Bute a nei a, chumi bua tawngtaina tawite te hmang chuan a tawngtai ve thin a. Pathian ni pawh an hriat fel rib loh avangin an rin hun tawkah an chawl mai thin a ni. Heng pawh hi mi hriat hlau takin an ti a, naupang nun zir tir ang chauh an la ni rih.

Kum 1912 ah, a pa Saitulera khuaa an pem hnu chuan Pathian thu awih tlem an lo awm a, an zingah a tel ve nghal chawt a. Khawserhsang khuaa an insawn chhuah, 1918 hnu phei chuan Tirbkoh Selkhuman a rawn ho tawh a, a tui ve telh telh a ni. Aizawlah lehkhah a zir lain 1920 ah Nisapui Presbytery ah a kal a, chutah chuan Thlaraua lawmna nasa tak a va chang ve ta a, Aizawla a zir chhung la la pawh. Thakthing Veng vela mikhawmnash a tel taima ta hle.

Kum 1921 ve atang chuan hla phuah a ching tan ta a, a phuah hmasak ber chu 'Rinin thir thiam it,' th

hi a ni. Kum 1950 thleng khan hla a phuah chho zeuh zeuh reng nain, a phuah runpui lai ber chu 1921—1930 kha a ni a. Kolasib leh Kawnpui khuah a phuah hnem ber awm e Kum 1929 November-a Aizawl'a awm. Middle a exam zo hlawl chu Durtlang nuhovin an lai hovin lengah an zu sawm a, tui em em maiin an zaiho ta a. A hla zia an phawrhthir a, khawlah an chhu a, an chilh khawm bawr luk chu zai khawm hla buah an hman avangin 'Chinbawrho' tia koh fiam pawh an hlawh hman. An Chinbaw Hlabu kha kum 1930-a Hla Thar Bu a lo chhuah tan theihna bul tangkai tak a nita nghe nghein an sawi.

A haw thla chu an khuah Zirtirtu hna thawkin kum hnih emaw a han hmang liam leh a, 1931 November buh seng lain kawlphe ang mai engin a hmaah Lal lsua a inlar a, "Keimahawm reng rawh u, kei pawh nangmahniab ka awm reng ang", a rawn ti ta mai a. Chuta tang chuan a tan khua a lo var ta a ni. Ni a en tawh avangin Bible chang awmzia te pawh a chiang ta uar mai. Hla ni lovin thuin a khat a, Chanchin Thapuan tulna chuan sôm beh rual lohvin a rawn nawr ta a ni. Hotu ten an briat thiam si loh avangin a hna atang chuan a bang ta a, zirtirtu chu lonemi a ni dawn ta. 'Pu Kamlala tel lo chuan zai a tui thei lo', an tih mek lain Police an lo lang a, Aizawl Tân Inah thla engemaw zat an khung ta a ni.

Lung In atanga a lo chhuah bnuin Bualpuiah a insawo chho va. Chung lai chuan a awmze mak chu briat thlompui a har deuh pawh a ni ang e. Tun atanga kan thlir kir leh hian a hun lai Mission hotute leh sawrkar Sap ten khati em ems an lo brethiam lo kha mak tib a awl rum rum mai. Kum 1959 October MZP Hla Kuipulab khan a lungin tan chhen an zawt a, sawi har a ti.

*Kha, lian valin an hai lem lo,
Ka vui ngai lo Lalkhumpa.*

a tih hian a hrilhsiah tawh awm e. Amah chu mi lung-
leng ber mai chi, khawvelah hian a chho lam zawh tam
mi a ni a. Vandusina tinreng - lusun, dam chhung
khawsak buaina ten a chim pil lek lek lai pawhin 'Lawm
fo rawh u' (Phil 4:4) tih hi dam chhung chang thlanah
a neih a, "Lawm lo thei ka ni lo" tiin a zai talh talh
thin. Pu Kamlala chuan, "Heng blate hi boral faten
amah kan briata kan lawm theih nan kei mi tlawm tak
hmanga Lalpa hnathawh a ni a. Thlarau lam blate
zawng zawng hi mittua baptis vek a ni. Lalpa ta liau
lian a ni a, ka ta pakhat mah a awm lo", a ti. Biak
lna a thu sawi an khap tirha brehawm a tihzia chu a
hla 'Awithang' en ang che.

*Hmanah chuan e Chapel runpui ka awi,
Tunah chuan e khawmual tlang tin ka awi,
Awithang reng reng ka ni.*

Zoram Bawrsap hnen atanga Aizawl lam zin khapna
Parwana a han hmu te chu a tan hnamtur angin a kha
a, hremhmun au aw a ni ngawt awm e—

*At khawtlang leh Dur khawtlangpui a lang,
Lalkurpa tuallen a rem lo an ti,
Ka lung zur lo ang e!*

Lal fapate rawsawt cia lehkha zir phak, zirtirtu duh-
awm kha Bualpui tlangah mi naran takin a awm ta a.
An khaw dai thing lerah te chuagin a hmangaih Lalpa
leh Zoram riangti hi zain a awi ta zawk a ni—

*Awn thing zoram -khaw so lette'n mi awi,
Kei pawh Zoram awi letthanga ka ni,
Sathlung kam rual mang e.*

'Lunggaibhnate nei mi' ni mah sela a lawmna Lalpa nen
chuan en inpawl a, ~~khawvelah~~ khawharna rem ro paha
lawmna par zu dawt thin a nih avangin a lungawi em em —

*Aw i hlim hmuai a nuam,
 Beltu rlang an hlim suai;
 Chhumpui zing leh thim an kiang thin,
 Thinlai khuai ang a chawl.*

Lusei tawng leh Ralte tawnga a hla phuah zawng zawng chu 90 dawn lai a ni. A hlate chu ngun takin chhiar la, mi hla zulzui emaw, mi hla kalhmang copy emaw a awm ve lo. Chhim tlang Nikhumchhingpa biahzai dung-thula dak thlarh vek a ni a, hla bril nuam leh lunglema powder hnawih vek a ni tih i hmu ang.

Kum 1965 April thlaah chuan kum 63 mi a ni tawh a, a rualpuite ai chuan a lang tar zaw mah awm e. A hnu lawk May ni 25-ah Hmar tlang Zai Kung Lallurpa chuan lawmna pangpar vulna ram chu a lo pan ve ta a ni.

Kaphleia : Dam rei deuh se Mizoram siamtute zinga pakhat ni phak tura mite beisei Kaphleia hi kum 1910 January ni 10 ah a piang a; Thiak khuaa Pu Chalchhingvunga Chhakchhuak leh Chuailovi fapa a ni. Sialsukah zirna bul tanin kum 1925 ah Lower Primary a pass a. Aizawl Boys' M.E School atangin 1928 ah Middle a zo leh a. A pa Dak La (Mail Runner) hlawh atang chuan zir san zel harsat chin a awm thei hle ang.

Middle a pass hnu chuan Teacher Training Sikulah zirirtu hna atan a han inzir phawt a. Zosap Pu Mena te duhsak zawng mi a lo nih avangin kum 1931 ah chuan High School zawm turin Shillong lamah a liam thla ta a ni. Kum 1931 July atanga 1934 chhung Shillong-a a awm lajin zirlai taima leh chhuanawm tak a ni thin. Matric result ngah pabin Aizawl Boys' M.E. School zirirtu ah a tang zawr a. Kum 1935 June thlaah Matric a pass uin a briat velen an Headmaster Rev. T.E. Pugh-a duhsakna avang bawkin Scottish Church College, Calcutta-ah I.A. zir turin a liam thla leh ta a ni.

Kaphleia hian lehkhá a zir lai Kohhran leh a rawng bawltute a zah at Kohhran ohu chet than. Aan ber hmangin a rawngbawltute chi thian. tha berak a neih thin a ni tih kan hmu. Shillong lehkhá a zir lai hian 1933 November/December-a Mizo Zaipawl India ram fanna-ah a kal ve a. Mahni tawka Tonic Solfa pawh a tawh fanga zir thiam a nih avangin 1934 velah khan 'Jerusalem ka in ropu' tih hi Mizo tawngin a lo siam ve a ni. Calcutta-a a chhuk tirh, 1935 October-ah khan 'Mizo Zaipawl' rawngbawlna chu hlaa inphuahsiak a rawn hmaihawt a. Chumi tuma pakhatna Thangtawna (1911—1939) chu lawmman atan Sap tawng Bible a pe.

Calcutta-a lehkhá a zir lai 1937 July thlaa a khaw-sik inthan chu a thihpui tur T.B. natna inlarna hmasa a lo ni reng mai a. August thlaah Shillong Robert Hospital-ah lutin rei loteah haw a tul a. Silcharah a thianpa Biakhana nen Dr. Grozier-an a lo en chuan Kaphleia chu dinhmun tha lo zawk niin a sawi nghe nghe :. An pohnh chuan Tlawng dungah lo hawin an khaw tlang-vaite ve vein an lo hmuak a, September ni 17 khan Durtlang Damdawi lnah an lut ta a ni.

Lehkhabu tha pui pui, Adolf Hitler-a ziaak 'My Struggle' te, Napoleon-a Biography te, 'Tales From Shakespeare' te, 'Wordsworth's Poems' te, 'The Greatest Things in the World' te leh bu dang dang lo chhiar zau tawh a ni a. Chung chuan a ngaihtushna a pithukin a lungham a uzau hie uh pawh a briat theih. Hla sawm ni zet kutchhuak a nei a. Chung zinga 'Zoram! Ku ram!' tih leh 'Thal' hla chu a tha kher mai. Article leh Essay a ziaak peih tan hle a. Lushai Student Association, Chanchinbu leh 'YLA Thubel' ah te a chhuah hnam. Kun 1939-a a ziaak zawn 'Chhingpui' thawnthu chu Mizo Novel hmasa pathum zinga pakhat nia College ziaak hmaihawt tawh thin a ni a. Thawnthu tha zet mai a si.

.Durtlang Damdawi Inah Biakliana nona an awmaa Inte Thawveng atangin 1938 May ni 4-ah a chhuah a, Tachhip khuaa an kawmchar chhakab a in tur an sa a. Chung lai chuan T.B. chu natna khirh ber a nih avangin a veite chuan dam zawh an inbeisei ngam ngai lo. Rei nge sei run dung tia ui thi vawi 20 chuang a in hnuaa 1939 June thla khan Durtlangah a lut leh a. Rei fe hnuaa an khua Tachhipah beidawng takin a kir leh a. Kum 1940 November ni 13 zan dar 10-ah Tv. Kaphleia chu a lo thi ta a ni.

Kawlkhuma, Brig. : Mizorama Chhandamna Sipai Pawl dintu Kawlkhuma hi Chhimthangvunga leh Kawlchhimg-pui te fapa mal, unau sal thum zinga mi lai niin kum 1890 November thla khan Lianphunga khua Lungtiansah a piang a. Vai lianin in khua an hal darh avangin Chawngmo-ah an insuan a ni awm e. Chuta tang chuan Muallungthu kiang Riltui-ah an kai a. He khuaa an awm lai 1899-ah a pa chuan a boraisan a. Kum 1900-ah Phulpui khaw thar an kai leh a, he khuaah hian thingnawi a keuh tan ta a ni.

Lehkha zir chak mi a ni a, kum 1902-ah sipai bel nawtin Aizawlah a ber tan ve ta. Kum 1904-ah Lower Primary a pass a, 1905-ah Upper a pass ta bawk. Chhuahkhamaa mi hausa leu Lazara thu a sawi ngaithla-in kum 1906-ah Pathian thu a awih tan a, a chhungte brilh ve turin a haw nghal nal nal an ti. Kum 1908-ah Middle a pass leh a, Aizawla Middle English Exam hmasa ber zinga mi a ni. Aizawlah Compounder hna a zir zawhin Sialsuk bul Diarkhai-ah damdawi sem hna a thawk a. Dr. Fraser'a amah tanpui turin a sawm a, u hna ~~Fraser~~ Aizawlah a awm ta a.

Fraser-a a tanpui tih 1911-ah Khuangi nona an innei a, kum pawh a vei hmam nupui dang a nei leh ta sai a; chu chu Kohhran leh Zosapte duh loh zawng a nih

avangin thunun a tawk ta. A Mission bnathawh atangin ban a ni Chumi hnu chuan PWD-ah Mohorer hna a thawk leh a, a nupui thar nen chuan an ban hlim viau ri a. Mahse 1913 March thlas harhna lo thlengah Khan sual inbriatna ritsak zet hian a delh ta a ni. Nasa tak-in a bawhchhiatna silfai leh den a ngaihtuah a, a nupui thar chu mak a, a nupui hmase kha koh leh tur niin a hria. A nupui chu tap chungin a chhuahtir a, Khuang chu a ko leh ta.

Nupui chungchanga hetia a intih hnawh chinah hian mi mak tib a hlawh a, Kohhran pawhin a brethiam hlei thei tawh chuang lo. Hlimna leh harhna lama a sangaw zawnpuite nen pawh tuhho theih loh chin a awm ta thu a, kum 1914 October Presbytery-in Kohhran atanga a hnawhchhuah tawh, Champha atanga Aizawla lo tla thia Khawliantlira a kawp tak avangin Kohhran Inkhawmpui pawhin zawbfiahra a nei ta a ni. Tlira zirtirna chu a tawmpui lo tih a inpuang ngei a. Mahse Mission hotute mit tikham zawnga a awm zui zel si avangin 1915 April thla Khan Zosap pahnih, Pastor panga leh Upa pahnih ten an zilh a, a simloh chuan Mission Compound atanga hnawhchhuah a nih tur pawh an hrih ngal a.

Mahse a rilru an tidanglam thei lo. Kum 1916 May ni 18-ah a thianpa Chalchhuna nen Salvation Army hotu Fakir Singh (Booth Tucker) hmuh tumin Simla panin an chhuak a, Pu Vanhliran kalman Rs. 63/-a tumsak awm e May ni 28-ah an thleng thia a. June ni 15-ah khawsi-panin a thianpa Chalchhuna chu a thi ta hlauh mai. Pu Kawkhuma crawhchu Byculla S.A. Training College, Bombay-ah an tir ta a ni. Assam ramah intirh theih a nih leh avangin a zir zawh chuan Gorakhpur (U.P.)-ah misual dakhawmna hmunnah an tir a. Zoraga chhuah a dil haiah ama thawh thawha thawk turin an rawn chhuah tir ta. Kum 1917 April ni 26-ah Aipawi a lo thleng a. Mui hi Mizoroma Salvation Army din ni atan hman zui zet a ni ta.

Chutia Salvation Army form kim - kawrsen, fen eng leh puan eng nen a lo lut chu a rawng chauh ni lovin amah pawh a lar khawp mai. Kohhran tirhin Tirhkoh Liangkhaia leh Upa Thangan engtia chet nge a tum an lo zawt a, a tum urh em avangin Pu Sandy-a khan Mission veng atangin a hnawtchhuak zui ta ngbal a ni.

Pu Kawla leh a hote chu Aizawl Mission Veng leh Durtlang atang chuan 1917 May thle-ah hnawhchhuah an ni ta. Rohrenga hnenah kalin a khua Sihphira awm an dil a, Khawruhlian lel Khawzadala an dil a, Phaileng lel Lalsavunga an dil a, tuman ah phal lo. Lalhleia leh a fapa Thuamluaian an lo phal a, Sawleng khuaah Veng brang deuhin an awm ta a ni Chutah chuan Pu Kawla hovin chhung riat an awm ta. Chunggho tana Pu Vanhlira (Pu J. Lianchungnunga pa) bawkin Khuangpu a leisak chu Kraws Sipai khaw fanghovin an hmuhin tha an ti a. An zinga Larpawnga chuan an khua Thingkhung harhna-ah kum 1919 khan a rawt chhuak a, chu chu Biak Ina khuang hman tanna a lo ni ta zela ni.

Pu Kawla chuan thla li chhung Calcutta-ah Training a neih hnu 1921 February atangin Captain a kai a, an hmunpui lamin blawh an pe tan ta. Chung lai chuan Kulikawna Pu Dohnuna dawr chu Biak In atan luah hawh an dil a, veng chhung mi ten rem an ti lo. Sawleng lama an rawngbawlna atang chuan Zoram hmun brang hrangah mi leh sa an nei tan a. Mahse 1923 April-ah an hotute lehkha, Mizorama Salvation Army rawngbawlna tihtawp thu leh mahni awm dan ngaia kir leh vek tura hrithna an dawng ta a, Pu Kawlkhuma pawh Calcutta lama hnathawk tura koh thlak a ni. Chutia an baibvai lai chuan Presbyterian Kohhran lama thlem let turia Sawlung-ah Pastor Chhuahkhama a kai a, Biste-ah Pastor Liangkhaia a kai a, t.h ngathna awm lo khawpla an lo ngbet tawh hlawm ai. Mahse Kohhran chuan, kna Salvation unaute hi an hotu ten an rawn thlah tek avangin an baibvai ta h'e a, tlang tinah i dawh thiam

Hnam hnam ang u, tiin Upaho leh Tirkhobho zawng zawng
Hnenab lehkha a thawn chhuak ve a ni.

Pu Kawla chu 1925 April-ah Zoramah a lo chhuak leh a, an hotue hnen aanga chhawindawina Rs. 20/- dawngin Maubuangah 1928 thlang a awm a. An hotu ten Mizoram Salvation Army an rawn zawm leh tih 1929 January aanga chuan tun hmalama Sectional Officer tih thin kha District Officer a lo ni ta a, 1932 January ni 3-ah Kulikawna an Biak In (Central Hall) chu Bawrh-eap A.G. McCall-an a hawng ta a ni. Kum 1949 September aanga December thla chung khan General Osborne-an London-ah a hrui a, a lo thlenin Cachar bialah Sipai Pawl a zu phun a, Manipur ah 1952 May thla khan an nupain an va phun leh baw. Kum 1954 January thlaah Lt. Colonel a kai a, General-in-Staff Officer Certificate a dawng baw. Kum 39 rawng a bawl hnuin 1959 January aanga a chawla. Kum 1966 January ah Order of the Founder (Hmuhhuaktu Tangkapui) a dawng.

Mizorama Chbandamna Sipai Pawl dintu, 'Ka thlarauvin a zawm ta a' tih hla siamtu Pu Kawlkuma chu kum 82 mi niin 1971 April ni 16 ah kha Kulikawnah a lo muhil ve ta a ni.

Hhawikungi : Engemaw ta zik nei lova awm thei lo, ritua zik tul tih ngah em em. Pi Khawikungi bian thu zik thiam vangin 1987 Mafth thia kha Padma Shree Tangkapui a dawng a. Mizo hmeichhe xingab India sawkarn (thu) leh hla thiam mawng chawimawina dawngtu pahaina a nia leh hmeichhe zik net zan der 10 aanga zing dar Linka a thuang sam hmeichhe Mizote net hmeichhe leh mani. Aka zik pawh a thiam kher

Amah chu a inkhawngaihin, lungchhe takin a tap chhuak ta phawng mai a. Nipni thereng te lam pawh chuan a lungchhiatna chu an lo tawmpui ve a ni ang e tih mai turin farfuah zarah chuan an aw rawl thehtawp chhuahin an lo tapui ve a. Chepchep takngial pawh a bang bik lo.

—*Zawlpala Thlan Tlang.*

Pi Khawlkungi hi kum 1927 September ni 14 khan Aizawl Mission Vengthlarga H. Chhuma leh Kaivelfite nupa karah a lo piang a. Fa u ber niin pianpui 5 a nei. Hmeichhe Sikul, Aizawl atangin 1940-ah Middle a zo va. A hru deuh Private-a Matric exam a tum erawhchu a ti ta lo. Kum 1944 September ni 11 ah Indopui 2-na zawmin Airforce Clerk ah a tang a, sipai hua-ah kum thum a chet chhung hian an Headquarter, Calcutta-ah ngar ngar a khawsa a ni ber e. Kum 1947 ah a hna atanga bangin Aizawlah a lo kir leh e, sawrkar lama hna remchang hmasate engemaw zat liam hnu, 1959 khan PWD-ah Clerk hna thawkin a lut a. 'Under Matric' tan Promotion a mumal theih loh avangin kum 32 hnu, 1991 September ni 30-ah khan UDC hna chu a lo pension pui ta a ni.

Pi Khawlkungi hian thuziak lam hi a bei hma hle. Sipai a nih laiin 1946 khan a thiante chanchin a lawr-khawmna ang deuh 'East Wind and West Wind' thawnthu a ziak a. Hemi zawh hian Cowboy thawnthu 'Realm of the Desert' a letling bawk. Kum 1952-a indo chanchin 'Sword of Fate' a lehlin chu Mission Vengthlang Thalai Hmasawn Pawlin kum 1972 khan an chhuah a. Bu hmasa pahnihte hi kutziak mai a nih laiin hawh bo a ni. Kum 1977-a Central KTP-in thawnthu mphuahsiak a buatsaih tuma lawmman pakhatna a lakna 'Zawlpala Thlan Tlang' thawnthu hi a hming chherna tak pakhat a ni awm e. B.A. Mizo Subject atan zirsaibuah hman a lo nihin Prof. Siamkiman Thuhmahruai ngaihnawm tak a ziak ta nghe nghe. Kristian nula leh tlangval inbma-ngaiha thawnthu tha tak a ni.

Lemchan thawnthu (Drama) hi a tuina pakhat a nih avangin a ziak tam tawh hle mai. Chung zinga Pangpa Bawn (1972), Hmuh theih ka va duh em! (1972), Ram mawi kal kawng (1978) leh Mo nu sual (1982) te chu zirtir nei tha leh rilru khawih thei tak tak a ni hlawn a, chan pawh a hlawn em em. Thawnthu (Novel) lam hi a vei zawng leh sawi duh apiang sawi chhuahna hman rawpuiah a hman avangin a bei nasa em em a. Puitling chhiar chi Sangi Rinawmna, A tlai lutuk ta, Fabrah nun leh Pasal duh thlan etc. te zia kin naupang chhiar chi a ziak hnem ber zawk a ni. Chung zingah chuan : Hmar lai mithianghlim chanchin, Kan chhehvel hnamte thawnthu, Thawnthu Za, Girl Guide Thawnthu, Thawnthu Pariat, Naupang Thawnthu Pasarih, Lal fapa leh kuldawh Krista thih etc. thte chu mi chhiar duh zawng a nih avangin hralh tla tak a ni hlawn.

A bua chhuah tawh aia tam mah hi Cyclostyle theh darh a nei a, chungte nena chhiar chuan Pi Khawlungi hian Thawnthu bu 50 lai a ziak ta awm e. Radio ah vawi tam a tlangau a, chanchinbu leh Magazine loh vah Article ziak tam ber zinga mi a tling bawh. Thu ziak nasa mi (Prolific Writer) a tling a, thu leh hlaa Mizote tlakbalna iphaisuntu zinga mi a ni nger mai. Kohbran Hmechhe lam leh khawtlang thilah zau takin a inhman bawh. Kum 1960 January ni 23-ah Rualkhuma nen innein fa 3 an nei a, Mission Vengthlanga an in, Hill Dale Cottage ah hlim takin an cheng.

Khawtlakhuma : Suakngura Rokhum leh Darneihpuii Palian te nupa karah kum 1913 January thia khan Zampui tlang dunga Phuldungsei khua-ah a piang a. A pi leh pute chu lai mi leh sa, Sallianpuia khualahluia Khuangchera tcho nena khawsa tlang thin an ai.

Phuldungsei khuaah zirna bui tanin kum 1922-ah Lower Primary a pass a. Middle English a zir latin an zirtirtu Nghakluasia Mission hna a thawhnan a, kum a

bloh ta nual a. Kum 1927 khan Middle zovin 1928 ah NEIG Mission Middle School, Hmunpuiah zirurtu hna a thawk a. Thla sawm a thawh hnuin a thianta pahnih nen ramhnusi kawng zawhin Tripura State-a Dharma-nagar High School an pan ta a ni. Kum 1932 April-ah Matric First Division-ah a pass a. Sawrkar Scholarship leh Reng lai (Raja) chawmna inkawp thla tin Rs 20/- dawngin Murarichand College, Sylhet-ah a zir ta zel a. A hriselna a that meuh loh avangin kum khat chu a chawl nghe nghe. Kum 1937 khan B.A a pass a. Calcutta University-ah zir zelin kum 1939 khan M.A. (History) a pass leh a Mizo zinga M.A. pass hmasa ber a ni ta a ni.

Chumi hnu 1940-43-ah chuan Chief Controller of Army Factory Account-ah Auditor hna, Calcutta khawpui-ah a thawk a. Kum 1941-a Emergency Commission a zawm erawh chu thla hnih lek Preliminary Training a beih hnuah a nu remtih lohna avangin a bansan leh a ni. Calcutta-a a hna chu bansanin Tripura ram Langkaiih West Bank-ah Farm a siam a, thei chi hrang hrang leh sumchang thlaite phunin kum 1944-45 chhung khan a enkawl a. Mizo High School din tirb khan zirtirtu tura an sawmna chu ngai pawimawhin kum 1946 January thla atang khan zirtirtu hna thawkin Aizawlah a lo awm ve ta a ni.

Mizo Union, 1946 April ni 9-a dintute zingah a tel a. Kum 1946 November atanga 1947 April lai khan Mizo Union President a ni nghe nghe. Kum 1948 January ni 19-a Assam Governor Sir Akbar Hyderi lokal chuan NEFA rama Officer an mamawh thu sawiin Pu Khawtinkhuma chu a sawm a. Mizo Union-a a thawhpuite a rawn hnuah MU President a nihna chu bansanin Shillong-ah a chhek a, 1948 May thla chuan NEFA ram District Headquarter pekhat Pesighat-ah Assistant Political Officer (APO) hna a thawk ta a ni. Chumi kum August thla chuan Along Sub-Division hawn thar a enkawl a. India sawrkarin kum

1953 a Indian Frontier Administrative Service (IFAS) a siam veleh khan lut nghalin chu hna chu 1954 January-ah a fan a. Kum 1955 February thla khan Kameng District Headquarter, Bomdila-ah sawn a ni. Kum 1956 ah Ziro ah awm lehin 1959 khan Daparizo-ah Major Kaphranga a thlak leh a; 1960 leh 1963 te khan hmun dangah a issawn zar zar reng bawk.

Kum 1964-ah Manipur khawpui Imphal Deputy Commissioner (D.C.) a nih hnuin 1965 khan OSD-in Delhi ah kum khat thelh a zu awm a. Kum 1966 August atang khan Shillong ah Deputy Secretary (ie. GAD, Establishment etc.) hna a vuan leh a. Kum 1970 khan Superannuation Pension-in sawrkar hna chu a chawlsan ve ta a ni.

Pu Khawtinkbuma hi kum 1939 December-ah Brig. Kawlkhuma fanu Lalthaniami nen innein fa 2 chauh an nei a, 1953 khan a nupui chuan a boralsan a. Kum 1954 ah Lalthankimi nen innei lehin fa 4 an nei leh a. Tunah hian Aizawl East II-ah M.U.P. President niin, Bazar Bungkawna a ioah a tu leh fate non an cheng.

Lalbiakthanga : Mizoram politic chhuah tirh 1947 July ni 5-a Zalen Pawl (United Mizo Freedom Organisation) dintu Lalbiakthanga hi Upa D. Thianga leh Thangluahi te fa 12 zinga pasarihna niin 1922 July ni 13-ah Aizawl Mission Vengah a piang a. Aizawl Mission Sikulah zirna bul pana phai lama zir zelin 1945-ah khan Calcutta University atengin M.A. Economics a pass ta a ni.

Kum 1946 January atanga November thla chhung hian Mizo High School hawa tharah zirzietuah a tang a. Kum 1946 November atanga 1947 March thla chhung hian Syhlet — Murarichand College-ah Civics Lecturer hna a thawk bawk. Mizoramah lo chhuak lehin political chhuah hian khan Mizo Union, kal daret deh

khawp a hmu lo va, Zalen Pawl (UMFO) a din ve ta a ni. Amah chu President hmasa ber nin India Independent hmasa Zoram tan zau taka kawng dap kha an thupui ber a nika. Mizo Union thawngaleivir a chak lutuk avangin sawrkar hna a thawhsan leh ta thui a ni.

Kum 1947 November atangin Kohima-ah Asst. to Deputy Commissioner hna a zawm a. Kum 1952 September-ah Asst. Political Officer (APO) ah kamin NEFA (tuna Arunachal) lamah a insawn ta a. Kum 1954-ah APO I kaisang lehin IFAS-ah lak a ni ta a ni. Kum 1955—57 chhung khan Shillong-a NEFA pisapuih Deputy Secretary leh Deputy Development Commissioner hnate a thawk a. Kum 1958 February ni 1 atangin Ralleng ram khawpui Kohima-ah Additional Deputy Commissioner hna a vuan leh bawk. Chuta tang chuan December ni 15, 1959-ah Deputy Commissioner-ah hlan-ka a ni a. Assam tlang mi zinga Ralleng ram Bawrhap putling hna vuan hmasa ber a ni.

Pu Lalbiakthangan a hun a hman zawhna India hmar chhaka hna hrang hrang a thawhte chu sawi kim diat lovin a tawi zawngin heti ang hia ni e. Nagaland-ah kum 7 a thawk a, NEFA ramah kum 10, Tripura-ah kum 3, Manipur-ah kum 9. Government of India hmasa-ah kum 5 a thawk bawk. India hmar chhak ram bikah hian India sawrkar tan pa rawn tlaka ngaih a ni. A hna chelhte hneh tak leh rinawm takin a thawk thin. Manipur State-ah Chief Secretary hna kum thum leh a chan-ve zet a thawh hnuin 1981 December ni 31-ah khan a lo pension ve ta a ni.

A hnapiu atanga a chawh hnu, 1982 April—November lai khan Manipur-ah Singled-Member Commission for Implementation of District Council Act hnaah rawih zuih a ni a. Kum 1987 February — 1988 December chhung khan Adviser to Govt. of Mizoram for Administrative Reforms hna pek a ni bawk. Kum 1990 April

atanga tun thlengin India sawrkaria Sub-Committee of the National Committee for B.S. Ambedkar Centenary Celebration on Implementation of Reservation a dinah a tel a. India sawrkar vekin 1990-a a din Working Group on Self-Management of Tribals in the Fifth and Sixth Schedules of the Constitution-ah member a ni mek baw a ni. Kum 1988 atanga vawiin thlengin Indian Council of Social Science Research hmalakna, 'National Register of Social Scientists in India' ah member a ni a. Hyderabad-ah khuan National Institute of Rural Development ah tihah Honorary Adviser a ni tawh baw (1989-1992) Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration-ah 1990-92 chhung khan member a ni a. State Human Rights Commission pawimawhah telna a nei thliah thluah bawk.

Shillong Mizo Biak In sak lain Building Committee Chairman (1964-67), Bible Society of India - North India Auxiliary, Allahabad-ah Vice President (1971-72), North East India Auxiliary, Shillong-ah Vice President (1975-77), 1977-78-ah phei chuan President, BSI kumpui Bangalore-ah pawh Vice President te lo ni tawh (1978-82) Pu Lalbiakthanga hi awmna apianga Kohhran khaipa a ni fo thin. Imphal-a a awm lain 1977 ni 29-ah Presbyterian Kohhran Upa-a somngheh a ni a, 1985 khan Luangmual Karmel Kohhran Upa atan thlan newa leh a ni. Zoram pawna a awm lain NEICC leh NCCI-ah Committee member a ni fo a. Kohhran Intawmpulah Moderator hial a nih tawh bakah Committee pawimawh hrang hrangah a la tel mek bawk. Kohhran-ah hian Assembly huapah pawh Executive Committee member, 1976-82 chhung khan a ni nghe nghe a. Rawng-tawina tamah a inhmang taw em em thin.

Lokha a zir lai atanga infiam ngathu, Mizo jawng leh Sap jawng baka Bengali, Assamese, Adi leh Manipuri chhuah hria a ni a. Sap jawng lokkhabu pathum a ziah tawh tawh Mizo jawngin bu tawh a ziah a bawk. Vaw

tam tak Seminar pawimawha tel tawh, chanchinbu hlova thuziak fo mi, Radio lama thusawifo thin a mih avang-in sulbnu pavh a ngah hle.

Kum 1949 January ni 11-ah Tharghliri nen an innei a, fapa panga an nei. A fate pawh zirna kawnga rual pawl leh puitling tak tak an ni blawn a, chhungkaw hlawhtling tak a ni e. An chenna : Reed Mount, Luang-mual Vengthar Aizawl

Lalchungnunga : Zirna lama hlova hlun tak Lalchungnunga hi kum 1919 June ni 11-ah Lunglei kiang Zotlang khuaah a piang a, pasaltha hmingthang Chawngbawla tupa Kapliana leh Kawlzani fapa, lelkhah thiam thei tak a ni. Chhim bial Middle exam 1933 ah pakhatna a ni a, Jorhat Christian High School zawmin 1939 khan Matric First Division-ah a pass leh a. Assam tlang mi zingah a chunglung ber. First Division-ah bawh 1941 khan Gauhati Cotton College atangin I.A. a pass leh a. St. Paul's College, Calcutta atangin 1944 khan B.A. (Distn) a zo ta bawh.

A zir zawh hian Serkawn M/E School zirtirtu hna a thawh hmasa ber a. Lunglei Private High School din tirh 1947 khan Headmaster hmasa ber atan rawih a ni leh. Rei lo Leah sawrkar chuan Basic Education Training bein Sevagram-ah a tir a, kum 1949 khan tha takin B.T. a rawn zo a. Pu Lalchungnunga hi Mizo zinga B.A. (Distn) leh B.T. hmasa ber a ni. Basic Education Training Instructor-ah dah ngah a ni a. Mahse 1949 November atanga 1952 April chhung khan Sub-Inspector of Schools a ni ta zawh. A kaisang zel a. kum 1952 May atanga 1969 July thlang khan Mizoram pumpui Sikul Enkawltu hna, Zosap te chanvo a nih laia 'Honorary Inspector of Schools' an tih thin chu a chelh a. Kum 1969 July atang khan Assistant Inspector of Schools ni lehin 1970 October-ah Assam sawrkar chuan Inspector of

Schools-ah a rawn hlangkai leh a. Chu chu Mizoram U.T. a lo nih 1972 January ni 21-ah khan tihngheh a ni. Kum 1973 July ni 1 atangin Deputy Director of Education (DDE) a lo ni leh a. Mizoram U.T. sawrkarin Board of School Education (MBSE) a din tirh, 1976 tawp lam khan Secretary hmasa ber a ni. Hetah hian 1979 September ni 1 atanga 1983 June thleng khan President a ni ta nghe nghe a. Chuta tang chuan sawrkar lama a hna chu a chawhihsan ve ta.

Sikul hotu a nih chhungin zirilaibu tha tak tak ziaak ni a, amah Pu Chunga ngei pawh hian Chhiarkawp Bu, Geography, History of India, English Grammar leh Mizo tang lehkhahu thenkhatte a ziaak ve nghe nghe. Kum 1952, August atanga Rev. Zairema nen 'Sikul Thlirna' chanchinbu an chhuah chu a tha hle. Pu Chunga hun lai hian Zoram zirna a kal tluang a, zirna dinhmun (Educational Standard) a tha tawkin exam chungchang-ah pawh harsatna lian a thleng ngai lo.

Pu Lalchungnunga hi khawtlang thil leh Kohhran rawngbawlna lamah pawh a fakawm hle. Kum 1948 Advisory Council-ah khan Lunglei Town siawhin a tel a, Mizo District Council hmasa ber 1952-ah khan Ruat Seat luahin a tel ve bawh. Lungleia a awm lai, 1950 January ni 1 khan Kohhran Upa-ah thlan tlin a ni a, Aizawl Dawrpui Venga a awm hnu, 1963 khan thlan nawn niin a thih thlengin chu mawhpurhna chu a vuan ta. Synod thlengin hotu lang phak zingah a tel a, sawrkar leh Kohhran tan puipa a tling nameuh mai.

Pastor Challiana fanu Sapsiami nen kum 1942 khan Serkawn Baptist Biak Inpuiah an innei a, fanu fapa fel tak tak an nei. Mizoram zirna (Education) lama kawng zawngtu leh sialtu a nihnaah sulhnu ropui tak a nei. Thawktu chhuanawm leh rawngbawltu rinawm Pu Lalchungnungan chatuan ram a pan dan chu ngaihnaawm a tak ni. Kum 1992 August ni 23 (Pathianni) zanah chuan

Dawrpui Kohhran Pathian Biak Inkhawm a hruai a, inkhawm tir lam Bible chhiar zawha a han tawngtai - 'Aw Lalpa kan Pathian duh tak....' a ti chu thu tam pawh a sawi hmain koh a lo ni ta a, meng leh tur a awm ta lo.

Laldailova, J.F. : Mizo zinga Language Critic lar ber pakhat, Journalist duhawm, Translator thawh hlawk zet mai a ni a. English — Mizo Dictionary a siam avang chauh pawh hian mi tin hriat hlawh lo thei a ni lo.

A thian tha ten 'Dungtawia' an tih mai, J.F. Laldailova kha kum 1925 January ni 9-ah Tlangnuamah a piang a. Mizorama Roman Catholic Kohhran dintu Peter Thangphunga leh Saichhungi fa 13 zinga mi a ni. A pian kum December ni 6-ah M.T. Lalbiakthangi nen Father Boulay kutah Baptisma an chang a. Mizo zinga Catholic Baptisma chang hmasa ber niin a hmingah 'Jacob Francis' tih hi belh a ni ta.

Kum 1936-ah kum 11 tlingin Catholic Convent, Chittagong-ah lehkha a zir a. Chuta a zir chung chuan Exam vawi 22-ah vawi 17 lai pakhatna a ni. 'Eng a ?' tihpui tur awm hlek lohna-ah Zoṭawng theihngihl deuh vek khawpin a thang bo va. St. Placid's High School atanga Standard VIII a zawh chuan Indopui avangin an sikul an khar ta si a, Aizawlah a lo chhuak ta a ni. Chung lai chuan 93 Brigade-in Aizawl Sikulpui hi Headquarter-ah an hmang a, chutah chuan Peon ang tala inhlawh pawh mamawha inhriain Pu Thangphunga te pafa chu an va leng a. An Brigade Major chuan reife a lo interview hnuin, 'I fapa hi mi danglam a ni a, hetiang mi hi Sapin tirbkahah an hmang ngai lo, lehkha zirtir leh zawk rawh u,' a ti daih mai a ni awm e.

Kum 1943-ah chuan Indopui zawmin Royal Indian Airforce a zawm ve ta nge nge a. Rimawi ngaina mi a nih avangin a sipai tan chung chuan Band Master tling khawpin tawtawrawt ham a thiam hman a ni. Bangalore-a

a awm laiin T.B. a vei ta hlauh mai a, chung lai chuan tndam theib loha ngaih a ni si. Daktawr ten a nak ruh pesarih ngawt an tansak hnuin 1949 khan a hna chu a rawn bansan ta a ni.

Zoram Bawrsap S.N. Barkataki hnenah mitdawivaih lama eizawn a dil a. a lo rem loh hnuin an'am huan a siam ta a. A thil tih tawh chu atchilh rap mi a nih avangin a hlawhtling kher mai. Sawrkarin thlai entirsiak-na a siam nihuan lawmman pakhatna leh Certificate te a dawng a, chung hun lai chu a hlim hun lai ber ni hialin a sawi. Lei-tihbatna (fertilizer) hi Mizo zinga hmang hmasa ber leh Agriculture lama chinchang bre ber niin a inngai bawk.

Kum 1954 atangin 'Hun Thar' chanchinbu a chhuah a, 1958 February ni 1 atangin Zoram Thupuan nen infinnin Pu J.F. Laldailova chu Editor a ni ta zel a. Hetia chanchinbu a beib tirh hian Mizo tawng thiam tumin a tir nasa hle. Tarho leh niupangho a kawm tawn zak zak fo. Mizo Academy of Letters pawlin 1965-a Chanchinbu an chhuah khan Editor-ah an hmang leh a, ram buai avangin chhonzawm theih a ni ta lo va. Kum 1963 vel atanga a beih thin 'Thu Ngaihnaawm' erawh chu chbiar nuam takin a chhuah zur ta deuh reng a ni.

Kum 1965 vel atanga a buatsaih, English-Mizo Dictionary hi kum 1969 khan a chhuah a. Mizo zirilaite tan sap tawng zirna bu tangkai ber a ni rei hle mai. Kum 1976 Favang atangin Romei Chanchinbuah 'Bible Section' a hawng a, chutah chuan Mizo Kohhran Hlabu leh Bible sawiselna (criticism) lam a bei nasa hle. Kum 1978 lamah chuan a bu hrampa ngatin 'Bible Thirna' a chhuah tan leh a. Mizo Bib'e tawngkam ulb leh mawr lo tar chhuah tur a bre hnem kher mai. Hei hian Bible letlingtute pawh a tifimkhur deuh ngeia briat a ni.

Sap tawng lehkhabu tha tan tak Mizo tawnga letlingu Pu J.F. Laldailova chuan thla riat dawn lai natna khirh tak a tuar hnuin June ni 7, 1979 zing dar 6 ah khan a thawh rimna a lo chawhsan ve ta.

Laldenga : Liantlira leh Darchhungi fa palina Laldenga hi kum 1927 June ni 11 ah Lunglei bial Pukpui khuuah a piang a. A hming hi Pathianni tuka a pian vanga sak a ni awm e. Thingtlang nu leh pa enkawlna atangin Serkawn M.E. School ah Middle a pass a. Pawl sarhi a zir lain chhungkaw lam harsatna avangin a zirna a chawlh-san ta a.

Indopui 11-na a lo chhuah khan 1944 ah Indian Army a zawm a, Japan ra idovin Burma lamah a chho a; kum 1953 bul lamah khan Zoramah a lokir ve leh ta a. Pu Lianbuka hna kharhlak chhung awn turin 1953 June thlaah Accountant-cum-Cashier hna a zawm a. Chu hna chu Pu Lianbuka Terin tawp 1958-a thawh nghch a inbeisei awm e. Mahse District Council chuan a aib Dinesh Chandra Dhar an la ta hlauh a, Pu Laldenga chu a hnawng ta a ni.

Rei lote hnu, 1958 December ni 11 zanah chuan Aizawl Sikulpuih Vantlang Inkhawm an ko va, pawl hruaitu turte thlangin Mizo Cultural Society an din ta ngah a, an thupui (Motto) chu 'Mizo Zia Hum him leh Tihmasawn' an ti. Chutah chuan Financial Secretary-ah thlan tlin a ni. A hming hi mipui letn tur zawnga phuah a ni a, a phenah politic rilru a awm. Mautam tawpui a lo thlang a, he pawl kal zel hi 1960 January-ah 'Mizo National Famine Front' tiin an thlak a. March ni 10-ah Aizawl Cinema Hall-ah ram pum huap Tam Inkhawmpui an ko va, an thiltih chuan ni a hip hle. He pawlah hian President niin chanchiubu 'Mizo Aw' (Daily) a chhuah ngah hawk.

An pawl MNF kal zel chuan politic a awn hret hret a, 1961 October ni 22-ah chuan Tuikhuahtlanga ama in ngeiah 'Mizo National Front' tiin an pawl hming chu an thlak leh a, chutah chuan President a ni zui ta zel a ni. An pawl thiltumte chu : Zalenna sang ber neia Mizo hnam zawng zawng sawrkar khata inzawm khawm te, Mizo hnam dinhmun chawisan leh tihmasawn te, Kristian sakhaw humbalh tlai te a ni a. Mizo hi Indian kan ni lo,

hnam hnan ngat kan ni, Independent hi kan ta a ni, tihte hi hmun tinah sawi darh a ni ta. An tum bulpui ber chu tharum tel lova hnam zalenna suai chhuah a ni.

An pawl thar MNF chuan mipui a hip hle Kum 1962 April-a MDC inthlanpuiah chuan eng an la ang rih lo. Mahse 1963 MLA by-election ah chuan an chak ta phut mai. Sakhaw thil nen lak kawp a nih avangin a vung hlurb mai a, an ngaihdan dodaltu chu van ro-relnaa an chung thu ngaihtuah tur ni hiala rinna a tel. Pu Laldenga chuan 1963 January ni 29-ah Assam Chief Minister B.P.Chaliha lo zin hnen atangin malsawmna a dawng a. Hemi kum July thla V/C inthlan te chuan an phurin an che nasa em em. A hnu lawk October 22-24 MNF General Assembly, Theatre Hall ah chuan Mizoram sawrkar ruangam din an rel ta a. Heng lai hian thisena hming sign thawmte a ri fan tawh bawk inkhap leh invau nen. Pu Laldenga East Pakistan dawr haw lam chu 1963 December ni 17 ah Zomabawk Check Gate ah man a ni a; Silchar Jail ah thla hnih a zu tan hnua, MNF pawl chuan India Constitution chhungah hna a thawk ang a, sawrkar dodalna lam thil a ti tawh lo vang, tih thutiam ziakin a lo chhuak leh ta a.

Kum 1965 a lo thlen chuan East Pakistan-a Mizo tlangval indo training-a an liam rualin India sipai lam an lo chhuak ve tuam tuam a, indo chhuah thulha sipai an chet theih nan sawrkarin lamlian a sial vut vut bawk. Zoram politician-ho zinga indona pawh a hriam takzet ta a ni. Chutih lain Pathian hnen atanga thuchah dawng (inti) Muallung mihlim Thanghleia chuan District Council Hall-ah 1965 February ni 2 leh ni 9-ah Mizo Union aiawh Ch. Saprawnga, H.K. Bawichhuaka, Ch. Chbunga, Hrangai te, EITU aiawh Lalmauia, C. Chhumbura leh MNF aiawh Laldenga, Lalnunmawia te chu, "Kan hma-bak a thim em e, in nupui fanate chan chhiatzia tur hi ngaihtuah ula, inremna zawng hram teh u..." tiin a bia a. Thil awm dan engmah hai lo vek an nih avangin

an ngai pawimawh tlang ble. Mizo zawng zawng Inkhawm-pui koh an sawi a, palai kal dan tur an sawi fel mai thei lo. February ni 12-ah zau zawkin inbe khawm leh ila an ti a, remchan lohna a awm ta si a ni

MNF kal zel chuan hnam zalenna famkim (full in dependence) lo chu khaw dang an hawi theih tawh loh avangin 1965 favang-ah India Prime Minister hnena theh lub tur Memorandum an duang ta a. Chu chu Pu Laldenga leh a thiante chuan Lal Bahadur Shastri-a Gauhati zin hnenah October ni 30 khan an zuk pe ta a ni. Hemi hnu hian MNF hrutute chuan 1966 January ni 19-ah Planning Commission Member Tarlog Singh an bia a, February ni 2-ah Assam Governor Vishu Sahey an bia a, February ni 7-ah Pataskar Commission hming putu Pataskar-a an be bawk. Mahse tuifim a awm thei tawh lo.

Khami kum January ni 3-a Lalmana thah a nih hnuin February ni 28 zan dar 10 velah Aizawl Tangka In rawk a ni a; March ni 2 zarah Aizawl Chanmary-a Assam Rifles Patrol lo kir lai MNF lamin an lo kah atang chuan Zoram boruak chu a thim ta mup mai a ni.

Pu Laldenga chu a insaseng a lo tul a. Dacca ah rei fe a awm hnuin Islamabad-ah 1971 khan a kal a. Rome, Paris, Geneva leh London-ah te a awm kual hnuin India nen remthu an sawi ta a, 1986 June ni 30-ah khan India khualhtuah a lo lut ve leh ta. Hemi kum August ni 21 atangin thla 6 chhung atan Chief Minister-ah dah a ni a, Mizoram State inthlanpui hmasa ber 1987 February thlaah MNF chuan huehna changin Pu Laldenga chu Chief Minister a ni zui ta zel a ni. Thla 18 ro a rel hnu 1988 September ni 8-ah a sawrkar a keh a, Mizoram chu rei lote chhung President Rule-ah dah a ni. Kum 1989 January thlaah M.L.A, inthlan a awm leh a, Pu Laldenga chu Aizawl South II atanga thlan thin a ni. Congress I-in sawrkarna an chang a, Pu Denga chu Opposition Leader a ni ta.

Pu Laldenga hi kum 1954 November ni 5-ah Lalbiak-diki nen Aizawl Mission Vengah an innei a, fapa 2 leh fanu 2 an nei. Amah hi lehkhah thiam sang a ni bauh lo va, mahse a thu sawi chuan mi hipna mak tak a nei. Mihring nun khawih hneh thei ber thil pahnih - sakhuah leh hnam rilru hmangin a thu ngaitute chu lamtangah a siam duak duak thei. Kum 30 deuhthaw MNF President a ni a, ram zau zawka Mizo hming pu darhtu pawimawh ber a ni awm e. A vandusi asiamin natna khich takin a bawh buai ta u, 1990 July ni 7 khan London-ah a borat ta a ni. A ruang chuan July ni 11-ah Aizawl a lo tleng a, July ni 13-ah ropui taka vui liam a ni ta.

Lalhmingliana, Toehhawng : Thanglula fapa Lalhmingliana hi kum 1918 May ni 12 khan Aizawl-ah a piang a. Kum 1933 khan Serkawna M.E. a pass hnuin Jorhat Christian High School-ah a zir zawm a. Kum 1939 ah Matric First Division-a a pass hnuin Serampore College ah 1941 khan First Division ah bawh I.A a pass leh a. Jorhat a lehkhah a zirpui, a u Saprawnga chuan, "Hminga kianga awm chu thlamuanthlak tak a ni. A awmkhawh bakah a huaisen a, kal lam haw lama vai sual deub nektu ber a ni thin", a ti.

Khawvel Indopui 2-na lai, 1943 October thlaah 2nd Lieutenant nun Indian Army a zawm a. Reiloteah Lieutenant katin Captain a ni leh thuai a, 1956 August ah Major putling a kai leh a. Hemi kum September thlahian IAS tlingin IFAS atan lak a ni a, chuta tang chuan 1957 August thla thlengin Nagaland Tuensang bialah Assistant Political Officer hna a thawk a. Nagaland-a Zunoboto Sub-Division ah 1958 February thla atanga 1961 April thlengin Additional Deputy Commissioner a ni leh a, 1961 April ni 20 atanga June ni 9 chhung khan Mokochung-ah Deputy Commissioner a ni bawh.

Pu Lalhmingliana chu Mizo paah chuan pa lian theih thawh, hmel tha tak a ni a, ft. 6.1 lai a ni. Lehkhah thiam bakah a tih apiang hi a hneh em em zel mai.

Hnaw dang zingah deuh hlir hna a thawk a, Mizo a chawimawi hle. Kum 1947 December ni 9 ah Aizawl Dawrpui Biak Inah Pu Pachhunga (Dawrkai lian) fanu Biakliani nen an inner a, fa 4 an nei.

Kum 1961 June thla aṭanga 1962 February thla chhung khan NEFA (tupa Arunachal State ni ta) rama Pasighat ah Additional Political Officer hna a thawk a, 1962 February thla aṭanga 1964 January thla thleng khan NEFA ram bawk Along ah Political Officer a ni leh a. Chuta ṭanga kum khat chhung chu Delhi-a National Defence Academy ah a inchher leh rih a. Chumi hnu, 1965 February—1964 October lai khan Special Duty in Mizoram SSB ah a rawn bung zawr bawk. Sawrkar tirhin NEFA ram lamah a liam thla leh a, Bonabila ah Deputy Commissioner—1966 January leh 1967 April inkar khan a chelh a. Jorhat ah pawh 1967 April—1971 January chhung khan Director of Supply & Transport hna a vuan bawk. Rei lote chu Meghalaya ah pawh Supply & Transport Department ah Secretary hna a vuan zawr a ni (1971 January—February).

Kum 1971 thla laihawlah chuan State lian zawk, Himachal Pradesh lamah a liam thla leh a, Simla khawpuiah awmin February 25 aṭanga September ni 3 thleng-in Divisional Commissioner hna a thawk a. He State-a a awm chhung bian hna lian hrang hrang : Financial Commissioner, Chief Electoral Officer, Revenue Department Secretary, Multipurpose Projects & Power Department Secretary, PWD Secretary hnate a thawk kual a. A pension thlenga a thawh tak erawh chu Himachal Pradesh-ah vek Chief Secretary hna a thawh kha a ni (1.3.1976—1.2.1980).

Sawrkar hna aṭanga a chawlh hnu rei lote, 1980 August ni 4 ah khan Mizo Officer chhuanawm, Pu Lalhmingliana Tochwawng chu nat lawk pawh awm 'ovin a lo boral ve ta. A nupui, Pi Biakliani chu tunah hian Aizawl-a an in, Electric Veng-ah a cheng.

Lalhmuaka : Changzawl leh Phullen inkar Thanglailung khuash kum 1912 April thla tawp lamah a piang a. Lal-thawma Chuauhang leh Darlianvungi fapa (Dr. Rosiama nau) a ni.

Kum 1924-ah Lower Primary pass-in 1929-ah Middle, First Division-ah a pass a; Merit Scholarship Rs. 3/- dawngin Shillong Government High School a zawm a. Kum 1934 khan First Division tlingin Matric a pass leh a. Alexander Duff's Hostel-ah awmin Scottish Church College, Calcutta-a a awm lai (1934—36) hian Rangoon lam buhfai hlui an ei vang uge ni, Mizo zirlaite an hrisel thei lo. Kaphleia phei chuan TB chharin a thih phah ta hial a; Lalhmuaka pawh hian a zirna a bahlah phah ta a ni.

Kum 1931-ah chuan Aizawl Teacher Training School a zawm a, a bei tha kher awm e. A inzir mi a, chhiarkawp a thiam em em. Kum 1940 khan Mission Boys' M.E School-ah chhiarkawp zirtirtu atan lak a ni a. Indopui avangin kum khat hnu lekah Sikul khar a tul si a ni. Mizo High School din tirh 1944-ah khan zirtirtu hmasa ber zingah a tel a, chutah chuan kum 12 lai a thawk ta. Kum 1957 atangin Lunglei High School (sawrkarin a lak tirh) ah Headmaster a ni a, kum 12 bawk a thawh leh hnu 1969 khan a lo pension ta a ni.

Pu Lalhmuaka hi mi inthazo leh viak tha tak, infiam mi tak a ni. Calcutta-a a zir lain 2nd Best Boy a tling. MZP Chanchinbu chhuah tirh lam khan kum engemaw chen Editor a ni a, General Secretary a ni thin bawk. Aizawl Dawrpui veng YMA President te ni tawhin Sikul lamah Scout Master, Chhim bial Boys' Scout Association Secretary, Hockey leh Football-a Aizawl Eleventh Team member te pawh a lo ni tawh thin a. Khawtlang huapa rilru leh theihna hman thin mi a ni.

A inzir peih bakah Pu Lalhmuaka hian zirna leh thiamna kawngah danglam bikna a^unei a, thil a chhin-chhiah thei hle. A theihngihl theih loh, Zofate tana

hriat reng tlak tam takte chu a ziaak a, bu tam fe a chhuah ta. Heng a kutchhuak 'thlan lung tlo tak' te avang hian Pu Hmuaka hi hriat reng a ni dawn—

1. **Arithmetics** (Chhiarkawp Zirna Bu, Cl. VII—X, 1956)
2. **Zoram Zirna Chhinchbiahna** (1978).
3. **Pum Titi** (Mizo Nun Hlui) (1985).
4. **Ringtu Hmasate Tihduhdahna** (1986).
5. **Thim Ata Engah** (1988).
6. **Kristian Hla Larte Chanchin** (1990).
7. **Theibngbilh ni hlawm suh se** (1991).
8. **Zoram History** (1992).

Kum 82 mi Pu Hmuaka hi Zarkawt - Macdonald Hill-a a inah a nupui leh a fate nen an cheng.

Lalkherha : Mizo zingah hian tu nge thuhrlitu lian ber ni ang tiin inzawt ta ila, mi tam tak rilruah Pu Lalkherha hi a lo lang hmasa awm e. Mizoram Presbyterian Koh hran chuan kum 1985 khan Thuhrlitu Chawimawina Certificate hmasa ber a hlan a ni.

Pu Vanhnawta Tlau leh Pi Chhingkurgi Renthlei te nupa karab kum 1903 thlasik laiin Biate khuaah a piang a, a pa sechhun chawiin a hmingah Chhunphunga ni rawh se an ti. A pa chu Vuta thlah lal ropui Kairuma thian bul tak a ni a, lal hnung zui mi a ni awm e. Hei vang hian mi ten a fatlum Chhunphunga chu 'Lalkherha' an ti ta fo va, an koh fiamna chu a hming tak aiin a lo pu nghet ta zawk a ni.

Naupang phawk tak Lalkherha chu kum 11 a lo tlin chuan hman laia Baptisma Zawng an tih zingah telin kristian a ni tan a. Chung lai chuan Biate—Khuanga Sikulah AAWB zirin ziaak leh chhiar chu a thiam hman zet awm e. Chhungkaw bung leh rual tak an nih avangin

lehkha a zir tha thei lo a. Kum 1916 ah chuan Thado-Kuki Mission hnuaia thawk, Senvawn khuaa a u Deng-ruma hnenah a kal ta a. Kum 2 dawn lai a va awm chhungin lehkha te chu a han zir leh na a, Lower Primary pawh a exam ta chuang lo. Hei hi khatih lai Influenza bripui khan a tibbuai vang niin a sawi. Kum 1916 ah chuan R. Dala kutah baptisma changin Pathian thu a lo awih thar a, 1918 blimna te kha Biate ah lawm takin a hmang ve a ni.

Zoram hmun dang ang bawkin Biate khuaa an blimna kal zel chuan 1920 vel khan khurbna a rawn thlen a, chungte pawh chu duh takin a dawng a, a tel ve zel a; mahse rawng bawlpui tak tak nan chuan a la hmang rih lo. Kum 1923 ah Kapkungi Hrahsel nen an inneia. Heng hun vel atang hian, a u, "Lalpaah tanpui ngai takin ka awm hial a. Lalpa chu phatsan em lovin, nun dan ho tak leh Kohhran tan pawha hnawksak takin, nuhzai leh fiamthua khatin ka pil bo lo chauh a lo ni a". Hei hi tun hnua Biate pa phawk leh fiamthu thiam ber a nih lai dinhnun a thir letna a ni.

Kum 1930 ah chuan Biate khuaah barhna a thleng a, buh seng hun lai a nih avangin chhun lamah chuan buh lu chuba feh liam vek a tul si a. December ni 9 (Thawh-lehni) ah chuan Pu Lal'kherha pawh a dan pangngaiin Hmunte tlang dunga an buh seng turin a feh liam a ni. Chumi ni chawhnu dar 3 vel, behliang mun hunah chuan lenhmuithing kiana buhpar a lak laiin Lei leh van Lal ber chuan a rawng bawl turin a khawih ta a ni. A rilru thuk berah Matthaia 6:25-34 thu hi vantirbkoh aw angin a lo thleng a, chang 33, "A ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan chung zawng zawng chu a pek belhchhah dawn che u nia", han tih lai te hian a thilung chu eng angin a kap a; Pathian hausakna ren rual loh chuan a briatnate rawn hawngin kawlphe thiltih theihna hnathawh angin a nun a fan chhuak a ni. Sawi bleih theih loh blimna neiin a biangah lawmna mittui a

luang a, Lalpa chuan a zawng hmu ta tih a inhria. A rilruah lawmna bla a lo chhuak nghal a, "Eng nge ka rilru a mangan, Lei chhung hmun tina sum; Krista Pathian fa ta a ni, Amah ka thian a ni" tiin a thlarau chu a au chhuak a, fianriah kalin "Lalpa, i thu thu ni rawh se", tiin a inhlan zui ta a ni.

Hetia Pathian hmangahna a man chinah hi chuan a hun zawng zawng chu Pathian thu thua hman tur niin a hre ta a, chuaia aw ring zawk a awm thei tawh lo. Chuta tanga ni 17, Krismas tuk zing ni chhuah laiin Pathian hlauhawm zia, a thuin khawvel a khuba tlan bona a awm lohzia hriatna mak tak a dawng leh a, 'Ka hlau em em mai a' a ti. Mahse rei loteah a zaidamna leh ngilneiha nasatzia a hre zui leh a. Kum tawp December ni 30 zanah chuan, "I duh apiang dil la, i hmu zel ang", tiin thlamuanna aw a dawng bawk a, tichuan hlim tak leh thahnem ngai takin a thil hnuh leh hriat chu a tlangaupui tan ta a ni

Kum thar January ni 7-8-ah Aizawlah Inkhawmpui hian a awm a, chumi hmang tur chuan Pastor Fehtea hovin an thawk thla a, mual inkhawmnaa Lalkherha hlim tak maia a lam zo chu Inkhawmpui Moderator Pu Mena chuan chibai rawn bukin, "Tlangval thu i la sawi i la sawi ang," a han ti a. Chu chu Pu Lalkherha rawngbawlna atana kawng satt u pawimawh tak a lo ni reng mai. Hemi tuma Kohhran Hotupa tawng mawl tē hian thuhril rawngbawl turin a nem (sealed) ni hialin a hria a, a theihngilh thei tawh lo.

A rawngbawlna tur Mizoram leh a chhehvel hi a hmaah inpharhin a hmu a. A kalna tur lam apiang eng tlang ruaha hmuin chu lamah chuan kal tang tang hiar a inhmu thin a ni. Shillong lama kal tur a nih chuan chuta mite rilru leh nunphung kha thlarau lam Television-ah a lo thir lawk thei a an hnena thusawi tur pawh a hre sa hial thin.

Aizawl atanga a haw kha Khawbungah a kal hmasa ber a, chutah chuan thu sawi chiam a tum na a, pulpit tlanga a hul tak hlauh avengin Thlarau zai ngaih tulzia a briat chian phah a. Chumi hnu chuan kum khat leh a chanve lai thangin Champhai leh a chbehvel a brut ta. Kum 1932 velah khan chhim bial hmun pawimawh tam takah hun rei fe chhung rawng a bawl hnuin Biate ah a haw a, Ngaihban - Haflong tlang lam khaw hrang hrangah a liam thla leh nghal a. Hetia thuhrla a zin hi kum 1 te, kum 2, kum 3 te a thang a. Khawvel Indopur 2-na 1939 kuma Manipur-Senvawn bial lama a chhuak phei chu Indo zawn dawn 1944 khan an khuaah a kir leh chauh a ni. A fate nen pawb an inbai hman bial thin.

Mizoram chhungah kum hnih vel Chanchin Tha rum a han thlak leh a. Kum 1947 Oct. thlaa Tiau rala zawn chhoh tur Chanchin Tha Dak Bawm hmasa ber Champhai khuaa a thlahna sermon hre phak te chuan ropu an ti hle. Kum 1948-49 lamah erawh chuan Assam phaitual lamah a feh chhuak a. Zoroma a lokir hnu hun rei fe kha Aizawl leh Lunglei inkar phei brut nan a hman leh a ni. Assam phai hi 1960 April-ah a tlawh leh a, 1970-72 khan a zu fang kual leh deuh vek bawk. Kum 1963 ah Kawl ram— Burma lamah Rangoon thleng kalin khaw tam tak a han fang a, a lo haw veleh Rengpui-Tripura bial lam a hrut kual leh a; Senvawn bial lam pawb a nupui nen 1975-ah khan an va tlawh nawn leh a ni.

Pu Lalkherha hi ft. 5 leh inchi 4 a sang, hmel fel tak, Mizo khawsak dan pangngaia pa taima leh rual el mi, tawng hman thiam, fiamthu thianghlim ngah tak, mi tim an phak tawka pawl thiam a ni a. An sawmna hmuna thubril thin, inzir peih, Kohbran zah thiam—inti neitu si, rawngbawltu fimkhur tak mai a ni. Kum 1974-ah Aizawl Ramhlun Vengah an lut a, a upat deuh hnu pawbin Pathian rawngbawl a kham thei lo. Kum 55 chhung

Kohhran mittlung takin rawng a bawl a, Kohhranin Chawimawina, Nopui a hlan hnu thla ruk lek, 1985 August ni 23 ah khan Lallukhum chhe thei lo khum turin ropui-naah koh lub a ni ta.

Lallianzuala Sallo : Hualtu lai Lalhlinga fapa Lallianzuala hi kum 1922 August ni 23 khan Hualtuah a piang a, kum 1930 ah Lower Primary pass-in 1935-38 chhûng khan lai fate rawsawt hmuin Aizawl Mission School ah Middle zo. Kum 1939 khan zir zel turin Shillong lamah a liam thla a, Earl Hostel-ah awmin Government High School chu a zawm ta. Mizoroma Seventh Day Adventist Kohhran dintu a nih avangin a chanchin hian ngaihven a hlawn fo tawn ang.

Kum 1941 January thlaa ni hmasa ber Inrinni (Sabbath) tukah chuan mi tute emawni, 'Setana Kohhran' tia an sawi, Sunday aia Sabbath an serh zawk avanga mi ten an nuhzat deuhthe chanchin chu a hre ve ta a. Chumi hapia la la chuan tuk khat chu a va zawng chhuak ta a ni. Darkar nga a zawn hnuin Nongthymai kianga an Biak In thar chu a va pawh hlawn mai a, an kiangah chuan a thu lut ve nghal a. An hotu J.F. Ashlock leh O.W.Lange te chezia chuan a hip hle mai le! An tawng a la thiam loh avangin 'Yes' leh 'No' deuh hlirin a chhang nih a, chumi tum chuan a inzabpu deuh awm e.

A awmna Earl Hostel-ah chuan a thim hawng a, a thian ten chaw an lo eisan avangin a nghei nileng ta mai nghe nghe. Sabbath chungchang briat chuan dubna a neih tak zel avangin J.F. Ashlock-a te hnen atang chuan Ralchhan Sikul leh Bible zirnate a dawng a, Sabbath thu erawh chu an hrilh nghal mai lo. Mahse chumi thua a fiab hma chuan thil dangah a duh khawp a hmu thei lo va, 1941 March thlaah erawh chuan Sabbath hi ni thiangleim angin a lo serh ve tan ta a ni.

Lallianzualan Sabbath a serh tih an Headmaster T.E. Pugh-an a lo briat veleh a dik lohziā hrilh turin Pastor Zolangiana a tir a, Lallianzuala Room-ah chuan rei fe chhung an sawi dun ta ngat ngat a, 'Sabbath thlak-na a awm lo' uh thuah chuan Pastor pawh chuan a lei-thla zo ta bik lo a ni. Sabbath serh thuah chuan a ruh sauh sauh a, mahse Sikul hotupa chuan Hostel aṭangin a hnawtchbuaak ta. . . .

A sakhaw ~~thar~~ ^{thar} ~~thar~~ ^{thar} harsatna a tawh ta mai chu rei loteah Adventist Training School, Jowai-ah a kal a, April thlaah a zawm a. A hnu November thlaa Pastor O.W. Lange-an a baptist chuan Mizo zinga Seventh Day Adventist Baptisma chang hmasa ber a lo ni ta a ni. Na fe main a damlo zui a. A ṭhat veleh 1942 January-ah Zoramah a lo haw a, a thurin thar chu a puang darh ṭan ta a. A lo chhuah lai LSA Chanchinbua, Jowai hmuna a damlob laia a chunga Seventh Day Missionary te ṭhatzia a chhuah chu Pu Mena khan a ngai thei vak lo. 'Lallianzuala hi a bringtu Welsh Missionary te laka lawmna chang bre lo leb fapa tlanbo a ni e', tiin a han chhuah ve a, 1942-a Mission hnathawktute intawh khawm-na-ah Lallianzuala laka fimkhur thu a rawlh nghal bawh.

January thla aṭanga March thla chhung Sabbath thu a puan hnuin Jowai ah a chhuk leh a; 1942 November ni 15-a Seventh Day Chanchinbu 'Eastern Tiding' chhuak-ah chuan, "Nikum khan Lushai tlangval pakhatin thutak a man a, Pastor Ashlock-a hnenah zir zelin a nghet deuh deuh a, Jowai khuah kan sikulah luh a duh ta em em a; a chipuite hnena hril darh tura inbuatsaih a duh hle a ni", tiin an chhuah. April thlaah Class X a zawm a, chumi zir chung chuan Mizo ṭawnga Seventh Day Thurin bu chhuak hmasa ber 'Kristian Thuringe' tih bu a tiding a. Poona-ah copy 500 an chhu a. Chumi hawn chuan 1943 January thlaah Zoramah a haw leh a, Aizawl a lo thlen aṭanga kar khat vel lekah a hralh zo thei

Jowai lama an hotute chuan thian angin an en a, an dubsak hle. An thawh ang thawkin Jowai ATS ah kum 2 vel zirtirtuah a tang ve a, 1945-a a lo chhuah leh chuan an pawl thar thurin theh darh hna chu a bei ngawrh ta hle a ni. Zoram Bawrsap chuan, "Foolish doctrines of the Seventh Day Adventist ..." tin a lo khak a, a tim phah chuang lem lo. Tract te, lehkhabu dang te, an thurin bu leh thuinchhang bu te a sem darh e. Ama lehlin bawk 'Present Truth' leh 'An Hour With the Bible,' te a sem darh bawk. Kum 1947-ah khan Zokhawsangah Zoram Adventist Biak lo hmasa ber an din a, 1948 khan a pahniha Khawchhete-ah an sa bawk. Kum 1949-ah Zoram Adventist School hmasa ber Lunglengah an hawng a, zirtirtu thawk hmasa ber chu Lalrawna a ni.

Pu Lallianzualan Seventh Day Kohhran tana a beih nasat vanglai chu 1947—1953 kha a ni awm e. Zoram hmun tam takah Kohhran a din a, intuamhlawm thei kohhran din an tum thin. Zoram chauh ni lovin Nagaland thlengin a kal a, an pawl dintu a nih angin engkimah hotu ena en a ni thin. Dodalna pawh a tawk nasa viau a, Durtlang damdaw ina a awm lai pawhin a lehkhabu sem darh thu an hriat veleh an mansak a, an halsak nual awm e.

Zirna lamah bian rual pawl tak a ni. Poona's Spicer Memorial College zawmin 1954 khan Bachelor of Religious Education (BRE) a pass a, Mizo zinga BRE hmasa ber a ni. Delhi University atangin B.Ed a pass leh a. Kum 1954 May ni 25 ah Mizo hmeichhe zinga M.A. hmasa ber Pi Lalziki Sailo nen an innei. Mizoram buai 1966 ah MNF tan a inhman ve deuh avangin Shillong Jail-ah a tang a. Chumi hnuin Zoram Basic Training School, a nupui agei Principal a nihna hmunah Zirtirtu hna a thawk leh a. Kohhran hotu ang chuan a thawk zui ta lem lo.

A hnuata kan hmuh ang hian Pu Lallianzuala Saito chu Mizoram Seventh Day Kohhran Literature uphur-

suitu a ni ngoi mai bawk. A rawngbawl nasat chhung, 1944—1954 ah khan heng bute hi a ziaik : (1) Kristian Thorinte (2) Tlanna (3) Hriselna leh Damreina (4) Tunlai Thudik (5) Daniala Lehkhabu (6) Seventh Day Adventist-ho (7) An Hour With Your Bible (8) Baptis mai Manual leh lehkhabu tenau dangte.

Pastor J.F. Ashlock-an, 'Apostle to the Mizos' a tih angin Pu Lallianzuala hi Mizoram Adventist Kohhran bul leh khaipa ber a tling hle mai. Tunah hiau a nupui nen Aizawl Republic Venga an man an cheng.

Lalmama : Pu Senu leh Pi Dochbingi te fapa Lalmama hi kum 1901 April ni 7 khan Pukzing khuaah a piang a. A hmung dik tak 'Lalhmimgthanga' tih aini a chhung ter an koh duatna chu a pu nghet ta zawk a. Neusen a nib lain a pain a thihsan a, rei lo teah a pa unaute belin Lunglei kiang Zotlangah an pem a. Chutia naupang khawngaihthlak taka a awm chu kum 6 mi vel a nih lain Pu Buanga leh Sap Upa (Rev. J.H. Lorain & F.W. Savidge) te khan an hnena sikul lutah an sawm a, Serkawn lamah an hruai ta a.

Naupangtê a ni chungin khatus Zosapte ke bula a khawsak tirh atang khan anni chuan bla leh rimawi lama talent nei mi a nib an hre nghal a ni. Chutiang mi na na na chuan zirna kawngah pawh rual a khum kan ti dawn nge, rual a pawl kher mai kan ti dawn—a zirna chuan kawng tinah putlinna leh thiamna nun a pe zui ta a. Serkawn Mission Boarding School-ah zirna bul tanin 1912 khan Lower Primary a pass a, mi 18 zinga 3-na niin Scholarship a dawng a. Kum 1914 Upper Primary Exam-ah 3-na a ni leh a. Serkawna Middle English Exam hmasa berte zingah telin kum 1915 khan tha takin M.E. a pass leh bawk.

Dik takin Serkawn Zosap hmasa, a bikin Sap Upa te thian dun kham an thachhang dal atan mi tlemte

kilkawi uluk bik an nei thin. Duh sak takir changkanna nun an zirtir a, nun zahawm leh hmantlak nei turin an kaihruai a. Khatia leh khabu chhiar tur tha thlenga an kawhmuhte zingah khan Pu Lalmama hi a tel avangin rei loteah khawtlang leh kohhran tao mi hmantlak a lo ni ta a ni. Middle a pass veleh Zosapte tanpuin hna hrang hrang—lekhkhabu 'ehlin leh ziaik te, sikul lama han zirtir zawr zawr te, damlo hnena Mission damdawi sem nna te a han thawk a. Kum 1918-ah khan Serkawm M.E. School zirtirtu atan thla tin Rs 8/- hlawhin lak ngheh a ni ta a; he sikul hi a dam ch'ung thlawhhma tur a lo ni reng mai. Kum 1938 ahang a hun lawp 1959 thleng khan Headmaster a ni ta.

A zir san loh ngaihtuahin Pu Mama kha mi thiam tak mai a ni. Zirtir hnaah hnan a tui a, a thiam bawk a. Chu chu a sikul naupang lo ni tawh Pu Thenphungan a sawi dan ahang hian a fiah tawh awm e: "Asst Headmaster chu Pu Lalmama a ni a, ani hnan pawl salg Class V leh Class VI te English leh Mathematics a zirtir a. Eng kawng pawhin ani hi mi tling a ni. A English te chu graduate tam tak English chuan a pha lo hle awm e. Mathematics leh Geometry-ah lah a tha lawr lak bawk a. Pu Carter-a mi thiam, Bristol B. Sc ngat pawhin Pu Lalmama hi thiam a ti a, English zirtirtu atan graduate tam tak aia a thlan ngat a ni...", tin a sawi.

Pu Mama khan Tonic Solfa hu a thiam kher mai bawk. Tun hma chuan hmar biala Pu Thanbukan nge solfa thiam ang chhim lama Pu Lalmaman, tih a ni thin. A aw a tha a, zai a thiam a, hla phuah leh lehlin pawh thiam tak a ni. Kum 1922 khan Zosap nula solfa thiam leh zai mi em em Miss. M. Clark (Pi Zolawm) a lo chhuak a, a kum leh 1923 ahang khon Serkawm Sikul naupangho an kaihruai dun ta a. An pahnih khan rimawi leh hlasak kawnga 'harhna' tih hial theih, hmasawna nasa tak an rawn thlen ta a ni. Solfa leh hlasak zirtirin Primary Sikul leh Middle Sikul-ah tan an la

a, naupang an chawk hlim mai ni lovin an hun chhung khan sikul naupang ten solfa an thiam phah em em a ni. Kum 1933 Easter Monday atangin 'Singing Festival' an ti a, blasak inkhawmpui an huaihawt tan a, hei pheih chu a hun lai boruak tidanglam khawpin a hlawhtling kan ti thei ang. Kohhran hla serh chauh ni lovin h'a pawl sawi lo—hla lenglawng lama harhna a keng tel a. Pu Mama kha chut ang lama tui leh chutiang lam h'a te pawh han phuah thiam em em zel kha a nih avangin an 'Singing Festival' kha Mizote tan hnam ro 'lu laih chhuahna khur a tling ta a ni.

Pate hmel fel veng vawng, hlim hmel pu thei mi, a tawh chauh a fiamthu thiam Pu Lalmama kha toil chik mi leh inzir zau peih tak a ni. Khawtlang leh Kohhran tihhmasawn kawnga ban pawimawh a ni chung khan pasaltha rilru pu mi a ni tel a, pa ramvachal tak a ni kan ti thei awm e. Tui a thiamin thing te hi a thei hle a, hlauih a nei mfeuh lo a ni ber mai. Naupan lai atanga Zosapte ke bula sei lian a nih angin Kohhran lamah pawh puipa nih a tling hle thin. Kum 1931-a Kohhran Upaa thian a nih chinah pheih chuan Committee pawimawh hrang hrangah member niin a kul-a-taiah a tang zau hle. Mission and Church Joint Committee-ah member niin Secretary te a ni thin a, 1944 khan Presbytery Chairman a ni. Chinchang hria leh thil bre zau a nihna chu Kohhran Sande Sikul pawhin a phuisui phah hle thin.

Khawtlang thila inhmanna kawngah hian sulhru a nei hle bawh. Kum 1932-ah khau Rev. H.W. Carter leh Rev. F.J. Raper - (Zochhawai pa leh Zomawia pa) lovin Scout an din a, 'First South Lushai Troop'-ah khan a tel a. Young Peoples Club (YPC)-ah te, Thailai Kristian Pawl-ah te leh Mizo Cultural Organization (MCO)-ah te, Hnuchham Enkawina Pawl (Motherless Babies Association)-ah te pawh puipa a ni reng thin.

Hetia Kohhran rawngbawina leh Mission hnathawhna kawng tinrenga mi tangkai a nih avang hian Zosapte

pawb khan an duhsak a. Thiamna kawngah leh thi danga a lo taungkai lehzuai theih nan London - Baptist Missionary Society suma England tlawh turin hotuten an ruat a, kum 1974 April—Dec. thia chung khan Europe (Sap ram) a zuk tlawh ta a ni. England a zuk thlen chuan BMS hotuten an lo lawm a, an duhsakna dawngin hmun pawimawh tam tak a tlawh kual a; June ni 30 a Birmingham khawpui a BMS General Committee-ah te telin a hru October ni 25-30 khan BMS 3rd Annual Visit of the Missionary Deputation-ah Mizoram Baptist Kohhran dawhin a tel leh a, hemi tum hian *Speaker* pakhat niin vawi 5 lai thupui a sawi ve a ni. A palaina pawimawh tak zawk erawh chu July ni 22—30 awh 'International Conference of the Christian Youth' hmanga Norway khawpui Oslo-a a kal kha a ni a. He inkhawmpui kal zel hi tun hnu hian Baptist World Alliance tih a ni ta.

Inzir mi leh chhiar zau tak a nih bakah betia a zin zauna hian a rilru leh khaw-haw a tizau a, thu leh hla kungpui a nihna kawngah pawh a thausa zuai ngei mai. Naupang zirlabu tura a ziak, 'Mizo Titi' chu Mizo hnam nun zir nan lehkhahu tha tak a ni. Lemchan (Drama) a ziak zinga pakhat Tuaisiala Thawnthu chu Sap tawngin a ziak a. A thih dawn hnaiha a ziak, 'Serh leh Sang' chu a zo hman ta lo. A Thesis ziak 'Dances, Festivals and Customs/Costumes of the Mizos' chu Gauhati University-a Dean of Faculty of Arts-in a dil a. 1959 khan a pe. Pu Mama thiamna leh a kutchhuakte hretu Gauhati University hian Mizo Literature, Text Book atana hman tur buatsaitute zingah a lo ruat var reng a ni. Sap tawng atangin kristian hla tam fe a letling a, Mizo hnam nun, thawnthu leh khuarel tlawh chhanin hla lenglawng tam tak a phuah baw a. Chungte chu kum 1933—40 lai vela Serkawn Concert hla chhuanvawr a nih hnuah tun thlengin Sikul leh College thlenga zir hlawhte a ni hlawn a. Heng Mizo Literature-a a kutchhuak tha tak tak avang hian sawrkar pawhin a dam lai 1956-ah khan lawmman Rs. 500/- a lo pe a ni.

'Pu R.L. Thanzawna pa hi a ni' tiin sawi ta la thangthar tau chuan a fiah deuh awm e. Kum 1925 April-ah Lungmawi nula hmelfha Rochhingi neo an in-nei a. fanau malsawmna pawh an dawng. Zofate ten Educationist, Poet, Literature, Churchman leh 'Man of Musician' Pu Lalmama chuan kum 1959 December 11 8-ah khan ming lova a chenna Zoram hi a lo muthilbean ve ta a ni.

Lalmawia : Pastor Thankunga leh Darthumai fa tium ber Lalmawia hi kum 1913 September ni 1-ah Theinmar khuash a pang a, Army Officer, Politician, Journalist leh Sportmen a ni

Kum 1930-ah Serkawn atangin Middle a pass a. First Division thingin pakhatna a ni. Government High School, Shillong-ah a zir leh a, 1935 khan First Division-ah bawh Matric a pass a, tlang mi zingah 2-na a tling St. Edmund's College, Shillong-ah 1937-ah khan Intermediate Science (I. Sc) tha takin a zo a, Serampur College atangin kum 1940-ah khan B.A. a pass leh ta bawh.

Kum 1941 tawp lamah Indopui II-na zawmin Emergency Commission-ah a lut a. Bangalore-ah Officer Training an beihnaah thing ber (Best Cadet)-a puan a ni. Tawng hrang hrang chi nga lai hria a nih avangin an hotu ten Infantry Battalion ah Intelligence hna an thawh tir a, thla ruk a thawh. Tichuan 10th Baluchistan Regiment zawmin Karachi-ah a awm a. Thla ruk pawh tling lo ah an hotu ten Ordinance General Duty Course lamah an pawtpeng leh a, chuta a awm chhung chuan Rawalpindi, Jabalpur leh Poona velah Officer Training Course chi hrang hrang—Military Secret Equipments Ammunition, Bombs, Military Law leh High Explosive lam te a zir a, a ti tha viau nghe nghe

Chumi hnu chuan Central Amunition Depot, Pulgaon ah rei lote a awm a. Kum 1944 May thlaah chuan Ordnance Officer niin Arrakan Front lamah a kal a, indonahmatawng (forward line) tak takah an che a. Burma ram Japan kut atanga lak let huna awp laislawkna Military Administration atana Officer ruat lawkte zingah a tel ve nghe nghe. Thlawhnaa thlawk tur Officer thlan chhuah zingah a tel baw. Kum 1945 June thla tir, British-in Rangoon an lak let veleh Rangoon-ah chhovin Burma Civil Affairs Service hna a zawm a. Kum 1945 September-a Hiroshima leh Nagashahi Atom Bomb thlak avanga Japan an tlawm hnuin Captain Lalmawia chuan Kalewa atangin District pathum : Upper Chindwin, Chin Hills leh Khampat District a bial a. Burma sawrkar a lo din tan lehin Burma Civil Service hna chu vuana thawk zel turin Burma sawrkar chuan a sawm (BCS hi India ram ICS nen ang-khat a ni). Major kai ve mai a beisei avangin a han hnawl phawt a. Naknah chuan Indian Army Officer-te remthina lain a pawm ta a, kum 2 a thawh chhungin Palamah a awm.

India Independent dawn khan mi thenkhatte Kawi-ram zinin 'Burma-zawm-politic' khelhpui atan an han sawm a. Burma sawrkar a han rawn chuan, "A tha khawp ang chu; han bei ula, in rawn zawm hnuah hna chu i dub duh kan lo pe ang che," pawh an ti awm e. Kum 1947 July ni 20 ah Aizawl a lo thlang thla a, Burma zawm duh pawl dinin President ah Pu Lalbiakthanga M.A. an thlang a, phur tak mainn UMFO (United Mizo Freedom Organisation) chu an din ta a ni. Rei lo teah Vice President Pu Lianhnuna'n a hmun a kian a, UMFO Vice President a lo ni ta a.

An thiltum chu Aizawl Sikulpuia Mizo Union Assembly, 1947 September ni 27 ah Pu Lalbiakthanga'n a han sawi tan a, an helh kher mai. A sawitu lahio vawk hma-a tuikeplung patha inngain politic chu a bansan phah hlawl a. Chuta tang chuan Pu Lalmawia chu UMFO

President ah a tâng ta nghal a ni. Chutih lai chuan Mizoram hi India zawm leh Burma zawm thuah duh thlang thei dinhmumah dingin an hria a, kan sia hnam ropu zawk leh tam zawk vai zawm a chuan kan zawlpui leh nunphunga kan mipui, mihring tlem zawk bawk si Burma hi zawm ila kan nihlawh zawk ang tih hi an polituc gospel ber chu a ni

Mizoram pumah Burma zawm thu chu an tlangaupui ta a. Mizo Union-in ram pum an lo dap tawh avang leh. an hotu ten an chakna bul ber—laho taina chu uar taka an kalpui tak zel avangin Burma zawm duhtute pawhin Mizo Union leh an hotute chu an thlah blei thei ta lo a ni. Kum 1949-a Advisory Council thlanna ah chuan Mizo Union chu an chak ta ble reng a. Aizawl khaw pu ah erawh chuan a tling sang berah Pu Lalmawia a tâng ve chauh a ni. Pawi Lakher Region lamah erawh chuan UMFO pawl an tling vek thung.

Kha Advisory Council thlanna-ah khan Burma zawm leh India zawm duh bôkna anga thil a kal avangin India zawm duh pawl Mizo Union chu a chak ta si a. Khatia mipui tam zawk duh thlanna ngeia India zawm duh zawk kan nih a chian hnu khan Pu Lalmawia kaihhruai Zalen Pawl chuan thiltum thar a siam leh ta a ni. India-ah kan awm dawn a nih rau rau chuan Assam ram thlang miho hi State khata kan awm a tha ang, tiin 1953 a an Assembly-ah Hills State nawr an rel thlu a. Hei hian Mizo mipui rilru a la hle mai. Mizo Union erawh chuan a tir lam chuan a do em em. UMFO chu 1957 October ni 2, an pawl General Assembly Vawi 11 na atengin EITU (Eastern India Tribal Union) ah an inlet a. Pu Lalmawia chu khaipa ber President a ni zel

BITU pawl chu a tâng duang hle a, Assam MLA General Election 1957-ah chuan tlang mi member 15 zinga 11 chu BITU an ni ta. Mizoram MLA pathum zinga pahaih chu EITU an ni bawk a, chung mite chu Pu Lalmawia leh Pu C. Thumluai an ni. Hills State

nawrga chu a chak chho zel a, India Prime Minister Nehru-a chuan Assam tlang mite chu 'Scottish Pattern' pek a tum ta. EITU n an duh a, Assam n an hial a. Chutah Nehru-a Pattern dang a rawt leh a, Assam bawkin an hual leh a. A tapah Nehru-a chuan, "Assam sawrkar hi zawm ve ula, tlang mi Minister pakhat awmin chu chuan Tribal Area Department chang sela, tichuan tlang mite vuina hi in tikiang the ang", a ti leh a, an remti tlang ta a ni.

Tichuan Assam Chief Minister atan B P. Chaliha an ruat a, Deputy Minister atan Lalmawia, Parliamentary Secretary atan Larsing Khyrien. Mahse Pu Lalmawia chuan, 'Khasi hi an tam ber a, Minister puthing nei lo an n' a, a te ber chantir a dik lo vang. Deputy Minister hi chang sela, keim Parliamentary Secretary ka chang ang e,' tlin a kian ta a ni.

EITU pawlin sawrkarna an zawm ve atanga kum thum, 1961-ah khan Assam sawrkar chuan Official Language atan Assamese tawng hi a rawt a. Assembly-a an sawihona-ah EITU pawlte chuan, he rawtna hi in hnubdawn loh chuan kan bang ang, an ti a. An hnubdawn loh avangin an bang ta a. Hills State nawrpui - Direct Action neih leh an rawt a, China ral hian khan a rawn nan tak avangin kheh rih (to keep it in abeyance) an rel ta a. Kha rawtna avang khan a hmaa Hills State duh lotu Mizo Union leh tlang mi reng reng khan Hills State nawr an duh ta vek a, lungrual takin APHLC (All Party Hill Leaders Conferance) ah an inchhung khawm ta a ni. Inthlan dawn mipui mitmei ven vanga han tel thar ve chauh, tui ve tak tak lo an nih avangin Mizo Union chu he pawl atang hian a chhuak leh thui a. Mizoram Politic Party hian berin a unawl tak avangin Hills State lo piang - Meghalaya State pawh chuan Mizoram chu a huap thei ta lo a ni.

Pu Lalmawia chu kum 1948 April-a Advisory Council member thlan tlin zingah a tel a. MLA by-election

1954-ah Lunglei bislah a tling bawh. District Council inthlan 1957-ah Aizawl West-ah a tling a, 1957 MLA inthlan khan Aizawl East-ah a tling leh a ni. Kum 1958—1961 chhung khan Assam sawrkarah Parliamentary Secretary a ni a, 1962 kuma District Council inthlan khan EITU Ticket zelin Aizawlah a la tling ta zel.

Hetih lai 1963 ah hian Assam sawrkarin Honorary Homeguard Commandant atanan rawn ruat a, Mizoram Homeguard dintu a ni ta. North East huam chhunga thawh tha berah puan a ni a, Homeguard Commandant General-ah a kaisang hman. Mahoe chu hna chu hnawlin politic a bei zui leh ta zawk a. Rambuai 1966—1972 chhung pheih kha chuan Shillong-ah a zuk insaseng ve a ni. BIFU pawl tawpna tlang a kawm hnu, 1972 ah Congress a zawm a, District Congress President te pawh a han ni leh a, Union leh Congress in-merger hnu lamah pawl dan ung lo deuha sawrkar a kal avangin a President nihna ata a inhnukdawh a. Chung hnu pawh chuan Executive Committee member ni zelin MNF leh India inbiakna kawng zawngtu zingah a tel zel.

Kum 1947 December atangin hun rei tak Zoram Thupuan Editor a ni a, Mizo zinga Political Journalist pawimawh ber pakhat a ni. Infiam mi a nihna lamah Hockey, Badminton Boxing leh Indoor Games chi hrang hrangan a tui hle a, Solfa leh rimawi lam hi a tuina pakhat a ni bawh. A hun hnunung lamah Pathian thua tuina a nei deuh deuh Bible hi wawi 46 a chhiar chhuak. Kum 1965-ah Vanmawia nen Fakna Hlabu an siam a, Darphawka chanchin a zia bawh.

Pa pian tha, inthazo leh thahrui nei tak pu Lalmawia chu Z.U.P. lamah hotu viak tha tak a nih laiin 1991 atang khan a pumpui Cancer avangia a lo chak lo fan a, 1992 April ni 5 ah khan mual a lo liam ve ta a ni.

Lalngurauva Ralte, Rev : Khawlailungah kum 1927 June ni 10 khan a pianga, Upa Suakzinga leh Chawnsiami te fa u ber a ni. Kum 1938-ah Lower Primary a zawh hnuin 1944 khan Serkawn atangin Middle a zo leh a. Kum khat fur hlo a thlawh hnuin Sialsir Primary School zirtirtuah a tang. Mizo High School, Aizawlah zir zawm-in kum 1954 khan Matric a pass leh a, kum 1955-ah Cherra Theological School atangin L.Th. a zo nghal bawk. Serampur College-ah B.D. a zir leh a, 1957 khan pass-in Jorhat Theological College-ah kum 2 a thawk a. Chumi hnu chuan zirna sang zawk ber turin U.S.A. lam-ah a liam thla leh ta a ni.

Mizo paah pawh pa tê lam Lalngurauva hi a pum-rua en aia thiolung nei lian, thil zir thei mi leh tumruh tak a ni. America — Boston khawpuia kum hnih leh a chanve vel a inzir hnu, 1961 December-ah chuan M.A (Anthropology) leh STM dikri hawnin Zoramah a kir leh a. Mission Veng Pastor Bial a enkawl zawr hnuin Synod High School din tirh 1962 khan Headmaster hmasa ber-ah a tang ta a. Kum sarih hnu 1969 March thla khan India Hmar Chhak Presbyterian Assembly office, Shillong-ah Administrative Secretary tura chhukin kum 1979 khan Mizoram Presbyterian Synod Sr. Executive Secretary hna a rawn vuan leh a. Kulikawn Pastor Bial kum khat a enkawl leh hnuin 1990 khan a Kohhran rawngbawl hnapui chu a lo chawlsan ve ta.

Kohhran leh khawtlang thatna ngaihuah mi Rev. Lalngurauva hian sulhnu a nei tha tawh ble. Mautam tampusi 1959—60, USA-a a awm laian US Federal Government-ah Mizoram tan buhfai a dil a, Mizo ten America buhfai an dawng. Mizoram buai tirh 1966 March ni 13 ah Kohhran bruaitu ten Citizen Committee an dinah khan President a ni a. Chumi hnua Presbyterian leh Baptist Kohhran hotu ten Christian Peace Committee an dinah pawh Organising Secretary te nian Delegates zingah a tel tluan a. Hengah hian MNF leh India inkarah rem thu sawi in an palai zar zar thin.

Khawlfang sianthhat kawnga Kohhrau mawhphurhna ngai pawimawh mi a ni a, Synod Social Front pawh ni a hun laia rei chhuah a ni nghe nghe. Rawngbawl hna a chawhsan hnuah pawh Mizoram Vigilance Council distute zingah a tel a, Reform Front dangte kaibhruiam Mizoram Guardian-ah President te pawh a ni zel bawk. Kohhrau lamali Bible Society, North East India Auxilliary President (1974—75), North East India Christian Council President (1974—79), National Council of Churches Re—Organisation Commission Member (1966—67) te ni tawhin Barapani-a Union Christian College Governing Board-ah pawh Chairman-ah kum hnih a lo thu tawh a. Presbyterian Youth Fellowship (PYF) pawh hi kum 1975 khan a hova din a ni. Shillongah kum ruk chhung YMCA President a nin hnuin hun rei fe chhung Mizoram YMCA Vice President a ni leh a. India Hmar Chhak Presbyterian Kohhrau Assembly Moderator (1982) nih pawh a tlin hle. Moderator anga Mizoram Presbyterian Synod a kaibhruiam-ah pawh fakawm tak a ni.

A pension veleh in leh lo dinin Aizawl West College din tharah Principal hna a vuan nghal a. Sap tawng leh Mizo tawnga lehkhahu engemaw zat ziak tawh Rev. L.N. Ralte hi a nupui Thankimi leh a fanu pali te neu Mission Vengthlanga an in tharah him takin an cheng.

Lalrinthanga Sille : Lalsailova (Kelsih lai) leh Saihnuni fapa Lalrinthanga hi kum 1918 April ni 15 khan Kelsih khuaah a piang a. Aizawl Mission Sikulah 1928 khan Lower Primary pass-in 1932-ah Middle a zo leh a, Shillong Government High School-ah 1936 khan Matric First Division-ah a pass. Scottish Church College, Calcutta-ah a zir leh a, 1940 khan B.A. a pass ta a ni.

Kum 1941-ah Indian Army zawmin King's Commissioned Officer (Captain) a ni a. Rei vak lovah Civil Administration-ah inletin 1947 khan NEPA ramah Assistant

Political Officer a ni. Kum 1948—49-ah Mizoram Assistant Superintendent hna a thawk a. Union Nawrh lai khan tualchhung buaina ching fel turin khaw hrang hrang fangin a buai ve hle. Nagaland Tuensang bialah Bawrhéap puitling (Political Officer) hna 1952—53-ah a thawk leh a, Kum 1954—55 khan NEFA ram lamah bawk a thawk leh ta. Director of Air Supply-ah ruat a ni a, chung lai chuan NEFA ram chu thlawhtheihna hlira Supply pek a ugaih vangin Jorhat Airbase atangin a thawk thin. Chumi hnuin NEFA ram vek Kameng District-ah APO I hna a chelh leh a, kum khat hnu 1957 khan Subansiri Frontier Division-ah a thawk ta zel a ni. Chung lai chuan sawrkarin a ruahman angin Senior Officer-te chu hmun kheng zawkre dai chhuaka Post thar siam tura beisei an ni a. Pu L.R. Sailo pawh chuan Tibet ramri hrul kham chhengchhe pui pui a hrut a, hmun pahnih Longju leh Takiwh-ah India Flag tarin Post thar a siam ve nghe nghe. Takiwh erawh chu China-in Tibet ram an rawn run khan an chhub let leh ta a ni.

Heng hnu hian District Headquarter thar an hawng leh a, Daporijo an ti a, 1958 khan a awmchilh ta nghe nghe. Kum khat pawh a awm hmain Dhang Valley-ah APO thawk turin an sawm leh a, kal tura a mbuatsalh lain lu na thut avangin 1958 August ni 12-ah khan a lo thi ta blaah mai a ni. August ni 16 Zoram Thupuan chuan, "Hetrianga kan mihan neihchhuon min lo boralsan ta mai hi kan ram tan channa ropui tak a ni," a ti.

Pu L.R. Sailo hi kum 1950-ah Dr. Lukira fanu Dicky B.A. nen Mission Veng Biak Inab'an innei a, fa pahuh mipa leh hmeichhia an nei. A fapa John Lalrem-slama M.B.B.S. M.D, chu tunah Shilongah a awm. Pu L.R. Sailo khan thangthar tan a la tangkai beiseiin, leh a pa briatreng nan kum 1952-ah khan *Awithanga Chanchin* a chhuah a. Sawrkar hna ram danga a thawh hnuin Mizo jawnga a lehlin *Shakespeare-a Thawnthu* a chhuah bawk. Mizo Zirlai Pawl in turin laia paur ve em em thin, Mizo ram leh hnam tana rilru hmang ve thin mi a ni a, lung a tileng fo awm e.

Lalsawia : Mizo District Council-a Chief Executive Member (CEM) hmasa ber Lalsawia hi kum 1919 November ni 3-ah Serkawn-ah a piang a. Pastor Haudala Hrahseleh Darthawmi fa passerib zinga pathumna a ni. A pa, Pastor Haudala kha 1882-a piang, Assam Rifles Tawtarawtpu a nih hnua Sap Upa thuihruai passerib zinga tel, Serkawn M.E. School Headmaster hmasa, 1947-a Aizawl Mission Venga lo pem phei a ni a. Sikul Sen leh Boys' M.E. School zirtirtu-a a thawh lain 1947 ah khan a lo thi tawh a, mi thiam tak leh mahni inthunun thei em em mi a ni.

A fapa Lalsawia hian Serkawn atangin 1931-ah Lower Primary a pass a, 1935-ah Middle a pass leh a, chhim bial-ah pathumna a ni ta nghe nghe. Hlo thlovin kum khat a chawl a, Bengal-ah chbukin Calcutta kiang Bishnupur khuaa Siksha Sangha High School-ah a zir a, 1939 khan Matric First Division-ah a pass. Zorama a lo chhuah hnua Indopui II-na a zawm a, Royal Indian Air Force-ah lutin Airman-ah a tang a. Indo chhungin Lahore, Bombay, Bhopal, Secunderabad leh Bangalore ah Training bein a awm kual a, Calcutta Airport—Dum Dum-ah rei fe a thawh hnua 1944 khan a lo chawl ta a.

Tichuan, Aizawl Boys' M.E. School ah a thawk a, 1947-a Mizo Union a zawm hnu—1948 khan Central YMA Secretary a ni. Chumi kum tawp December-ah 'Petera haw rawh se' tun Mizo Union an nuar a, chutah chuan Councillor phusa pawl deuh a lo nih ve avangin an man a, Silchar Jail-ah a zu tang ve a ni. Kum 1949 May ni 19-ah Pu H.Khuma fanu Rohtuam; nen an innei a. fa pakhat an neih hnu 1951-ah khan I.A. a pass ve leh ta. Mizoram politic chu chawhhsan chuang lovin a bei ve ta zel a ni.

Mizo District Council inthlan hmasa ber 1952 April ah Mizo Union Ticketin hneh takin a tling a, Sawrkarna chelhtu an lo ni ta. April ni 16-a Block Officer leh Councillor ho thu khawm chuan CEM atan Pu Lalsawia chu

an thlang a. Chu chu Bawrsap Barkataki hova District Council hmasa ber an hawnni April ni 26 (Zirtawpni) ah tihngheh a ni. MDC Member atang chuan Executive Member atan mi pahnh — F. Sangkunga leh Hrangaiia te chu ruat ngheh nghal an ni bawk. Hna chanpual atan Adminisiration, Forest, Town Committee leh Education te chu CEM kova nghah a ni a, hengah hian thawh that tumin bul a tan fel ta tihah 1954 September thia khan a thawhpuiho chuan bang turin an nawr ta thut mai a, mak a ti hle. A aia an dah tak Pu Saprawnga khan luh zui tlut tlut lo phei se chuan E.M hna kha a thawk zui tawh bik hauh lovang. 'Ni ang hmiang' tia Executive Member nihna a han chelh zui chung khan Mizo Union chhungkua chu a him lo ta telh telh a ni.

Bul a lo tan tawh angin Aizawl khawpui ruahmanna kawngah Town Planning Commission a din a, a tum ang-in a puitling thei ta chuang lo. A thawhpui ten thil tha tak tak tih aiin in hmun lo ram sem an chak a, District Council thuneihna dip thei tur Town Committee din rawna kha a tlang thei mawh lo a ni ber. Bawrsap enkawlna hnuaia awm thin Forest erawhchu District Council kutah a seng lut hman. Tun hnua Aizawl khawpui hmel lo buarchuar ta lutuk hi khang hun laia District Council thu neitute tih dik loh hau hau kha niin a hria

Kum 1954 September atanga Union chhungkaw buaina kal zel khan 1956 September-ah inthen darhna a hring ta. Pu Lalsawia leh a zuitute chuan Union Right Wing invuahin 1967-a District Council inthlanpuiah Candidate hrang an siam a. An tling hlawn lo nachungin Union chuan a chhiat phah nasa hle. Zalen Pawlin an that phah thung. Heta tanga rei lote October ni 2-ah Right Wing-cho chu UMFO nen an infin a, an pawl hmingah Eastern India Tribal Union (EITU) an ti a, an tum ber chu India hmar chhak tlang ramte State khata nsiam a ni.

Kum 1958 chawhnu lam atanga Pu Lalmauih Aqam Parliamentary Secretary a thawh hnuah a ai awhin EITU pawl President a ni chho leh a. Aa pawl thiltum vawr darbna ang deuh Chanchinbu 1957 atanga a lo chhuah tan tawh kha a epkaw tel bawk a. Chutia EITU pawl tana a thawh chhoq zel hnu chuan 1961 August ni 10-ah Pu A Thanglura leh Pu Lalthankima toho nen Mizo District Congress Party an din ta a. Chumi Ticket-a a din hmasak 1962 February Inthlanpuiah chuan a tling zo lo.

Chuta tang chuan kum 1968-ah Ex-Service Co-operative Society-ah Chairman a ni tih te lo chu thawm leh riva a nei ta meuh lo va. Kum 1974 June thla ni 14-a Human Rights Committee dintute zingah khan a tel ve leh ta a ni. People's Conference-ah tel zelin 1987 atangin Dr. Rothuama nen MP an ni a. Parliament-a a thut lai chu India leh MNF inbiak lai kha a nih avangin theihawp chhuahin Delhi tlangah tan an lo la ve a ni. Inreina (Accord) a lo awm tak chungchangah khan a thawk chhuaktute zinga pakhat chu a ni ve ngei mai.

Pu Lalsawia hi lehkhabu ngaina mi a ni. A hun awla a tih tam ber pakhat chu lehkhabu chhiar a ni thin. Sap thawnthu thenkbat Mizo tawnga lehlin a nei nual a, chungte chu : The Silver Chalice, The Banners of Blood, The Royal Inn; The Kings Gardener, The Mid-night's Sun, The Captives Return, Bridge on the River Kuwai, The Simple History of India. Heng a lehkhabu chhuakte hi thalaihovin chhiar nuam an tih avangin bralh a tla viau hlawn nghe nghe.

Fapa pakhat leh fanu paaga a nei a, tunah hian a nupui fanaute nen Aizawl Zarkawtah an chesg. Mizo Politician-ho zinga ze danglam tak a neih chu : Hnam nun hlui enturna (Cultural Show) lam hi a ngaisang lo. Vei ramah pawh Zoramah pawh oi se, ka-hnam nun kan entir dawn a nih chuan maw! lai nun oi lovin kan tun lai nun maw! leh hla maw! tak takte hi entir zawk tur a ni a ti.

Lalsawma, Rev. : Tirhkoñ Langlura Tochhawng leh Dar-neihkung i fa 13 zinga 6-na Lalsawma hi kum 1930 June ni 28 khan Sailam khusah a piang a. Mipa naupang fel tak a ni tawh tihln a pa an sawna Khawbungah an pem a, chu chu a sei lenna a ni ta.

Khawbung Primary School-ah zirna bul tanin kum 1941-ah Lower Primary a zo va. Pu V.L. Siana ke bul Siathawk Middle School-ah zirin kum 1947 khan Pawlruk a zo leh a. A naupan lai nungchangah Kohhran rawng-bawltu leh zirtirtu tur a nihna awm a lang bik lo. Mizo High School, Aizawl-ah zir zawm zelin kum 1952 khan Matric a pass a. Chu veleh a pa kawng zawh ve tura koh a nihna chhangin Cherra Theological College lamah a liam thla ta a ni. L.Th a zawh veleh Durtlang bial Pro. Pastor niin rawngbawlna-ah a lut a, kum khat chhung Pastor Saisithanga hnung a zui tihah B.D. zirin kum 1956 khan Serampur College a zawmsan leh a; a thil zir chu tha takin kum 1958 khan a zo. Tichuan Pro. Pastor bawkin Biate-ah a han awm a, kum 1959 June ni 28 (a pian ni chiah!) khan Pastor atan nemngheh a ni.

Hemi hnu bian thawh leh zir a fawm tih theih ani e. Zirna sang zawk M.Th bein Jabalpure Theological College-ah a chhuk a. Rokhawlna thil ngah tul a awm avangin kum 1963—64 chhung khan Cherra Theological College-ah zirtirtu hna a thawk a. Kum 1965 atang erawh chuan Aizawl Theological College Registrar hna a vuan ta zawk. Ralchhan angrenga M.Th a beih chu kum 1968 khan tha takin a zo va, Mizo zinga M. Th dikri la hmasa ber a ni. Aizawl Theological College-ah hian kum 1972—74 chhung khan Acting Principal a ni a. Zirna sang lehzuai Doctor of Theology (D. Th) bein kum 1974—75 lai khan Chungchi College, Hongkong-ah a han kal a, hei hi erawh chu a zir chhuak ta lo. Aizawl Theological College-ah kum 1978 thlang Registrar niin 1979—88 chhung khan Synod Executive

Secretary-ah dah a ni ta thung a. Synod Office atang hian ram chhung leh ram pawngah a feh chhuak nas. hle Synod Home Mission rawngbawlna uliantu leh tinghettu Rev. Lalsawma hun atang hian Tuikukho pawh 'Pathian siam theih' an lo ni ta. Kum 1989 atangin Mission Veng Pastor bial a enkawl a, 1993 January thla khan a lo pension ve ta a ni.

Kohhran rawngbawl hna a thawh chhungin Mizoram Synod huap leh Assembly level-ah puipa a ni so thin. Kum 1966—67 chhungin Synod Secretary a ni a. Synod Moderator-ah tum hnih 1961 leh 1977 a tang. India Hmar Chhak Presbyterian Kohhran Assembly Secretary-ah kum 1965—68 tangin Moderator-ah 1970—72 a tang a. Mizoram politic boruak harsat zual lai (1966—68) khan Citizen Committee-ah member thawk rim ber pakhat niin khawtlang tan theihtawp a chhuah a. Rambuai avanga Kohhranin Remna Palai—Peace Committee-a dinah khan Secretary te niin tamlakah a vir]bui tam hle bawk Hemi kal zel ang deuha 'Zoram Kohhran Hruaitute Committee' din a nih hau pawhin 1982—90 chhung khan Chairman a ni chho zel a. Hengah hian an zawn leh an hnapi ber chu India leh MNF inkara inbiak-remna a ni.

Kum 1984-a Synod Gospel Team Welsh ram, zin tuma Speaker Rev. Lalsawma hian lehkhahu engemaw zat ; Khawngaihna Rahte, Isaia 40—66 Hrilbfiahna, Jona Bu Hrilbfiahna, Sam Bu Khatna leh Hle Thlankhawm Hrilbfiahna, Galatia Hrilbfiahna, Luka Hrilbfiahna, I Korinth Hrilbfiahna, Rome Hrilbfiahna, Tirbkohte Thuvawn, Thuthlung Hlui Thuhmaibruai leh bu tenau deuhthe a ziak nual a. Pathian thu leh Mizo nun (culture) lam hawi article thi tak tak a ziak bawk. ATC-in 'Didakhe' a chhuah tirb 1972 atangin hun rei tak Editor a ni. Kum 1961 March ni 7-ah Lalquantiuangi nen innein fa 6 an nei a. Tunah chuan Aizawl Mission Vengthlanga an in tharah an chawh ve ta.

Lalthanliana, Rev. : Rev. R. Dala leh Lianthangpuii fapa Lalthanliana hi kum 1916 March ni 30 zanlah Maipur Lailak khuash a piang a. North East India General Mission School, Tinsuang leh Churachandpur-ah zirna but-tanin kum 1933 khan Shikong-ah High School a zawm a. Chung lai chuan Earl Hostel-ah Rohuna, Engvara, Khawma, Tawndala, Lalmawi, Saptea, Lalhmuka, Kaphleia, Lalsanga, Zairema, R. Zuala, Biakliana, Rongenga leh Lianhua teho nen an cheng a, an hlim hle.

Pawl riat a zir lai, 1935 khan tlai khat chu 'I van ram lehkhawh ka hming a chuang tawh em?' tih lai hian zan pawh mu hlei thei lovin a rilru a rawn luah a, chhan ngaihna hre lovin mangang tak hian a let ta reng mai a. Nakinah chuan NEIG Mission Secretary, America-a awm, 'Daddy' a tih mai thin, a pa Coleman-a hneuh lehkhawh thawnin a harsatna chu a thlen ta a. Ani chuan America-a Pathian thu zir turin a rawn chah a, kum 1935 khan Bible Institute of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia-ah a zuk zir ta a ni.

Kum hoib a zir hnuin tuk khat 'Morning Devotion'-a Welsh Evangelist thu sawi chuan a nun a khawih harh ta a, sawi hleih theih loh lawmna nein a buaina chhum zing chu a kiang ta. A zirna Diploma Course chu tha taka a zawh hnuah National Bible Institute, New York ah Theology leh Medical Training a bei leh a, 'Certificate of Graduation' dawnga a zawh hnu pawhin H.H. Coleman chuan Welsh ram Swan Sea lamah Medical Doctor zir leh turin a ti nghe nghe. Mahse Indopui a hnah avangin remchan lohna a awm a, a zir ta lo.

India ramah lokir lehin 1938 tawpab NEIG Mission hmunpui Churachandpur a lo thleng a, Kohbran rawngbawl a tan ve ta. Dinwiddie Memorial Bible School zir-tirtu hna a thawh hmasa ber a. Chumi rual chuan bial pumpui Naupangho Hruaitu atan thlen a ni. Bible School

chawh chhungin hmun hrang hrangah Nangang Lakhawm-
 pa a aihpui thin. D.M. Bible School hi kum 1928-a
 dia, 1930-a Churachandpur-a sawa, India hmar chhaka
 'Dispensationalism' (Kum Sang Rorel etc ...) zirtirna
 leh theh darhna hmasa a ni awm e. Pu Thana pawh
 hi Dispensational Theology pawm mi leh hylhlawkna
 (Prophecy) lam ngai pawimawh mi a ni.

Indopui 2-na avanga Sap Missionary te an tin hnu
 khan lon hmasa a pa Rev. R. Dala hum lo ni tawh thin
 Field Superintendent hna thawkin NEIG Mission pumpui
 enkawl hna a thawk ta a. Mahse hei hi a chelh rei lo.
 Hmun hrang hrang atanga tanpui tura sawmna leh
 rawngbawlna kawng inhawng zel karah tawngtatin a in-
 ngaituah a. A tawpah chuan a pa hniaknang zura
 hmua thin zawk luhchilh a lo thlang ve ta. Methodist
 Kohhbraun Burma lama an sawmna-ah a chho va, 1953
 April atanga 1955 August lai khan Methodist Bible School,
 Mandalay-ah zirtirtu-ah a tang ta a. Chuta an hotupa
 Missionary Rev. Reed-a ten Pathian thu an kalpui dan
 'Modernism' riauva a hriat chu duh lovin a chhuahsan
 leh ta a ni.

Tichuan a thriante mi tlemte nen 1955 September ni
 4 khan 'Presbyterian Church of Burma' invuahin Kohhbraun
 thar an din a, 1956 lamah chuan America-a awm Watkin
 R. Roberts (Sap Tlangvata) hnenah thla tin tanpui na
 Rs 500/- a zuk dil chhuak a, thla tin K. 50 zel hlawhin
 Pastor 10 rual an rual thei ta a ni. Kohhbraun mi pawh
 an pung hle bawh. Chutah chuan hlawh mumal pawh
 nei lovin Field Superintendent hna a thawk a, a intun
 nunna ber chu damdawi zawrh leh damlo enkawl a ni.
 Kum 1958 khan Watkin Roberts-a chuan Sap ram lama
 thawhlawm khawn remchan zawk nan Kohhbraun hming
 thlak a rawn rawt a, chuta tang chuan 'Independent
 Church of Burma' (ICB) hming an lo pu ta zawk a.
 Kum 1967 lai khan member 12,000 an tling.

An hmunpui Tahan-ah chuan R. Dala Memorial
 Bible School hawngin Fahrah Chawmna In te an sa a,

Primary School 20 leh Middle School 3 hawngin Press 2 an nei baw a, an thang duang hle. Mahse 1962 tawp lam khan hlimna avangin an Kohhran huang chhungah jaram lohna nasa tak a lo chhuak a, theih rual lohva hlimsang pawm pawl leh pawm lo pawl inep chho zel chu 1965 khan sawrkar tizh Christian Council hotu ten an ek phel ta law law a. Mission bungrua zawng zawng an inzahsemtir vek a, an inthen hlen ta.

An buaina kal zel avang ni ngeia briatin rei loteah, 'Ramhnuai mite tsapui nan a huanah ralthuam a dah', tia bek a taw a. Lung Inah kum 4 lai a tan phah. Chumi chhung chuan lung in atanga lehkhathawn 14 lai ziaktu Tirkoh Paula bre rengin Pathjan thu chhui zauna bu 20 leh Sermon bu tam fe a zia a. A tanpuite zinga a rawngbawlna a hlawhtling hle baw. A chhuah velch Field Director hna a chhonzawm leh a. Kum 1965 khan Sap ram lama an hotute bawkin, "ICB ni lovin Evangelical Free Church lo ni tawh zawk ula a tha lawm ni?" an rawn ti leh a. Chu rawtna chu General Assembly-ah an ngaihtuah a, lungual takin 'Evangelical Free Church of Burma (EFCB)' tin an pawl hming chu an thlak leh ta a ni.

Rev. Lalthanliana chu EFCB Field Director nin Rangoon khawpuiah a thu a. Far East Broadcasting Corporation zawmin Manila-ah Gospel Radio Programme benglut leh ngaihnawm tak a buatsaih thin. Thuziak mi a ni a, lehkhahu a zia hnem ta hle. Churachandpur atangin kum 1951 khan 'Thudik Tlangau' (The Herald of Truth) chanchinbu a chhuah a. Kum 1959 March thla atang khan Taban-ah 'Khawchhak Arsi' Thlakip Chanchinbu a chhuahbaw. YMCA Chanchinbu News Editor ah a tang tawh a, Bible zirna 'Bible Questions Answered' kum 3 chhung a ber a, lehkhahu 150 chuang a zia tawh baw a, Mizo zinga lehkhah zia nasa ber a tling hial awm e. Heng a thiltihte avang hian Covington Theological Seminary (Georgia, USA) chuan kum 1990

khan Honorary Doctor of Divinity (D.D) sikri an rawn
pe ta hial nghe nghe.

Kum 1938-a Kohhran rawng bawj lah, NEIG Mis-
sion General Assembly-in Pastor atan 1945-a Pindongheh
Rev. Dr. Lalthanliana hian kum 60 rawng-a bawj teuh
ta hle mai

Lalthawvenga Sailo : Sailam hmunpufa sang khaw dintu
Bengkhuafapa Lalthrima chuan fapa pakhat chaub a
nei a, chu chu Sairuma a ni. Sairuma' (1886—1929)
chuan kum 1904 atanga a thih, 1929 July ni 10 thlengin
Sailam tlangah ro a rel a. Chuti chung chuan 1911
mautam laia Sialsuk lai a thih avang leh 1915-a Then-
zawl lai Kamlova (a pa nau) a thih avang te, kum
1919-a Serchhip awptu, a pa Lalthrima a thih avang tein,
leh an faie an la naupan hlawn si avangin khaw 4 lai
chungah ro a rel ta e. Fel tak leh tluang takin, khuah
pawh awm tha hman mang lo khawpin hong khaw lite
hi a lo awp khawm thin a ni. A pu Bengkhuafapa dung-
thulin khualhtui enkawl thiamah a hmingthang a,
Zoram Bawhsap N.E. Parry khan 'Gentleman' a tih
avangin Sailam tlanga a thian lungah chuan 'Sairuma
Gentleman' tiin an ziak.

Khawliani Sailo nena an fapa Lalthawvenga chu
kum 1913 January ni 26 khan Sailamah a piang a, Ar-
zawl Mission Sikulah lehkha zirin Middle (Class VIII)
a zo tep tibah a pa chuan a thihsan ta hlah a. Kum
1929 August ni 1 atangin lai tlawn. 1954 August ni 15
thleng khan a pa alawhin Sailam lai a ni ta a ni.

Pian leh murnain a zir avangin khualhtui vawn
(Administration) lamah lai chhuanawm ber zinga mi a
ni nger mai. Kawng tiorenga khualhtuite tan entawn
tlak ni turin a pa khan a lo kaibruai thin a, tlawn-
ngaihoa kawngah te hian a khua ten an fak mawih

mawh thin. Amah chu lai hmel tha tak, ft. 6 laia sang pianmawi leh inthazo tak hi a ni a, Aizawl lalho intawh khawm nikhuate hian han en mai pawhin a chungnung deuh lap a ni. Damlo enkawl a thiam a, damlo mang-
 laga an awmin a khaten eng hunah pawh an ko hreh ngai lo. Zanzaiia pawh hmel hlim takin a tanpui zel. Mistiri bnaah a tui a, a themthiam en em bawh. Silai kawm te tukin Puakruk te hial a siama, in chhung bungrua siam loh a nei lo. Tingtang te hi a siam mawi em em.

Pu Lalthawvenga Sailo hi Pawnpuite Sap an tih, A.G. McCall-an kum 1942-a C.I. Bial tin lalte aiawha roreltu pawl a dinah khan telin kum 1946 January thlaa Macdonald Sapin 'District Conference' a dinah khan a tel leh a. Kum 1948-51 chhunga District Advisory Council-ab khan lalte aiawhin a tel bawh. Mizoramah rorelna khawl inthlak lai a ni a, Mizo Union leh lalho inepna a nasa em em. Khang lai khan Lushai Chief Council President a ni nghe nghe a. Mizoram lai zawng zawng insuih khawm khan Term hnih lai (1948-1951) President-ab an hmang. Chuti anga mi pawimawh, lai ban dawn leh ban hnu lam thlenga hotu ber a nih avang chuan Mizo District Council hmasa ber, 1952-57-ab khan Nominated Seat luahin a tel tuan a. Chung lai chuan thil pawimawh t. leh sawin Aizawl leh Shillong inkarah a vei zing hle Mizo District Council-in Mizo Dan siam tura a ruat bik Sub-Committee-ab Member a nih avangin thangtharte tana hua ropui thawktu pakhat a ni.

A thawhpuite chuan, 'Pu Venga mitmengah hian ngamthlema a awm lo', an ti thin a. Union Nawrh avanga Zoram khaw tam tak a buai lai khan a khua-ab harsatna a awm ve lo. Khatih laia Zoram Bawrh-sap S.N. Barkatki pawh khan, 'Mizoram lai tha ber, Nambar I-na', tiin chawimawina Certificate a pe hial a. Lalho zinga hotu ber a ni chung khan a rilru a zau

avangin an lalna 'lo tawp ta pawh kha a hrethiam a, rilru hahdath fakin a hmachhawn mai a ni. Tu chungah mah rilru chhla put zuina a nei lo.

A pa dam lai, 1921-ah an chhungkuain Kohhranah Baptisma an chng a, amah pawh Thlaraua lawmna nei mi, lam fo mi a ni. A nupui Ngurkbumi Sailo nen fanau malsawmna an dawng a, tunah chuan thlanah an muhil ve ve ta. Pu Venga chu kum 1975 July ni 31 khan a thi.

Lalunga, K.C. : Hrawva Khiangte leh Lallui Chhakchhuak te fapa, 'Zikpuil pa' tia kan hriat lar em em hi kum 1929 December ni 27-ah Aizawl Venghlui-ah a piang a. Khawvel Indopui 2-na 1939—45 lai khan Mizo sawi dana thingnawi fawm rual tih ang vel hi a ni. Kum 1939 ah Lower Primary a pass a, Aizawl Boys' M.E. School atangin 1943-ah Middle a zo leh a. Mizo High School din tharah 1944 khan lut nghalin 1948 ah Matric a zo a, College zawm turin Caubati lamah a liam thla a. Kum khat a zir hnuin Shillong-ah a insawn a, 1950 khan I.A. zovin Government High School, Shillong-ah kum khat a thawk a. St. Anthony's College atangin 1953 khan B.A. a zo ta a ni.

Zoramah lo ohbhuakin 1954-56 chhung khan Zalen Pawl Chanchinbu Zoram Thupuan Editor-ah a tang a. Politic tukverh bawngin khua a thlar ve tan kan ti thei ang. Chumi chhung chuan Mizo Zirlai Pawl President a ni bawk a. Politic ngarhven mi a, nih miau avangin 1957 khan District Council Intblanputah EITU pawl Ticket-a dingin thlan zin a ni a, 1957—62 chhung khan District Council member a ni ta. Khang hun lai vek khan Champhai leh Saitual High School-ah kum mah chhung Headmaster bna a thawk fawm bawk.

Kum 1962 ah Indian Foreign Service (IFS) zawmin kum sawmpali chhung lai khawvel hmun hrang hrang-ah a thawk a (1962-76), Delhi, Spain, Chile, Australia, Katmandu etc. lamah an chhungkuain an cheng ta zar zar a. Ambassador puitling a lo nibin Venezuela, Colombia, North Korea leh Jamaica-ah kum sawnpathum chhung- (1977-90) a thawk kual leh a. Tichuan Foreign Service ah kum 28 chhung hming tna taka a thawh hmun a pension a, Aizawl Venghluia an inah a nupui fanaute nen tunah hian an lo chawl ta a ni.

Pu K.C. Lalvunga hi hriat theuh a nih angin Politician a ni a, hla phuah thiam a ni a, Essayist a ni a, Diplomat a ni bawk. Thu leh hla lamah hian Zofate chawmtu hian ber zinga mi a ni ngei mai. A thuziak hi mi zawng zawngin ngaihnaawm an ti. Pawl Sawm a zir lai atangin thu a ziak tan a, a article hmasa ber, 1948 December MZP Chanchinbua a chhuah atang hian eng rilru pu mi nge a nih—a hriat nghal theih. A thupui atan 'Chunnu Zorami kaa thuchhuak chu a va maw em!' a han ti a, Zoram leh a chhunga chengte hringtu Zorami hnen atangin hmangaih biahtu ngaihnaawm tak bi a lo ri chhuak a—

Fate u, keini nufa za hian engtikah nge rual kan pawl ang a, engtikah nge mun mi tak enin nin en ve ang, tiin hman lai hun atang khan tun thlang hian ka la ngaihtuah a. Tunah zawng ram tinah rammuin leh thil zirin in lo vah darb huah hian mite chuan kei hmeithai nu berhte hi min lo hre ve tan ta

tia bul tanin —

Tun laiin beti takin fingin lo indaih mah ula, ka lungogaihoa chu, hman lai mi sumhmun thlafem hnuaia mi duh loh changa kan awm mai mai lala kan inhmangaih tawna te, tlawmgaihna te, hawih-hawinna te kha a reh ang th ka blaahna bi a ni.

Mi tin hi in nu Zorami hian ka brin in ni a, unau
plaingbman vek in ni a; a tu'a-mah hi inbmusita
initsik tur in awm lo

tiin Zorami chuan a fate a fuih a ni. Lalho leh hnam-
chawmho innghiragho vanglai a nih avangin fa u lalho leh
nau zawk hnamchawmho chu unau anga engkim thawkho
turin a fuih zel a. Rual elna leh rorelna kawngah te pawh
inrawn tlang dial dial turin a zirtir melh melh a ni c.
He thu a ziak lai hian kum 19 mi emaw a ni tawh ang.

Tichuan pawl sawm a zir atanga College a kul
chhung (1948-53) mai khan a thu leh hla chuan Zoram
a deng chhuak a, politic chanchinbu Zoram Thupuan leh
Mizo Arsi-ah te, Hun Thar chanchinbuah te a ziak ve
bawh nain a thuziak ngaihnaawm leh essay puitling deuh
chin chu Mizo Zirlai Pawl Chanchinbuah a chhuah ber
thin. A hming tarlang lova, 'Zikpuiipa' a intih thin
avangin mi rilruah thuziak ngaihnaawm leh Zikpuiipa han
tib hi a inkawp deuh tlat tawh! A thuziak zinga mi
hriat lar zual bikte chu : Thalfavang, Chawngchen,
Lushai Literature, Pu Rokunga Thlirna Zoram rilru, Tun
kum za chhunga Mizo fate, A ruh no no chhuakah, Zofa
ten kawng kan bo ve, tibte leh Sipai tibte hi a ni ang.

Thu chi hrang hrang (article leh assay) za dawn lai
a ziak tawh bakah Zikpui pa hian hla 10 chuang a
phuah a, Thawnthu bu engemaw zat a ziak tawh bawh.
Hla phuah thama nih avang hian a thuziakte chu chhriat
a nuam a, Lusei tawng a thiam em avang leh suang-
tuahna (imagination) nei tha mi a nih avangin a thuziak
a ngaihnaawm thin a ni. Ngaihtuahna zau tak leh thuk
tak nei mi (thinker) a ni a. a hriatna a zau a, hei vang
hian a kutchhuak reng reng chu mi mawh tufing thei, mi
fing tiharb thei a ni zel mai. Thu leh hlaa a kutchhuak-
te chu High School leh College zirilaibu atan thlan a
ni hlawn.

Indopui II-na tlawhchhanin thawnthu bu tha tak,
C.C. Coy No. 27, a ziak a, a thawnthu ziak dang - Sil-

verthangi, Kraws Bulah Chuan, Nunna Kawng Thuam-puiab, tibie leh politic lama Zoram kaihhrualna, Politic Thlirna Thar, te chu chhiar nuam leh zirtir nei tak tak a ni bawk. A, Essay ziate chu la khawmin Pu C. Dinthanga leh Pu B. Lalthangliana ten a hnan ve vein bu hnih an chhuah ta.

Kum 1948 September ni 5-ah Zikpuui nu nen an innei a, fanau malsawmna pawh dawng tak an ni. A hna atanga a chawlh hnu 1991-ah Zoram Politic beih ve a han tum deuh a, Zoram kalhmang hi siamthat theih a chak hle. Mahse taksa lamah a lo chak lo fawm ta a, a inlakir ta zawk a ni awm e.

Lalziki Sailo : Seiliana Sailo leh Darl te fa hmuh hmasak ber niin Khamlang khuaah 1919 December ni 24 ah a pang a. A sen lain a nun a thihsan a, a pate chuan Serkawn Mission Sapte kutah an hlan ta a ni.

Tichuan Serkawn Zosap thar Edith Mary Chapman (Pi Zirtiri) fa-ah awmin kum 5 vel a nih hnuaah a pi chuan Sap ramah a hruai a. Fel taka kaihhrual a nih avangin naupang fel leh biak tlak tak, rilru chak tak a ni hma hle. Sap ramah kum 3 a awm chhungin France ram te, German te, Switzerland te an tlawh a. London atangin BBC Radio-ah Mizo hla a sa a, Mizo chanchin tawite a sawi bawk.

Zorama a lo chhuah hnu 1933-ah Calcutta khawpuia St. John's Diocesan Girls' High School-ah lehkhah a zir a, 1939 khan Matric First Division-ah a pass. Kum 1940-44 khan Women's Christian College, Madras-ah tha takin B.A. a zo leh a. College a kal lai hian Language Compulsory Subject ah Hindi a la ziah thin. Hemi zawh hian YWBA ah thawkin Lucknow ah thla ruk a awm a. Kum 1945-46 chhung khan Bengal khua Berhampur Union Christian College atangin B.T. a zo leh bawk. Chumi

hnuin Uttar Pradesh State-a Sevegram atangin Basic Education Diploma Course a zo a, Central Institute of Education, New Delhi-ah M.Ed bein 1952 khan a zo ta bawk a. Hei hi Mizo zingah chauh ni lovin India Hmar chhak tlang mi zinga pass hmasa ber a ni.

A pi hian Darzo khuah te pawh Teacher Training a neih tumin a buai a, buaitu tling turin a buatsaih tha hle. Kum 1949—50 ah Serkawnah Basic Education Training School zirtirtu hna a thawk a. Chung lai chuan thingtlang khaw tam fesh zin chhuakin Zaipawl leh thusaw rawngbawlna te, Health Education te a neihpui thin. Kum 1953 ah Basic Education Training Centre, Aizawlah Principal-ah hlankai a ni ta. Hetah hian kum sawm a thawh hnu, 1963 March ah Post Graduate Government Basic Training College, Titabar, Assamah a thawk leh a. Kum 1965 May thlaah Assam tlang mite zinga thawktu Asst. Inspectress of Schools-ah hlankai a ni leh ta fo. A thawh tirh chuan Headquarter Shillong-ah a awm a. Mahse Meghalaya a lo indan khan Diphu lamah a awm ta thung a. He hna hi 1975 thleng a thawh chhung khan Scout lamah pawh Asst. Guide Commissioner a ni thin.

Mizoram UT sawrkarah lo chhuakin 1975 April-ah Mizoram Institute of Education-ah Professor hna a chelh nghal a. Kum 1979 July ni 17-ah Deputy Director of Education a lo ni a. He hna atang hian kum 1986 January ni 1-ah a lo chawl ta a ni.

Pi Lalziki hi Mizoram politic chhuah tirha Mizo hmeichhe siawha tawng thin, District Council hmasa bera Ruat Sent luahlu, Mizoram buai laia Assam sawrkarin Mizo Relief Committee a siama Member pakhat, Gauhati University Court-a kum kua lai member lo ni tawh a ni a. Kum 6 lai Mizoram Officer-ho Departmental Exam-ah Mizo Tawng zawhna siamtu leh engdktu hna a thawk tel bawk. Assam sawrkarah khan Women

Teachers' Training Centre pali : Shillong, Nowgong, Silchar leh Gauhati-ah External Practical Examination chu a hna panggai bakah a enkawl tel a, Needle Work-ah Diploma Examination buatsaihtu a ni bawk.

Mizoram Education Department-ah Dy. Director a nih laiin nu anga amah enkawltu Pi Zirtiri hriatreng nan 1982 August thlaah 'Zirtiri Women's College' a din a, Deputation in Principal-ah a awm a, tunah sawrkarin a rochung ta zel mek. Kum 1953 May ni 25-ah Lallianzuala Sailo nen an innei a, fanu 3 an nei. An chenna : Republic veng, Aizawl.

Lalzova : Hnuna Chhangte leh Aimawin fa u ber Lalzova hi kum 1924 December ni 2 khan Lunglei Rahsi Vengah a piang a. A pa puanthui hlawh leh a nu felna avangin chhungkaw khawsa thei tawh tak an ni thin.

Rei loteah Bazar Vengah insawnin chutah chuan Lower Primary a zo va, Serkawn M.E. School-ah zir zawmin 1942 khan pawl 5 a pass a. Chung lai chuan Indopui vanga ral kheln Lunglei mipute pawh thing-tlang lamah an insawn chhuak nasa a. Pu Hnuna pawh chuan a nupui fanaute chu Lunglei atanga mei 26 lai Valchengah a awmtir a. Lalzova nen crawh chuan Lungleia an ipui an nghak a ni.

Heng hun lai hian hnathawh em em pawh nei lovin thlangval zet zawt Lalzova chuan a duh leh nula a rim a, a duh leh lemziak a zir a. A nute ei tur pea a kal zeuh zeuh bak chu tingtang perha zai leh violin tum te, zo khua atanga nula vai kal lo chhawngchhaih leh thlab ilo te chu a hun hman dan a ni deuh ber mai. Hla tha tak tak a phuah a, ngaihzawng pawh, a nei ni ngein a hriat theih. Chung a hla phuahte chu kar lozah miin an pu darb a, a lemziakte an bre pung zel bawk nen, nakmah chuan a talent ropui tak mai chu Lunglei SDO hialia a lo hria a, a ko ta ringawt mai a.

Lunglei SDO E.S. Hyde ACS (?) chuan chuti taka talent nei tha chu lehkhah zirna ngaihteahpulin ' Pawlruk zir turin Aizawlah a tir phei a. A kal kawngah leh a va awm lai te chuan a lung a leng thei em em mai a ni awm e. Zirna lam pawh a ti tha thei vak lo. Chutih lai chuan an makpa ni ta C. Thuamluaia, Calcutta-a lehkhah zir haw thla tur chuan Calcutta-a E.B. Bross-a te ina awma lehkhah zir turin Lalzova chu a bruai thla ta dah a, Admission hmuh mai chu rin aia a lo harsat avangin Lalzova chuan a tuina lam - Lemziak te a han zir ang zar zar a. A lungleng lutukin hlate phuaha lehkhah lam pawh a ngaihtuah hleih theih loh avangin engkbaw' sawi set set lo chuan Calcutta chu a rawn hawsan ta a ni.

Shillong-ah lo chhovin Sylbet-ah, tichuan Zoram a lo thleng chho va. Lehkhah chu a zir zawm ta lo. Mi ngaih chuan zirna lama mi blawhchham tih tur a ni ta Lunglei Bazar Venga tlangval hnakhhat, lunglena rual khum, awmhar Champion Val a han ni ta ngawt mai chu lehlahmah chuan a ropui lem lo. A lenlai ni, 1940—45 chu lunglen hla phuah nan a hmang zo va. Bazar Venga Sana siamtu Pu Kira Gramophone atanga Cowboy-ho lunglen hla (Country Music) thluk hrula hla phuah ching tanin ama irawm ngei atangin hla dang a phuah ta chiam a. Chung chuan a hun lai Zoram kha a tuam chhuak nghal zel mai bawk. Khang lai kha chuan Zoram dung leh vangah hian Lalzova hre lo an awm kher lo vang.

Kum 1944 January thla khan a ngaihzawng Lallianin pasal a neibsan a, 'Ka chun tawkah ka lungawi lo' uh bla hian a thlah a. Hemi a phuah zan hian 'O Di' uh a phuah bawk A bla dang : A tha par tin lawri, Par ang a chul, Sangzuali, Lenna khua hmun lo, Hmangaih-zuali, Enchim loh Ngaihzuai, Chuailopari, I dam thin maw, Val-annema, Khualzin ar ang ka vai e, Val nang min hnem rawh, Dizawni, Min then lul suh, Mitthlain ka

hmu che Ngaihzuai, Min liamsan lul suh, uh hlate hian mi fate zungzam leh lai-tha a lo zut vawng vawng tawh thin a ni.

A tlangval hun pawh hmang rei lovin mi naran lo ber zinga mi Lalzova chuan khawsikpui (Typhoid Fever) a tuar a, kum 21 mi lek nian 1945 December ni 8 khan Lunglei khawpuiah a lo thi ta a ni.

Lalzuithanga : Kulikawn Upa Chawngghnuaia leh Zachh-ungi te fapa Lalzuithanga hi kum 1916 April ni 16-ah a piang a. Kum 1929-a Aizawl Boys' M.E. School atanga Middle a pass bak chu lehkha a zir zawn tawh lo. Mahse a pianpui 'talent' ropui avangin hming dai lo turte zingah a tel phak si a ni.

Middle (Class VIII) a pass hnu chuan Welsh Mission Bookroom-ah lehkhabu hralhtu hna a thawk a. Rei vak lovah Boys' M.E. School-ah lemziak zirtirtu (Drawing Master) ah lak a ni ta a. Khawvel Indopui 11-ni a lo chhuah takah khan 1940-ah Lushai Labour Corp zawmin Assistant Commander hna a chelh zawr a. Cnu-mi hnu chuan Royal Indian Airforce zawmin 'Fitter' hna a chelh leh ta a ni Indo zawn khan lo kir lehna Mizoram sawrkarah Agriculture Department-ah a lut a. Kum 1950 September ni 28-ah chuan Cachar District khaw pakhat, Monachera Tea Estate-a Kunchurpore hmura a. Tawng a beih laiin lungphu chawlin a lo thi t.

Lalzuithanga hi Arts leh Literature-ah a tul em em thin. A churghuanna pawh chu lam chu a ni ber a. Literature-ah hian khawih loh lam pawh a nei meuh lo. Sikulah Drawing Master a nih laiin lemziak awmze nei tham deuh apianga Kohhran leh sawrkamin an tirh ber a ni a. Kum 1935—45 chhunga Kristian Tlangau bu kawm, zo khaw chung a vanthkoh tawtawrawt ham lai lem kha a kutchhuak pakhat chu a ni. Sapho zinga lem-

ziak thiamte ang bawkin mihring saruak lém hi a ziaak tui hle a, a thente chu dah that a la ni.

Thawnthu sawi (story telling) hi a thiam em em mai bawk. Naupangho thawnthu a brilh peih hle. A sawi dawo hian. "Phuahchawp nge in duh phuah sa ?" a ti thin a. naupangho chuan, "Phuahchawp", an ti deuh zel. Phuahchawp pawh ngaihnaawm taka sawi thiam a nih avangin zan mut hmuhah hian khawnvar a chhi a, ruah tham loh thawnthu tawi (short story) ngaihnaawm tak tak hi a phuah fo thin a. A ziaak mawi bakah a ziaak sual zen zen lo bawk. Thawnthu tawi 14-a phuah hman a, chung zinga pakhat, 'Thlahrang' chu College zirlai atan hman a ni.

Mizo Love Song lar tak, 'Leng dun ila' tih hi kum 1932 khan a phuah a, hla dang pawh 10 zet a phuah bawk. Mita a thil hmuh leh beng a briatte hi hla mawi taka dah nghal thei mi, hla phuah thiam tak a ni a, zai a ngaina em em. Lemchan (Drama) lamah pawh duai lo tak a ni. A tui viau nghe nghe a. Zosap Pu Samuel Davies-an lemchana inelna 1940-a a buatsah tuma ama ziaak an chan, "The Black Corner of Aijal Town in 1999" chu thiam taka ruahmana chhuah a ni bawk a, a bre phak ten an theibngihl thei lo. Motor, Telephone, Hotel leh Revolver te a lan nual avangin Pu Samuel-a ngei pawh chuan changkang lu deuhin a hria a. Mahse a suangtuah thiam tawh hle zawk a, kan thleng der tawh zawk awm e.

Agriculture Department-a Demonstrator a nihna-ah a tui hle. Kut themthiam mi a ni a, thil chik mi leh duhtui tak, thil ti mai mai lo mi a ni. Essay leh Article pawh mi naran chung lam a nih tilang khawp chuan a ziaak ve nual hman a. 'Pianken' essay a ziaakah chuan Mizo ten nituna khawsakna atana kan hmanraw neibte chu hmasang thil, Chhura rual a nih blawm thu leh thangthar ten hmanraw tha zawk siam chhuah kan bat-zia a sawi a, thuziak awmze nei zet mai hi a ni.

Hetianga mi danglam, thil ruahman thiam em em, fiamthu leh rualpawl thiam bawk si, nula leh tlangval kilkaw thei mi, tar leh naupante pawh an phak tawka tui taka kawm thei zel mi hi dam rei atan a itawm a. Kum 34 mi leka a lo thi ta mai kha Zoram hian a chan nasa ngawt mai.

Lama (Mittel) : Mizo zinga hlapui (Anthem) phuah hmasatu Hranglamthanga hi kum 1887 buh tuh lain Thankhuma khua Lenglakawtah a piang a. Kum 6 vel a nih laia thib ngama a natna atengin vanduaithlak takin a mit a lo del phui ta hlaub mai a ni.

Lalzika khua Zawngina an awm lain Pathian thu duhna leh ngainatna a nei tan awm e. Tihduhdahna avangin hun rei fe a inthukru leh a, 1913 harhnaah lo er chhuak lehin 1916-ah baptisma a chang ta niin an sawi. Mihrinna thua ft. 4 leh inches 8 vel lek a ni a, a mit a del thu lovah pawh taksa phu tawk aia lulan, bengchhet lehngal hi a ni. Mi vanduai ber zinga chhiar tur ni mah se naupang hlim thei tak leh fiamthu duh tak a ni fo va, tluk loh rim a nam hle. Engemaw chang crawh chuan khawvel mawina leh rimawite a hmu thei hauh lo mai chu hrehawm a ti a —

*Thing tin maurua hlobet hring,
Par an chhuang e lel ram hmun tinah;
Hram thiam huiya tinreng te,
Aw, an leng e thangvan i hnuaiah;
Hmuh ka nuam ve mang e.*

a ti lawm lawm thin a ni. Chuti chung chuan Pathian Thlarauvin nasa takin a tanpui a, thil hriat theih lamah chuan vawi khat a hriat tawh hi a theihngilh mang mang lo. Zirtiirtu Vaikhawla hnen atengin ziaak leh chhiar a thiam vek a a tuina leh a ngaihtuah ber a nih avangin Tonic Solfa te hi Zaiapawl hruaitu tling khawpin

a thiam a ni. Pathian leh Kohhran tana thahnemngai mi a nih bawk si avangin kawng tinrengah Kohhran rawngbawltu pawimawb a ni thei hial a, a mak uh loh rual a ni lo. Hriat zauna zawng mi leh hriat theihna danglam tak nei a nih avangin lehkhahu ziaak ve chak hial khawpin hriatna ro a khawl khawm a, Kohhran chanchin (Church History) te chu hre tak mai a ni. Kum 1931-a Kohhran Assembly-in thubrlitu (Assembly Preacher) atana an ruat hma pawhin tiang a hawl a, mi ipite hrui a vuan a, Pathian thu hrilin a vak a vak tawh reng a, a fulna lamah chuan ruah sur leh ni sain a dal ngai lo.

Kohhranah Zaipawl hruaitu a ni a, naupang sande sikulah kum 15 a thawk a, Superintendent hlun tak a ni. Kohhran Committee-ah hlun takin a tel a, hmeichhe lam rawngbawlna chenin a tanpui nasa thin a ni.

Kum 1921-ah a hla hmasa ber, 'Lalpa i Thlarauvin i bawi min thuam la,' tih hi a phuah a; 1924-ah 'Van Lal nau rawn piang chu,' tih hla a phuah leh a, 1925-ah a hlapui ropui, 'Lalberte Lalber,' tih hi a phuah ta a. He hla a phuah dan hi a ngaihnawm danglam riau nghe nghe. A hman an Kohhran rawngbawltu ten Thupuan bung 4 tlawbchhana 'A thianghlime' tih hla phuah tura an sawmna chu hnial lem lovin phuah zai, a rel zui ta a ni a. Ni khat chu an khaw chung tlang lungpui chung a tawngtai lain kawlhawh thla zap ri-ah van zaipawl thawm a hre ta. Kawlhawh rual an lo thlawk a, an thla zap ri chu ri riai riai leh chiah ngiah ngiah hian a hria a, chu chu Van lam Music-ah a chang ta a ni ber mai. Chu rimawiatang chuan hlapui ropui tak, Mizo ir-awm atanga lo chhuak hmasa ber chu a chhar ta a. A thianghlime ai maha Van Lalpa lalna chu a thindlunga a len tak avangin a hlapui hmangah pawh, 'Lalberte Lalber' a tih phah ta nghe nghe a ni. Heng a hlate reng reng hi a solfa nen a peih thlap thin.

A ngaihtuahna zau leh sang tak atang chuan. Nau-
pang Inkhawmpui neih hi hma takah a lo rawt tawh a.
Zosaphote briatpua neih a nih hma pawhin 1932 khan
Khawlek khuaah a lo neihpui hman tawh a ni. Khaw
thenawmah te a neihpui zel a. Vawin thlenga Mizoram
Naupang Sande Sikul Inkhawmpui kal zelah hian
Pu Lama kha kawng sattu hmasa a ni kan ti thei awm
e. Manipur lama a phei hnuin Tuithaphai Presbytery-ah
Hmeichhe Inkhawmpui a rawt chhuak leh bawk.

A rilruah Bible chang a khawh khawm huem em
em a, sei tak tak hi a sawi dik thlap thlap thei fo.
'Pathian lehkha thu ban theih a ni si io va,' tih hi 'Ka
nghawngkawh a ni e,' a ti thin. Mi thenkhatte chuan
Pathian lehkha thu hi ban an tum thin a, an ban mek
zel bawk a. Kei erawh chu han ban thei ziazang ka ni
lo, ka nghawnga thlun tlut a ni, a ti. Krista telna Koh-
hnan a nih phawt chuan eng Kohhnan mah a sawisel
ngai lo va, an zingah a tel hreh ngai lo.

A naupan tet ata Lusei tawng hmang thin, Lusei
rama sei hian a nih avangin a hla hmasa, Mizorama a
phuah 11-te chu Lusei tawnga phuah a ni a. Manipura
a luh hnuah Hmar tawngin hla dang 6 a phuah leh a,
a vawin hla 17 a phuah a nih chu. A hla phuah hnu-
hnuung ber kan ti thei awm e - Kum 1959 October thlaa
Mizo Zirlai Pawlin Hla Kutpui a buatsah tum khan
hmun tina hla phuah thiamte ko'khawmin Aizawl tlang-
ah an pung khawm a. Khami tum khan Pu Lama chu
theihngilh pallah a io tang hlah mai a, ral khatah
a lo khawhar hle a ni ang—

*Thu a thang e, Zawlkhawpui chihuahtlang mawiah,
Thalfavang leltlangpa iangin;
Zai an sa e chhak thlang chhim leh hmara mi'n,
Tualvung ko thiam huiya iangin,
Zaleng ko ve zai hla phuah thiamte zawng chu;
A rlang naufa nghilh ni awm leh mai thin hi,
Ral ka rah vang em ni le ?*

a rawn ti lawm lawm a ni.

Kum 88 a lo nih chuan chak lohna chi hrang hrangia a tlakbuak tawh a. A vanglaia Beethoven-a ang bawka rimawi hmanraw tinreng khawih loha hleih nei bik lo, hla phuahtu ropui chu Lalberte Lalber chawimawina famkim hlan turin kum 1976 January ni 1 ah khan koh a lo ni ve ta. A tuk January ni 2-ah mipui sang chuangin Rengkai Biak Inah an sun a, ui em emin an thlah liam ta a ni.

Leta, R.D. : Pathiauva Khiangte Khupchhung leh Hauhchhingpuii te fapa Raldolêta hi kum 1883 khan Lungliana khua Chhingchhipah a piang a, rei loteah Sihfaah an pem a. Chumi hnuin Saitualah, chumi zawhah Lamtualah kai zelin Lungliana khua bawh Bâwngah an lut leh a, Bâwng ațang chuan vai lianin an um darh ta a ni. Kum 1896-ah Aizawlah an lut a, chung lai chuan Leta chu mipa naupang fel tak a ni tawh.

Aizawla an luh veleh Thingpuihuan Tlanga Mission Sikul hmasa berah A AW a zir nghal a. A thiantcho-Chawnga, Saii, Thuama leh Nui te nen Mizo naupang A AW zir hmasa ber an ni. Mahse ziaik leh chhiar an thiam hmam an awma hmun ațang chuan sawrkarin a sawn chhuak a. Thangphunga Veng - Chaltlangah, Lal chhinga Veng - Hringmual (tuna Mission Veng) lamah. Leta te chhung chu Hringmualah an inaawn a, Pu Zosaphluian 1898 February ni 15-a Sikul a dinah a zir chhonzawm leh ta a. Khasi Tirhkoh Rai Bhajuran a zirtir hnuah Zosaphtharan a zirtir zel a, 1903 June ni 25, Mizorama Primary School Exam hmasa berah khan Full Mark 500-ah Mark 418½ hmuin pakhatna a ni.

Lower Primary a pass hlim hian sawrkar Sikul Lungleiah zirtirtu hna a thawk a. Lethka thiam thei leh hman tlak mi a nih avangin sawrkar leh Mission tan a țangkai hle thin. Kum 1903 March ațangin a hnampuite atna leh mawlna tikiang thei tur thuziak Mizo leh Vai

chanchinbuah a chhuah fan a, a ziak taima pawl a ni chho ta zel a. Kum 1905 October ni 16 atangin Aizawl Treasury-ah Potdar (Tangka chhiar) hna a thawk leh a, hotu ten an duh hle. Bible lehlin lamah Pu Zosapthara leh Zosaphluia a pui nasa hle bawk. Kum 1907 ah Pathian thu awiin Bapisma a chang a, Cole Sapin Shillong High School zawm tura a thlan chhuah mi paruk zingah telin 1907 khan Shillong a pan ta a.

Sam pawh mêt lo Mizo tleirawl paruk - Thanga, Leta, Lalhuta, Laltawnga, Dohleia leh Khawngbinga teho Shillong khawpuia an zu awm chuan Mizo dan pangngain kawng tinah tlawmngah an zuk chhuah a. Thlan laih nikhuua an han lut zing deuhthe chu Khasiho chuan hre thiam hek lo, 'Mizo chuan thlan laih hi an chak zawng tak a ni,' an lo ti hlah e an ti. Kum 1911 hma lam British India-ah khan Matric hi Entrance tih vek a la ni a, chu chu 1910 March thla khan an exam a. Thiam thei pangngai Leta chuan 2nd Division-ah a pass a, Zofate zinga Matric pass hmasa ber tih a lo ni ta.

Letan Entrance (Matric) a pass tih Zoram Bawrsap H.W.G. Cole-an a han hriat chuan a lawm nasa hle. Letan Aizawl a lo luh ni May ni 13-ah chuan zirna an leh pisa an khar a, sipai Baja leh khuangpuin nen Aizawl mipui zawng zawngin Chanmari kawnah an lo hmuak a, khawlai dungah an zawn mup mup mai a ni awm e.

Cole Sap hnena Aizawl Bazar ngen chhuaktu deuh ber a nih avangin Leta khan bazar siamthat hna a thawk zui nasa hle. Chawhmeh leh zawrsum tinreng keng khawm turin mite a fuh reng a. Vai leh sipaihovin Mizo thil zawrb tlawm tak taka lei chhuah an tum laiin Leta khan sual ngamin Mizo thlavang a hauh a, vaiho nektu huaisen tak a lo ni tawh thin a ni. A hun laiin lehkha thiam a ni a, a huaisen a, zam mai mai mi a ni lo. Mizo chhantu tih fo a ni.

Chaltlang lal Thangphunga fanu a nei a, 1924-ah Chaltlangah insawn chhovin a puzawn aiawhin kum 1 a lal hman. Natna khirh takin a man a, 1925 April ni 13-ah khan kum 42 mi chauh niin a nun a lo tawp ta a ni. Mizo kristian bla lar tak, Lei leh vanah briat a ni a, tib hi a lehlin a ni a, a thiante nen bla dang 7 an letling bawh.

Liandala : Pachus Lianghawr Dophunga leh Van-hnuaithangi fapa a ni. Kum 1901-ah a piang a; Hnathial kiang Thiltlang khuaah a sei lian a, an khuaah Sikul a awm hmain Sande Sikul atangin A AW a z r thin. Kum 1915-ah Lower Primary zovin 1919-ah Middle a zo leh a. Kum 1922 khan Khuanghlum Primary Sikul zirtirtu hna a thawk fan ve ta a ni.

Khuanglumah hian a awm rei vak lo awm e. Serkawh-ah Middle Vernacular Sikul zirtirtu hna a thawk ta zawk a, a thu leh bla tam ber pawh Serkawh kum 1944 thleng a thawh chhunga a kutchhuak a ni hlawm Indopui II-na-ah khan mite ang bawkin ralbang thei bik hek lo, Labour Corp zawmin Commander-ah a han tang ve zar zar a. Chumi hnu 1945 atanga 1963 thleng khan Darzo khuaah Middle Vernacular Sikul zirtirtuah a tang leh a. Kum 1964 atanga 1970 thleng Lunglei Government High School-a a thawh leh hnuin a lo pension ve ta a ni. Mahac a pension hnu hian 1975 atanga a thih thlengin Zohnuai Middle School-ah Headmaster hna a thawk leh.

Hlaphuah thiam Liandala hian kutchhuak bla 57 lai a nei a. Chung zinga lar deuh deuhthe chu 'Pi pu chhuah-tlang hlui' te, 'Kan tlang ram par vulna' te, 'Kan chuan-na tlang' te, 'Chhura lengui' te a ni awm e. A kut chhuak kan tihte zinga 23 chu ama phuah a ni a, 34 te chu Sap bla lehlin emaw, thluk awmsa rinchan emawa a phuah te a ni hlawm. A bla phuah hmasak ber chu

King George VI-na Silver Jubilee lawmna hla a ni a. Khuanghlum khuaa a awm lai, 1935-a a phuah a ni. Miin phuah tura an sawm vanga a phuah a tam hle a, tam tak chu Serkawn Concert hla atana a phuah a ni. Kum 1937-a a phuah 'Pi Pu Chhuahltlang hlui' chu College zirlai atan hman a ni mek.

Pu Liandala hi pa invawng fel leh fai ngaina tak a ni a, pa zaidam leh taima, kut hnathawh ngaisang mi a ni bawk. 'Thawh uar la, tawng tlem rawh,' tih hi a thupui pakhat a ni a, a hnathawhna kawnga a hlawhtlin thin bakah chhungkaw din thuah pawh Mizo zinga hlawhtling leh hmuigil ber zinga mi a ni awm e. Kum 1980 Krismas dawn, December ni 19-ah khan zaia a chaw; thin Zoram hi chatuan ram a lo pansan ta.

Liangkhaia, Rev : Mizo zingah Pastor Liangkhaia aia thlawhhma la zau leh thlo chhuak tam hi an awm chuang lo vang e. Eng nge a nih hi Sap tawngin dah dawn ta ila, Revivalist, Pastor, Theologian, Historian, Scholar, Writer, tih a ngai duah mai ang.

Liangkhaia chu Thanghluta Khiantge leh Hauza-chhingi te futir nin kum 1885 February-March vel khan Kalkhama khua Saihumah a piang a, farnu 2 a nei. A pa chuan kum 1869-a Vanpulala vai run tuma a sal kaih chhuangin a fapa hmingah chuan 'Hrangchina' a sa a. A tuk thum tuka rau thar thawina Artehringban an hmanin an Puthiam chu a phawk deuh nge ni, arte chu mi tih dana in chung thlang lam hmawr filawra khai lovin liangah a khai a; mite chuan, 'In tih dan a mak em mai, a hmingah pawh Liangkhaia a ni ngei tur a ni,' an ti a. Chuta tang chuan hming dangin hmun a nei tawh lo.

A pian kum bian Kalkhama hovin Sentlang an kai a. Kum 5 an awm hou 1890 November-ah Kalkhama Zariat khawpui Sentlang chu vai lianin an hal darh a, Liangkhaia

te chhung chu an inbawkhawm lehna Thingkhuanah kum 3 an awm hnuin Lungdaiah an kai leh a, an ka fel chauh tihah 1897 khan a pa a thi a. A nu hova an hmeithai mai tur chu an u Chalkhawthangan Lalzika khua Zialungah a hruai chho ta a ni. Naupang thang mawh tak a ni nain Liangkhaia chu thil zir mi tak a lo ni a, lungphek leh mau phel mai maia inzirin kum 1901-ah chuan Khawchhiara rawih tlakin lebkha a thiam ta a. Zialung atang chuan Khawkawiah an kai a, chung lai (1898-1903) chuan a ramtang ve tawh chungin thingnawi a la fawm mek bawh. Lebkha a thiam vang leh thiante aia a upat avangin ho nei thei tak a ni tawh. Khawkawi atang chuan Zawnginah an kai leh a. Chuta an awm lai chuan hlo thlawh leh buh tuh chaka sawi a ni. Lebkha a zir nasat avangin a lo fel ta hle a, an lal pawhin a be tha ble. Kum 1908 khan upa pakhat nen hmar lama an bawite hnenah 'Pa pelh man' khawn turin a tir a, an haw lam chuan Zawngin khuaah Puma Zai an hawn a, chu chuan Zoram a tuam ta hluai mai.

Zawngin khuaa Puma Zai an aih hluah hluah lai chuan a thiante pahni nen Lower Primary exam turin Aizawlah an kal a, 1908 March thlaah an exam a. An haw chho chu, 'In inti Pathian thu awi a, kan tlanglam min hmu hreh in tlanbo ani', tiin an lal chuan velh vauin a lo vau a. Mawhphurtu bera a ngaih Liangkhaia phe chu Bualpui Bangla sa turin a nawr chhuak nghal. Liangkhaia hian kum 1906-a Vanphungan Pathian thu awih a tihduhdah atang khan Kristianho chanchin hi a hre ve chauh a ni. Aizawla an kal khan a thlen inte inah Isua Chanchin ziakna bu a chhiar hluah va, chuta atang chuan nghet takin Isua a vuan ta a ni a. Tihduhdah pawh a tuar zui ve ta ngei a ni.

A bangla sa hawng chu chhun reh lain a thianpa Tumbila nen Zawlbukah an awm a. Chu chu an lal Lalzika chuan lubkhungin mau tiang chhah bel bawl hian a vaw ta zawt zawt mai a, a keh hma avangin a

yaw rei lo zawk a ni. Chumi zan reh tawh hnuah Liangkhaia te pahnih chu Zawlbuk atangin a inah a ko leh a, a hauh hrep hnuin tuthlawh-ha la sui loh hian a hem leh nek a, an haw thei hram a. A upat hnu thleng khan a ban vei lam chuan ngai a awh tawh lo. Heng hnu hian Lalzika chuan sairawkherh te hian a han perb vei thin a, an tuar nasa hle.

Kristian khaw thar, Durtlang lama pem mai rilrukin an lal Suaka chu Aizawlah a zu bia a, a lo tha hle a. Aizawl atang chuan an chhungte awmna Zokhawsangah a riak lut a, an hnena pem turin an lo sawm a, an pem zui ve ta a ni. Kum 1907 December-ah Pu Zosaphluian a baptis dawn chuan a hming dik tak a lo zawt kher a, 'Hrangchina' tiin baptisma a chang.

Isua Chanchin a chhiar atang khan Pathian thu sawi duhna a nei tial tial a, 1910 bul lamah chuan Pu Zosaphluia hnenah kalin Tirkkoh hna a zir ve ta. Upper Pawl 2-na nen a bei kawp a, Lower Primary a exam tum ang bawkin a thil zirah hian a sang ber zel mai. Pu Saphluia hnenah Tirkkoh emaw, zirtirtu hna emaw thawh a dil nghal a. Ani chuan thla tin chawmna Rs. 15/- hmua Cherra lama zir zel turin a lo sawm a. A kal hlana a nu chawm a tiam zel si avangin Cherra-a zir tur chuan a inbuatsaih ta.

A kal dawnin Pu Saphluia chuan Middle Standard-in a exam a, a pass tha hle. Kum 1913 February thlaa a kal chu kal hmasa Chhuahkhama a lo haw tawh avangin amahin kum 3 a zu awm a. Samzial pawh-chhuah sum thum vel, sahriak thih loh hram ang be baw, ngil mang lo leh buk chharh hi a pu tumla a ni. A zir chhung hian Khasi hla atangin Mizo hla eng emaw zat a siam a. Library-a a thut ngun em avangin an hotute chuan, 'Nang hi chu lehkhahu nget i nih ber hi maw,' an ti thin. Solfa a zir nghal a, Intermediate Certificate a dawng. Pathian thu a zirna-ah a tir lamin a buai deuh

na a, kum 2-na leh kum 3-naah chuan an' pawlah a sang ber ta zel.

A lo haw kum, 1915 Favang Presbytery chuan thla khata Rs. 15 blawhin a ruai nghal a. Tirkoh hna a thawha bial Vanlaiphai lam a han fan lai, 1916-ah a farnu Lalsiami a thih avangin Chapchar Presbytery chuan Aizawlah an awmtir ta zawk. Tichuan Tirkoh Zirna Sikulah kum 6 chhung zirtirtu ah a tang a, 1916-ah Beihram Pawl dinin Aizawl velah Chanchin Tha beihpui an thlak a, an bei nasa hle. Tira Pawl leh Pu Kawikhuma Pawl (SA) thlem let turin a palai zak zak this.

Kohhran Dan anga kum 7 chhung Tirkoh hna a thawh hnuin 1921 October Presbytery chuan Pastor-ah a nemnghet a. Kum khat chhung Tirkoh zirho a zirtir leh hnu 1923 atanga 1947 thlengin Saitualah bial enkawl hna a thawk ta a ni. Kohhranin a rel angin 1947 June thlaah Aizawlah a lut leh a, a luh tirh kum 2 chhungin Joba, Thuhritu, Hla Thlan Khawm, Jeremiah Tab Hla, Daniela, Ezekiel, Zakaria, Zephania, Hagaia, Habakuka leh Malakia (Bu 12) a letling zo hman. Kum 1949 February thlaah Mission Veng bial vawngtu Pastor Chhuahkhama a thih tak avangin a aiawh tura dah ngph a ni leh a. Kum 1959 May-ah khan a pension ve ta a ni. Kum 1960—'71 chhung khan Aizawl Theological College zirtirtuah rawih a ni leh ta si a, kum 87 a nih thlengin rawng a bawl a nih chu !

Tirkoh a nih lain Durtlang lai Suaka nen 1919 October thlaah Thiltlang khaw thar Lungrangah Inkhawmpui palaiin an va kal a. Kal kawngah mi tam fein an lo zui avangin fangruah thawhin mi 30 lai an va thleng phei a. Pu Buanga hovin kawthuhshah an lo hmuak a, harhna thlen lai a nih avangin mi pawh an hlim sa deuh reng a ni. Pathian' inkhawmah Tirkoh Liangkhaia'n Johana 3:16 thawchhena Pathian hmangaihna thu a han sawi chu a rik hlan an ri' chur chur

a ni beri Pu Buanga meuh pawh khan, 'Kalvari tlang
brka kea rapn ka mit ngeiin ka hmu tawh a. Nimah-
sela wawina Lungrang Biak in chhunga ka hmuh fiab
sug hian ka la hmu fiab ngai lo', a ti ve hial. Heng
hmu bi amah rau rauah Thlaraua a khah lai a ni a, a
hming hian Zoram kil tin a deng a ni.

Kum 1917 April ni 13-ah Saitual lal fanu Ngur-
chhuani nen an innei a. An fapa Biakliana, 1918 August
ni 26-a piang, 1921-a L.P. pass, 1931-a Middle zo chuan
Shillong Government High School atanga Matric a pass
kum, 1936-ah thawntu tha tak 'Hawilopari' a ziak a.
Mizo zinga 'Novel' ziak hmaza ber a ni. Cherra-ah
Tirkoh hna a zir lain 1941 October ni 19-ah TB-in a
thi a, Shillong-ah phum a ni.

Pastor Liangkhaia hi a nupuiin a thihsan hnu lawk
1924 December ni 21-ah a nau Nguriani nen an innei
leh a, ani nen hian fa 11 lai an nei dun ta. Fanau mal-
sawma chu a dawng ngei a, mahse a dam lai ngeiin a
fate a sun nasa hle. Kohhran rawngbawltu a nihna kawng
ah John Calvin-a a ngaisang a, Reformed Theology a
duh ber thin. Zuk leh hmuam-ah a intibuai lo va, fiam-
thu a ngaina lo va, a dam chhungin Cinema a en lo
baw. Pastor sa kap thei han tih te, Kohhran inzawm
khawma lam te hi a ngaisang lo va, a tuina ber Pa-
thian thu chu eng lai pawhin a sawi peih thung.

Hla phuah leh zai pawh Pu Lianga khan a thiam
taw. Lohkha a chhiar nasa em em a, mi ten 'Eng-
kam a bria' an tih khawpin a briatna a zau a ni. Leh-
khabu tam tak a ziak a, kum 1938-a chhuah 'Mizo
Chanchin' leh 1972-a chhuah 'Pathian Thu Thuantling'
chu an hawi lam ve veah ro an tling bik deuh awm
e. Thuziak lama a thawh that avang hian Mizo Aca-
demy of Letters chuan kum 1979 March ni 24 khan
'Academy Award' a hian a, he chawimawina hi Mizo
zinga dawng hmaza ber a ni. Kohhran Committee sang

Moderator nihna chenin vawi engemaw zat a luah a, ram chhung leh ram pawnah, Kohhran aiawha palai hna a thawk nasa em em. Kum 57 rawng a bawl chhungin nupa tuak 1236 a inneihtir a, mi 7587 a baptis bawk. Kum 96 lai damin 1979 June ni 27 khan ropui lehzuaina ram a pan ta a ni.

Luaia, Rev. H.S. : Chhim Tawipui khuaah 1909 September thla tir lamah a piang a, Suakkunga Hrahseleh Chuaukili fa 7 zinga 4-na a ni. Chung hun lai chu mi ten Puma Zai an aih vanglai, an tlanglam suau suau lai a nih avangin a hmingah 'Zaitawna' an sa a. Chu chu a khawlai hming 'Sawiluaia' tih bian a hliab ta a ni.

Sawiluaia chu Lungrang leh Thenhlum khuaah sei lianin kum 1920 khan Lower Primary a zo va. Kum 1925-ah Middle zo lehin kum 9 lai Primary School zirtirtu hna - Khuanghlumah kum 2, Darzo-ah kum 7 a thawk ta a. Darzo-ah hian Rev. Chuautera nen kum 3 lai an inhrawn a, a hnen atang chuan Kohhran rawng bawl tura inpekna rilru a lo nei ta a ni.

A hna chu bansanin 1935 khan Cherra-ah Pathian thu zirin a kal a, 1938-ah rawn zovin Pro-Pastor-ah lak nghal a ni. Thenhlumah awmin Thiltlang Pastor bial a enkawl a, a kum leh 1939 March thla Thiltlang Presbytery chuan Pastor-ah a nemngghet ta. A bialah chuan 1944 thlang thawk zawmin kum 1946 March atang khan Zoram Baptist Kohhran General Secretary (a tirah 'Church Secretary') hmasa berah dah a ni a. Hetah hian a zawna Term 5 lai thlan nawn a nih tak avangin 1971 thlang khan lu ber nihna a chelb chho ta a.

Hetia kum 25 lai Kohhran vawngtu ber anga a awm chhung hian mawhpurhna pawimawh dang a la nei tho bawk thin. Jubilee Bible School-ah zirtirtu nih leh Principal nih te, Sunday School lamah General Secretary nih

te, Assembly Treasurer nih (1967) te a kawp thin a. In-khawmpui kaihhruai te bakah ram chhung leh ram pawn lama palai hna thawh a tul reng bawk. Kum 1971 June atangin Zoram Baptist Mission (ZBM) Secretary-ah ruat a ni leh a. Heta a hnapui chu ram pawn lama Mission Field zawn leh enkawl a ni. Kum 1977 atangin Lunglei Bazar Bial enkawl hna leh, sawrkar Damdawi In leh Kohhran Damdawi In Chaplain nih a kawp leh a. Kum 1984-a a pension tak hnu pawhin Kohhran chuan Bible lehlín hna thawkah a ruai zui ta zel. Lehlín zawh 1993 thlengin he hna hi a bei tuan ta.

Rambuai 1966 lai khan India leh MNF inkarah remna zawngin a che nasa hle bawk. A tir phat 1966 March ni 8-ah Peace Mission dinin a tuk ni 10-ah Rev. C.L. Hminga nen Aizawl-ah an tlan phei a, Aizawl a lo buai zo tawh. Lunglei pana Indian Army kal mek leh MNF inkara thu sawi hman tumín zan pawh riak lovin a kir leh nghal a. Pukpui khuaah MNF hotute nen an inbiak hman avangin chhim lam, a bikin Lunglei mipuite chuan an him phah ta. Heti ang hna hi ram buai zual chhung khan a thawk zui zel nghe nghe.

Literature lamah Kohhran mamawh phubrutu pakhat a ni bawk. 'Kohhran Beng' chhuah tirh 1947 February thla atangin 1956 thleng khan Editor a ni a. Lehkhabu chi hrang hrang— Paula Chanchin, Inkhawm Hruai Dan, Petera Lehkathawn Hrilhfiabna, Exodus Hrilhfiabna te a ziak a. Rev. Chuautea nen Thlarau Thianghlín Hnathawh Thu leh Rawngbawltu Inkhawmho Dan an ziak bawk. Zoram Baptist Kohhran Chanchin 1981-a chhuah kha Kohhranin Rev. H.S.Luaia an tih-lentir a ni.

Thuhrilmi leh thu sawi thiam a ni a, miin a sermon ngaihthlak an chak thin. Fapa 5 leh fanu 4 a nei a, tunah bian kum 86 niin a nupui, Pi Lalengi nen Lemon Valle, Serkawnah an cheng.

Makthanga : Thanthulha Kbiangte leh Hmatperi fapa Makthanga hi kum 1886 khaw Seipula khua Baichi-ah a plang'a, Pu Hrawva (1893-1956) nen khan pahmun nu hrang an ni.

A nu leh a pa hi an inthen hnuin a nu chuan vai lianin sawnglettua an hman ber pakhat Darmaka Ralte (Pukpui lal.) kha a nei leh a. Chu nen chuan Thanghata (Zotlang lal ni ta) leh Taikhuma (Pukpui lal ni ta) kha an bring a. Makthanga naupan lai chuan hengte nen hian Pukpui lal Dara imah an khawsaho nawlh nawlh thin awm e. An awmna lamah chuan lehkha ziria 1903 June ni 25-a Lower Primary Exam hmasa berah khan tha takin a pass a. Serkawn Mission sikulah a zir sawm a, 1905 June ni 1 atangin Lunglei Bawrh-sap Office-ah Chaprasi hna a thawk tan a. Chung hun lai atang chuan Mizo leh Vai Chanchinbuah thuziak a ching tan a ni.

Kum 1911-ah Darchhungi Sailo nen an innei a, chumi kum cnuan Aizawlab lo phelin Thakthing tlangah Leta te chhung a hrawn a. A lo phei kum hian Bawrh-sap Office-ah thawk zelin Mizo leh Vai chanchinbu Editor A.R. Giles chu a thlak nghal a. Aizawl-a Euro-pean Club (Tun hnuu Aizawl Club ni ta zel) an hawn tith lai a ni a, chutah chuah Secretary a ni nghal bawk. Kum 1913-ah tun thlenga an in hmunah hian in sain a insawn a, chung lai atang chuan Venghlui Headman a ni ta nghal deuh mai a ni. Venghlui hi Makthanga awm chinsh chuan 'Makthanga Veng' tih a ni fo thin.

Pu Makthanga's Mizo leh Vai Chanchinbu atanga Mizote tan thil a tih nasatzia kha theihngbilh atan chuan pamhmai tak a ni. Kum 1911-a Aizawla a lo phei khan sawrkara a hlawn pangngai chu Rs. 10 a ni. Hlawn sei lovin 1911—1913 chhung khan Mizo leh Vai Chanchinbu a enkawl a, 1914—1920 chhung khan Chan-chinbu enkawl manah thla tin Rs. 3/- sawrkarin a pe.

Kum 1921—1927 chhung' khan Rs. 5/- an' pe loh a. A chawh dawn lam 1928—1936 chhung' khan hlawh lo bawkin a enkawl loh a, 1937 atang' khan Pu Sainghinga leh Pu L. Kaituia Sailo khan an' chhawk ve ta a ni. Editor a nih chhung' khan Mizote mamawh thil tinreng sawim a lo tlangau.

Sapho zinga hnathawk a nih avangin an' tawng hi an' fiamthu thawhte nen lam ave hre vek a. Parry Sap 'Mizo Dan Bu' (1927) pawh kha a kutchhuak a ni thui hle. Zo tawng atanga Sap tawnga let vektu a ni. British hun laia sawrkar awm ni chi hrang hrang, Empire Day, Armistice Day, Coronation Day tih velah te khan Publicity Director a ni ber mai a, a remruatna leh a thil huaihawt thiamna kha sawrkar tan hlu tak a ni. Sawrkar thilah Zoram hmun tin a fang a, ram pawh lamah a kal fo bawh.

A hna atangin kum 1931-ah a pension a. Chuta tang chuan Aizawl - Sikulpuikawn hmar lam zawng zawngah hian lalna an' pe a, Aizawl Lal a lo ni ta a ni. Venghluja a in mualah huan thapui a siam a, a serthlum ngah chu vantlang hrawk titlaitu pakhat a ni thin. Kum 1936 velah a hovin Bengkhuaia Vai Run Drama an' chhuah a, hmuhdawm an' ti hle. A nupui nen chuan fa an' nei lova, kum 1942 April ni 21-a a lo thih chuan a nau Hrawva chu a aiah a lo lal ta a ni.

A thlan lung ziak :

Pu MAKTHANGA

Khiangte

Aijal Lal

Mizo lehkhathlam hmasa, sawrkar hna a thawh that vangin Aijal tlangah lalna a hmu. Pension hnuin kum 11 ro a rel a, Kum 55 miin April ni 21-1942-ah khawvel a chawhhsan ta. Puipunaah mipui hmabruaitu a ni thin.

16 - 1 - 1943.

Malsawma, J : Lungsum lai Lianhnawka leh Darlian-chhingi sapa pahnihna Malsawma hi kum 1930-ah a piang a. An khuaah Sikul a awm loh avangin Manipur dep Sakawrdaiah zirna bul a lo tan ve a ni. Kum 1940-ah Lower Primary pass-in Aizawl Boys' M.E. Schoo-ah a zir zawm a. He Sikula a kal chhung hian pawl tinah pakhatna a nih tlang parh theih avangin zirtirtu ten an duh hle. Kum 1943-ah M.E. a zo va, kum 1944-a Mizo High School din tharah khan pawl 7 zir hmasa ber zingah a tel ta a. Kum 1948-ah Matric a zo va, Shillong-ah College zawmin 1950-ah I.A., 1952-ah B.A. a zo leh a, zirnaah a tluang kher mai. Hemi kum vek hian Gauhati-ah M.A. leh B.L. a zir kawp leh a. Kum 1954-a M.A. a pass hnu, 1956-a B.L. a han zo leh chu Zofate zinga lehkha thiam ber anga hriat pawh a hlawh chho ta nghe nghe.

Sawrkar hna lian han thawh mai tur a awm loh avangin kum 7 chhung lai chu Gauhati High Court Ukil (Advocate) ah a tang a. Ukil hna a thawh chhungin thubuai a dipui tawh chu hnehsak loh a nei meuh lo. He hna a thawh lai hian Aizawl-ah awmin kum 7 lai MZP Chanchinbu Editor-ah a tang a, 1958-a Pachhunga College dintute zingah khan telin rei vak lo chu zirtir hna pawh a lo thawk ve a ni.

Kum 1962 atangin Mizo District Council Court-ah Magistrate hna a thawk a. Rambuai zual lai khan Lunglei bial enkawl tura dah a ni. Lunglei-ah kum 7 a va awm chhungin Revenue Officer hna leh Magistrate hna a kawp a, a mawh phurhna sang tak pawh chu a tlin viau zel mai. Sawrkarin Sateek tlang dung khaw hrang hrang group khawm a tum lai khan District Council chuan High Court-a Assam sawrkar khing turin an tir thla a. Sawrkar atanga hñm leh pai pawh nei lem lovin 1970 Krismas tuk maiah khan Gauhati a pan ta a. Chawlbkar hnih dawn lai a cham hnu, January ni 5, 1971-ah chuan Grouping Order tihdinna (Stay Order) a lo chhuak ta

blawl a, khami tuma Pu J. Malsawma lawmna kha a sang hle. Sawrkar pawh chuan Grouping Order chu a sht ta nghe nghe a, Sateek bial chu group lohia a awm khawchhuak ta a ni.

Kum 1972¹ khan Aizawl-ah Transfer ka ni a, Mizoram U.T sawrkar tharah khan Under Secretary nin Law Department-ah kum li lai a han thawk a. Tuna Mizoram sawrkar dan hman lai tam tak hi khang hun laia Pu J. Malsawma kutchhuak kha a ni hlawn. Kum 1967 khan Deputy Secretary-ah kaisangin S.A.D leh G.A.D an chantir a. Chumi bakah L.A.D. Director leh Secretary hna an pe bawh. Chief Secretary te nen an thawkho a ni ber a, Mizoram sawrkar kutke ber a ni thin. Chief Secretary hrang hrang panga a hrawn hman a, an rin pawh a kai hle. DP & AR. Department-ah rei tak a awm tawh a, kum 1980-83 chhung khan Mizoram Legislative Assembly Secretary hna a chelh bawh. A pension dawn tepah Administrative Training Institute Director hna chelhtir a ni a; Selection Grade MCS (Jt. Secretary zawlpui) in heta tang hian kum 1988 March thla khan a lo pension ve ta. Sawrkarin kum khat a ruai leh a, Planning Adviser-ah dah a ni.

Lehkha a zir lai atangin Thu leh Hla-ah a tui emem thin a. High School leh College-a Mizo ten Vernacular kan neih theih nan theih tawp a chhuah thin. College a zawm phat atangin MZP Chanchinbu, Zoram Thupuan leh Thirvelna-ah thuziak a chhuah tan a. Kum 1950 chho vela Zoram mipu chawh hlmitu ber pakhat a ni. A chawh tho a, a chawh hlim leh a, a chawisang ta kan ti thei awm e. Chanchinbua a thuziak tam takah ama hming tantir lovin 'Mang N. Mang' tih leh 'Thanpuii pa' tih hming te hi a hmang a. A thuziak zinga hriat lar leh zakhawrawi zualte chu : Fur khaw hnawn, Vanapa College, Hawrawp Humtu, Harsatna, Awithangpa a nih kha, tihte leh a tawi ang aia Zoram khawthlang nghawr dat thei 'Kan Mizia' tihte kha a ni. A ngaihtuah

chhuah leh huaihawt ang deubin 1959 October ni 22 leh ni 28-ah khan Mizo Zirlai Pawl tea Hla Kutpui hmasa ber kha an lo buatsaih a. Mizo Thu leh Hla History-ah kha thil kha harhna lian tak angin a pawimawh tih kan hre dawn chauh a ni awm e. Khatah khan Pu H. Raltawna nen Manager an ni.

Pu J. Malsawma hi khawtlang thila inhmannaw kawng-ah pawh a duai lem lo. Boys' Scout-ah hming tha tak a chher hnuin MZP lamah bruaite hlun ber zinga mi a ni a. Central YMA-ah President a nih hlimchhawn 1964 ah khan thian dangte nen Mizo Academy of Letters an lo din bawh. Kum 1991-a din Mizoram Vigilance Council-ah a tir atanga Senior Adviser, 1992-a din Mizoram Guardian-a Executive Committee Member ni ta zel Pu J. Malsawma hi a fakawmin a chhuanawm a ni e.

Kum 1951 March ni 5-ah Vanlalrovi nen an innei a, fapa 2 leh fanu 3 an nei. A fanu pakhat leh a fapa pakhat chuan a nu hovin mual an liam tawh a. Tunah hian Aizawl Macdonald Hill-a ama inah a tu leh fate nen an cheng.

Malsawmi Sailo, L. : Aizawl chhim lam Km. 18 Kelsib khuaah kum 1919 February ni 20-ah a piang a, Lushai Chief Council President hmasa ber Lalsailova leh Sainhouni fanu, lal fanute zinga lehkhathiam hmasa, Mizo hmeichhia Matric pass hmasa ber dawttu a ni.

Lehkha a thiam thei hle. Kum 1925-ah Aizawl Sikulpui atangin Lower Primary a pass a, 1929 khan Hmar bial pumpuia pakhatna niin Middle English a pass bawh. Khang lai khan Zoram pumpuia, 'Hmeichhe lehkhathiam a tul lo, tlangval lehkhathawn nan mai mai' tih kha mi zawng zawng rilru a ni. Chutiang karah chuan 1936 khan Silohar Girls' High School atangin Chalhankimi nen Matric an pass a. Chumi kum la la

chuan Ludhiana-a Women's Christian Medical College-ah L.M.P. zirin a kal ngbal a, kum thum zet a zuk zir chhungin fawng lamah hma a sawn phab ble. Mahse chhungkaw lam harsatna avangin a zir chhuak thei lo. Kum 1940-ah Lady Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta-ah a zir leh a, kum thum a zir chhungin Health Visitor Course leh Senior Midwife Course a zo hman a. Ludhiana lamah sawrkar tirhin, Calcutta-ah Assam Red Cross Society sumin a zir a ni.

Pi Malsawmi chanchin hi 'India Women Today' (1976) ah leh 'Asian Companion Vol. II' (Women of Achievements and Distinction) ah a chuang a. Khawtlang rawngbawlna hnaa tlawm ngai pawl leh Kohhran rawngbawlna lamah a inhmang zo a ni ber mai. Nihua a chelh leh a hnathawh zawng zawng chu sawi sen pawh a ni lo vang a, a then azar tal han tlal ila : Hengah hian member a ni — Mizo Hmeichhe Tangruai Executive Committee (1956—59), District Rural Development Agency for Implementation of the Integrated Rural Development (1958—66), State Level Committee on Employment (1971—72), District Project Implementing Committee, State Family Planning Council (1975—76), Handcraft Advisory Board (1976—78), International Year of Disabled Persons 'Committee (1978—80), State Level Committee on 20 pts. Programme (1982—84) State Board Selection and Determination of Grant-in-Aid, National Children's Fund Committee (1981—83), State Level Committee on Integrated Child Development Scheme (1980—82), India Redcross Branch, Mizoram, etc.

Pawl tam takah hotu chan changin a khaipa ber a ni nual bawk. State Social Advisory Board-ah 1973—75 chhung Treasurer a ni a, 1976—79 chhung Vice Chairman niin 1980—84 khan Chairman a ni. Mizo Hmeichhe Insuikhawm Pawl (MHIP) ah hian President hmasa ber (1974—76) a ni a. Mahila Imdad Committee-ah Life Member niin Vice Chairman (1978—80) a ni tawh

bawk. Tun thlenga hma la sawn mek zel, Association for Maternity and Social Health-ah hian 1982 atanga tun thlengin Vice Chairman a la ni a. Bharat Scout & Guides Association-ah State Council Meeting Vice President (1982—84) a ni bawk thia.

A rilru tam zawk leh a tha leh zung a sen tamna chu Kohhran rawngbawlna lam^h a ni zawk mah awm e. Middle a zir lai 1929-ah Pi Zaii Zaipawlah telin Syhlet Inkhawmpuiah a kal a, kum 1933-a Mizo Za.pawlin India ram a fan khan a tel bawk. Chumi hnuin Zosapte a tanpui a, Hmeichhe Sikul Hostel Guardian nih leh zir-tirtu nih a fawm zak zak thin. Tualchhung Kohhran leh Bial rawngbawlna sawi tel lovin Synod huapah pawh Kohhran Hmeichhiaa Chairman hlun ber a ni. Leikhabu leh Article a ziak thin bakah Radio-a thu sawi fo mi a ni a. Sapho hun lai khan Needle Work leh Weaving-ah Honour Certificate a dawng. Kum 1988 khan England leh Wales a tlawh. Kum 1941 November-ah Upa Lalsanga nen an inner a, fapa pakhat an nei. A pasal chuan 25.5.1993 ah a boralsan a, tunah hian Aizawl Macdonald Hill-a an inah a tu leh fate nen an cheng.

Nuchhungi, R. : Lunglei chhak lam Ratvawng khuua Hmingliana Renthlei leh Lalthaglovi Zadeng te nupa chuan fanu hlir panga an nei a, an pang ber 1914 February ni 14-a lo piang chu 'Nuchhungi' tih awm tak a ni reng mai.

Nuchhungi chu kum 2 lek a nih laiin a pain a thih-san a, a nu ho chuan an awm ta a. Kum 3 mi a lo nih atangin pum nat a ching a. Puithiam (Bawlpu) in inthawina chi hrang hranga a thawi pawhin a dam thei ta mang lo va. Heta tang hian a nu beidawng chuan Pathian thu awi a lo duh ve ta a ni. Kohhranah hming pea Pathian thu an awih chinah chuan a pa chhungte

chuan kutthlak hial duh khawpin an haw ta mai a, an nufaho chuan an thlang lawka an pu Dengdala belin Chengpui khuaah an pem thla ta a.

Nuchhungi pum na chu a dam theih lawk loh avang-in a nu chuan Serkawn Zosap thar nula fel tak tak hnenah a kalpui a. Pi Daktawri (Miss Dick) chuan, " I fanu hi nangman i enkawl chuan a dam zo lo vang; a taksa hi a chak lo em mai a, kan hnenah awm se, kamin theihtawpa enkawlin sikul te pawh kan kalir ang a, zawi zawin a lo dam mai ang ", a lo ti a. Hetih lai hian Pi Zirtiri (Miss E.M. Chapman) chuan Boarding School a hawng tan mek a. Fichuan Nuchhungi chu a u Lianchâni nen Boarding School Hostel tharah chuan an awm ve ta a. Heng hun lai hian Zoramah kuli (puakphurh) a tam em em mai a, Nuchhungi nu hmer-thai pawh chu vawi duai lo a kuli ve a ni. Anchhungkuaa Serkawna an luh chinah chuan Nuchhungi te unau pawh a nu hnenah an awm ve ta.

Kum 1927-ah Lower Primary a zo va, 1929-ah Upper Primary zo lehin 1933-ah Teacher Training nena a beih kawp Middle English pawh a pass leh a. Kum 1934 atang chuan Serkawnah Baptist Mission Hmeichhe Sikul zirtirtu hna a thawk tan ve ta a ni. A naupin lai atanga a tuina ber thu leh hla lamah hian Vernacular Literature subject-ah an pawlah a sang ber ziah a. Naupang a nih lai pawhin a thawnthu phuahchawp hi a thian ten an ngathla duh em em thin. Thiante nena intihlimna hla mawl te te hi a phuah hma hle.

A tuina leh a talent chu Pi Zirtiri chuan a briatsak thuai a, thiam takin a kairuai nghal a. Mipui hmaa zai tura a koh hmasak ber chu 1933 November thia, Ruallung khuaa an zin dun tumin a ni. Solo-ah hian a inhmang hma em em. Sikulah Singing Class a la reng a, Tonic Solfa Theory a zirtir deuh chawt thin. Pu Muka leh Pi Zatin kum 1935-a Solfa zirna bu an siam

khan Pi Nuchhungi chu chang khat hla an phuahtir t̃euh va, au telh ta hlawm nghe nghe. Chumi hnu lawkah hla 4, Arpa Hla, Lily, Lo ka thlir, uh leh Thlanrawkpa Khuangchawi te hi a phuah leh bawk. Hetih lai vel hian Serkawnah Boys' Boarding School leh Girls' Boarding School tan Mission-in kum tawp apiangin Entirsiakna a buatsaih thin a. Chumi nia sak tura a phuahte chu amah ngein a zirtir bawk thin.

Pi Nuchhungi hian a nulat lain hla 40 a phuah a Kum 1942-a Rualkhuma Ralte nen an inneih hnu, 1952—1983 chhung khan hla 32 a phuah leh a, a vaiin hla 70 vel a phuah. Thluk awmsa a rin chang a awm a, tam tak chu a ma siamchawp a ni. A hlate chu nau pang pual a ni ber a, hla thu mawl leh thuangtlam tak tak hlir a hmang thin. Zaizira sak chi tlem a tel bawk.

Kum 1938-ah khan Darzo khuaa Girl's Boarding School-a thawk tura a kal dawnin Pi Zirtiri chuan, "Nu-i, zirlaibu buatsaih tur a ni a, Mizo thawnthu a tam thei ang ber ziaak a ngai ang," tiin ziaaklohbu a kentir t̃euh mai a. Tichuan a hun awlah a ziaak ta ngat ngat a, kum tawpah Serkawnah a hawn thla a. Chu chu hote rel dan angin pawl (Grade) thumab a thliar leh a, chu chu Pastor Challianan a endik leh vek hnuaa Serkawn Graded Readers Book I, Book II, leh Book III an chhuah a. Heng bute hi a hnu lawka Serkawn Primer bu a buatsaih lehte nen khan Zoram Primary School zirlaibu a ni rei hle.

Mizo Academy of Letters chuan kum 1965-ah khan Pi Nuchhungi ziaak, 'Mizo Naupang Infiamna' bu chu Assam Publication Board puihnain a chhuah tawh a Mizo nun hluj vawn that nana a thuziak thekbat phe chu tlangzarh mumal loh te a la ni hlawm. Zirtirtu hna hi hmun hrang hrangab a thawk lawr nghe nghe a, Serkawna bul a t̃euh hovin Darzo-ah 1937—38, Thingsarah 1939, Cheural-ah 1940, Lungdaiah 1943. Kum 1952 khan

Thiltlangah a thawk leh a, chumi kum September aṭanga 1983, a pension thlengin Serkawn M.E. School-ah a thawk ta a ni.

Tuna Baptist Kohhran Hmeichhe Pawl hi an din turh, 'Girls Auxiliary' 1938-ah member hmasa ber 3 zinga pakhat a ni a, chhim bialah kum 10 chhung Chairman a ni nghe nghe. A nulat lain hotu ten Puakphur an pe a, rawng bawlin Phawngpui bial leh Khawthlang bialah te a zin chhuak thin. Heng a hlawhtlinna kawng hrang hrangah hian a nuin rinna nget tak neia a lo kaihhruai thinna chu Pathianin mal a sawm ni berin a hria. Fanau malsawmna pawh a dawng a, chhuangkaw hlawhtling tak an ni. Kum 1969 khan South Mizo District M.E. School Teachers' Association chuan Certificate of Honour a pe a, kum 1986-ah khan India sawrkar pawhin thu leh bla a thiam avangin chawimawina Padma Shree a hlan bawk. Mizo hmeichhe zinga Padma Shree dawng hmasa ber a ni ta a ni.

Pachhunga : Dawrkai hausa a nih ruala Kohhran Upa leh Politician ni bawk Pachhunga hi Champhai chhim lam Lawihmun khaw chhuak a ni. Kum 1885-ah a piang a, farnu pathum neilin ani hi an unau zinga tlum ber a ni.

Kum 1898 vela Champhai Letlet khaw dintute zingah a tel a. Lehkha thiam lo ni mah se a fel hle a ni awm e. Bawh thua 1910 December-a Bawrsap H.W.G. Cole-an Shillong tlanga laiho a burai tunun a kal ve. Kum 1911-12 Abhor rūna-ah kalin a hlawh chu sahdah lei nan a peipung a, a kimin a thlen thei. Sundawn thiamna piarpui niin a lang. Chumi hnu chuan kawh thinna te phurin a inpeipung zel a, bralb chhawn aton Burma ata sakawr a lei thin bawk. Far hnai a khawl a, a chhi eng a, sundawnaah a tangkai dawn tih a hriat avangin vai tawng a zir tlut tlut thin. Ziak leh chbiar pawh mahni inzir chawpin a thiam.

Chung hun lai chuan Paihte thing tei thiam ruain chhuat tur thingphel a tuak a, 1915-ah Aizawl-ah a chhuk ve ta a ni. In leh lo a din a, sawrkarin lamlian Babu (Mohorer) hna thawk-ah a lo sawm a, thla riat chu a thawk. Mahse sumdawn nen a bók a, a hna chu a bansan ta zawk. Heng hun lai Aizawl pa hausa ber Dohnuna, a chipuipa chu a zawm a, Rs 200/- a thawh awm e. Tichuan an dawr intawm Dawrpui lam ami chu ani'n a nghak a. Kum 1917-ah Pu Dohnuna'n Rengpui ram Missionary-a a kalsan chuan Rs 753/- in a thuam a, engkim chu a pual ta vek a ni. Tangka tlemtein bul a fan a, depde lo leh dik taka a tih thin avangin sawrkar pawhin Contract hna lian tham fe fe bi a belin a bel ta mawlh mawlh a ni ber Rei lote chhungin Mizo zingah hausa sawi a lo tling ta

Pu Pachbunga hlawhtlinna bul chu a sum deh thiam leh a hisap fuh bakah a mize thatna leh Pathian thu a awihna kha a ni ngei ang. A nupui Chawngi nen kum 1921-ah baptisma an chang a. Kum 1922-ah Dawrpui Biak In sak nan Rs 100/- a thawh. A hna lai chuan a tlém lo. Kum 1923-ah chuan Dawrpui Kohhran Upaa thlao a ni ta nghe nghe a. Bial Inkhawmpui, Presbytery leh Synod-a dinmun pawimawh chelh thlah thluah mi, ram chhung leh ram pawn lam palai hna thawka kal thin mi a ni a. Synod Standing Committee ah member hlun ber pakhat a ni thin.

Mizo Union din tirh 1946 April-a President hmasa ber a ni a. Sawrkarin Political Party din a phal ta mai kha Pu Pachbunga vang kha ni pakhat sawi a ni. Amah kha mi tha a ni a, a rinawm a, vantlang tan a inphal baw si a. Kohhran leh sawrkar tan pawh a zahawm em em thin. Mizo District Council inthlan hmasa tum 2, 1952 April leh 1957 January-ah khan Zalen Pawl Ticket-in a tling ve ve a, an pawl mi ni lote ngainat pawh a hlawh tho thin a ni. Mi huaisen, thin phut zek pawh nei lo a ni a; pa zaidam, thinur zen

zen lo, run luh leh tihtauh nei lo, chhe lama mi thupgrul ngai lo mi a ni bawk. Tul lovah a rilru a tibah dub lo va, lungngaihna leh manganna lo thleng hi a tuar thiam bik fo. Mi thahnaah a pachang tlat thei zel a ni. Chhiatni thatni-ah daikil kar mite thla-uap a ching a, chanhaite tan Pa a tling ngei mai. Ram chhung leh ram pawnah chhiat tawk an awmin tanpuina pe tam ber a ni ziah a, damlote tawngtaisak a ching bawk. Mi tin thian a ni ber e.

Pu Pachhunga hian ziaik leh chhiar a thiam zet chauh a ni a, zirna lamah chhuan tur a nei lo. Mah-se kum 1957-ah chuan ama in ngeiah College din an ngaihtuah a, Organising Board an siam nghal a, amah ngei chu Chairman-ah an thlang. Kum 1958 August thla-ah Aizawl College chu an din ta a ni. Hemi kum tawp hian NEFA (Arunachal) ram Tirap-a a fanu Neilithang te an zu tlawhna-ah Krismas an hman zawhin a lu a na chiam a, 1958 December ni 7-ah chuan a lo thi ta a ni. A ruang chu Aizawl-ah thlenin December ni 30-ah an phum a. A nupui Pi Chawngin a pasal hriatreng nan Aizawl College chu Rs 50,000/- a pek tak avangin Mizoram College hmasa ber hnung putu a lo ni ta a ni.

Pakunga, Sub : Mizo zinga Subedar kai hmasa ber, a pension hnuu Hriphaw lal ni ta kha a vanglai chuan pal a tling ve a ni. Kum 1900-ah Maubawk lal Dokhama Chawngthu Vanchiau leh Rokhawthanga Renthlei te nupa karah a piang a. Ropai Bawkah Lower Primary zovin a tleirawl laiin Bugler-ah a tang phawt a. Kum 1916 khan Chittagong buai ching fel tura kalte zingah a tel.

Kum 1918-ah Assam Rifles-ah a lut a, 1920 lamah chuan Drill Instructor niin sipai tang tura Mizo tlangval fuh phurtu tak a ni ta a. Kum 1922—a Lance Naik a lo kai hnu lawk 1924 vel atang khan Manding sap Personal Clerk ang deubin a thawk a.

Aizawl sipaihovin anmahni puala Krismas an hman hran kum, 1925-ah khan a huaihawttu leh hotu berah a tang Kum 1926 February thlaah Pu Chawnga fanu Chawngthuami nen an innei a, fa fel tak tak an nei.

Mizo sipai zinga lar hmasa ber Pakunga chuan 1928-ah bel hnih (Naik) a kai a. A kum leh 1929, Mizovin 'Minpui Kum' kan tih maiah khan tui hran avanga nunau mangangte tanpuiin Silcharah a che nasa hle. Chuta a thawh that chu Assam Governor pawhin a lo hria a, chawimawina Certificate leh pawisa a pe a. Aizawla vai dawrkai hlun Chhotelal-a te chhung pheh hi chuan, 'Pu Pakunga chhanchhuah kan nie,' an ti thin a, a chung a that chhuah an bang ngai lo.

Kum 1930-ah Dehradun-ah Training-in a kal a, chutah chuan tha takin 2nd Class Army Education Course a zo va. Zorama a lokir leh chuan Havildar nih leh Quarter Master nih a fawm ta a. Rei lote hnu, 1934 khan 1st Grade Havildar-ah hlankai a ni. Tun thlenga Upper Khatla-a la ding zel Sabinga lung hi Aizawl Mission Sapho leh Bawrhsap Office lam mi hran zawng zawng nen kum 1935-ah khan Pu Pakunga tehovin, Bible chhiara tawngtai meuhin urhsun takin an lo phun a, a hawngtu tak chu Major A.L. Fell I.A. a ni. Kum 1937-ah khan ama kaihbruaina atang bawkin Aizawl sipaiho tan Biak In an sa a. Sipaiho zinga Chanchin Tha leh Kristianna pu luttu leh tilartu pawinawh tak a ni ngei mai.

Sapho ngainat kha a hlawh hle thin. Kum 1935 khan Lalber Silver Jubilee Medal a dawng a. Kha Medal kha British sawrkar tana thawk that chawimawina bik a ni. 1st Class Army Education Course kum 1936-a a zawh hnu, 1939 March ni 1-ah Jemadar a kai a. Hei leh 1941 August ni 1-a Subedar a kai chu Zoram pum-pui hran a lawmpui a, a lawm nan tlang tinah mei an det hial.

Indopui II-na chhung khan Burma Front-ah kalin platoon Commander-ah a țang a. Japan-ho Petrol chhek khawl an hal ral nasa hle awm e. An hotupain zir se chuan Military Cross hmu hial tlaka ngaih a ni. Kum 1942—45 chhungin ke ngawtin khaw 225 a fang a, mel 3012 lai a kal bawk.

Kum 1946-ah a pension a, sawrkar lawmman dawngin Hriphaw leh Goboicherra-ah lalah a țhu ta a. A theih tawpin Zalen Pawl (UMFO) a țanpui țhin. Lal an lo ban tak hnu, 1958-ah khan Aizawlah kir lehin Mission Venga an inah a cheng leh ta a. Kum 1959 ațang khan Lushai Chief Council President ni chungin Exervicemen Association a din a. Chuta țang chunn Indopui laia Pasaltha 'B' te tan Tangkapui a nawr chhuahpui bakah Assam Rifles chu Army Term-a dah turin nawr hlawhlin a ni. A hun laiin Exservice-ho Multipurpose Co-operative Society an din bawk. ZUP President te a nih chhob zel hnu, 1975 January ni 21-ah khan a lo thi ta.

Pasena, Ch : Pasena pu Luahchunga chu hman lai Selesih khawpuia Pu Kawlha khawnbawl a ni. Selesih an darh hnuin Pasena pute chuan Darliankuala an zui a, Savunga an zui a, a fapa Lalngura an zui leh a. Lalngura fapa Khamliana chu zui zelin chhim thlang ațangin hmar Lungleng khuaah an pheih ta a. Luahchhunga fapa Ruaibura, Ruaibura fapa Pachuma, Pachuma fapa Dotiuchhawna chu Pasena pa a lo ni tawh a, a hming tak aiin 'Pațiala' tia koh lăr a ni. Chu chu Khamliana upa leh țhian nghet ber a ni a, a pute inthlahchhawn dan hi Pu Pasena khan a hre fel hle.

Pasena chu Mizo chanchina hun khirh lai tak, vai len tirh 1893-ah Khamliana khua Lunglengah a piang a. A hming dik tak chu Chawngngihhlova ni mahse naupang sar sen veng vawng a nih țhin avangin mi ten 'Pasena' an ti a, an ti hlen ta a ni. Naupang kum nga

lek a nihin a nuin a thihsan a, Pu Thanga Sikul - Khaw-rihnm-ab A AW B a zir lain Pu Zosaphluian a khaw-ngaihthlakzia a lo bria a, Afzawl lamah a hruai ta a.

Zosapte Chawm Inah awmin zirna bul a tan a, rei lo-teah Mission-in an chawm ta a. A naupan bik avangin duat pawh a hlawh thin. Sikul leh Biak Inah Zosapte malchunga sei lian a ni ta ber a. Kum 1907-ab Lower Primary a pass a, 1910-ab Middle a zo leh a. Zosaphluian Shillong High School a zuk zawmtir erawhchu kar lovah khaw vawt avangin ruhseh pumthluk a vei a, Silchar khaw lum pan a tul a. Kum 1913 khan Silchar Normal School atangin Pawl 7 a pass.

Mizorama a lo haw veleh Zosapte tanpuin 1914—1916 chhung khan Sikul Kantu (Inspector of Schools) ah a tang a. Kum 1915 August-a a neih a nupui Chawntuahi nen thingtlang khuate tlawhin an zin chhuak thin. Indopui I-na, 1917—1918-naah khan Head Interpreter niin France ramah a kel a. A lo thlen veleh a hna ngai vuan zel chungin Kohhran-in Thuhritu (Preacher) atan a nemnghet a. Khang hun lai Zoram Bawrhap Maj. Playfair-a khan hlawh sang zawka sawrkar hna thawkah a sawm a, a pawm lo Kohhranah rilru a pe ngHet em em.

Kum 1924-ab Sir. Herbert Lewis MP leh a nupui Lady Lewis ten an fanu Missionary Miss Lewis, anmah-ni suma Zorama an rawn tih chu an rawn tlawh a. Chumi tum chuan anni nupa leh Zosapte chuan Sap rama Teacher Training bei turin Pasena chu kal an remti a. An ruala kalin London Goldsmith College-ab Bachelor of Teaching (B.T) a zuk ber a. Mizorama Pawl 7 chaub pass tan a lo harsat deuh avangin 1925 khan 'Diploma in-Education' lain a lokir leh ta a. Sir. Herbert Lewis khan fapa angin, an ei ang eitirin a awmpu a, a thib pawhin a ro Rs. 300/- an rawn pe a. Sap rama a kal chhungin amah leh a chhungte a chhawmdawl-bawk.

A lo thlen hnu August atangin Mission School zirtute buatsaihna Training Master (Principal) hna a thawk ta a. A thiamna chu sawrkar pawhin a pawm avangin a hlawh zawng zawng a tumsak ta zel a. A hnaah a tuin a rinawm a, a thih thlengin a hnapui ber a ni. Miin an fak em em thin. Tonic Solfa hi Zosapthara ke bulah a zir thiam a, 1920 hma lam khan Mission Veng Kohhran Zaipawl hruaitu a ni thin. Kum 1915 atanga 1943 thleng khan Naupang Inkhawm hotu a ni a, 1927-1932-ah khan Mission Press Manager a ni bawk. Kum 1923-ah Pastor Liangkhaia nen Mizoram Presbyterian Kohhran aiawhin Shillong-ah an kal a, an tih ber chu Kohhran Dan bu siamthat a ni. Hemi tumhian Pro Pastor nih chhung kum 7 ni thin chu kum 4 ni tawh turin an nawr thlu. Assembly Standing Committee-ah hun rei tak chhung Secretary a ni a, Zoram pawn-ah palaiin a kal zing hle.

Kum 1926-ah Aizawl Sikulpuih Boys' Scout a din a, 1935 June thlaa YLA dintu zingah telin Secretary hmasa ber a ni. Zosapthara khan Pastor atan an it thin a, mahse Kohhran hotu nghet (ordained) nih hi a chak ngai lo. Chuti chung chuan 1928-ah khan a zin bo hlanin Mission Veng Kohhran Upaah an lo thlang a, chu erawh chu a pha ta bik lo. Chhim lama Pastor Chuautera ang deuhvin Sap thawng leh Mizo thawng a thiam tha a, Zosap an lo chhuah thar apiangin an thawng lettingtu leh Mizo thawng zirtirtu a ni thin. Kum 1925-ah sawrkarin Mission Compound hotu, Upa atan a ruata, a thawhpuite Upa Laltawnga leh Pu Lianbranga te an thih hnu rei fe thleng khan a malkhai a. Lal ban hnua, khua leh veng tinfu V/C an neih tak pawh khan lal ni ve lo Pu Pasena chu a banna Order siam chawpin tlai deuh hnua a bang chauh mai si a, Mission Veng chuan V/C. an neih tlai phah ta nghe nghe a ni

Kum 1913 February thla khan Silchar kawng Tlawng dungah lawnga an chuan laiin Liangkhaia nen 'Khia

van hmun nuamah khian tlante an zai' tih hla hi an siam dun a. France ram an pan lain Arabian tuipua an chuanna lawng chhungah baw, 'A AW B hla hi a phuah leh a, mak ve tak a ni. Chung lai vel baw chuan Mission Veng Kohbran thlai thar hlanna inkhawma sak atan tiin, 'Aw Lalpa i malsawmna blu' tih hi a phuah a. Pu Zakunga nena an lehlín dun, 'Lal lsua chaknaa in-nghatin' tih pawh hi 1916 vela an lehlín ni awma hriat a ni. 'Ka thlarauin Kristaah chaub' tih hi erawh chu France ram Trench khura a siam a ni thung.

Zirna lama mi thiam hmasa leh mi tui a nih avangin hotu chan a chan chhung (1925-50) khan Sikul Zirlaibu a siam hnem hle. Zirtan Bu, Zirtirh Bu Thar, Hmabu Chhang, Mizoram Chanchin, Assam Ram Chanchin, India Ram Chanchin, Khawvel Thu, Sap Tawng Zirna Bu, Mizo Thawnthu te a ziak a, Biakliana nen 'Palestina Ram Thu' an ziak baw. Thuthlung Thar lehlín hnaah Zosap hmasate a pui hman a, Thuthlung Hlu lehlínnaah phei chuan a tir atangin a tel tluan zak a ni. Mizo tawng thiam a nih avangin Bible tawng siamtu pakhat tih hial theih a ni awm e.

Pa lian a ni lo a, Ft. 5 leh inches 4 a ni. Ngo tak ni lo mah se a hâng lêm lo. Rilru lamah chuan papui a ni. Rev Liangkhaia khan, "A rilru a ropui avangin a rilru tak takin tumah hi a zah em em lo vang", a ti a, a dik hle ang. A nun danah erawh chuan mi zah der thiam tak, hawibhawm leh tlawmngai em em, rualpawl thiam baw si hi a ni. A hnuaia mite chu tilawm em em si hian hneh tak leh fel takin a vawng thin. Mi humhalh thei mi leh hliahkhuh thei mi a ni a, thu peh-hel leh zep nei lovin a nih angin thil a sawi thin. Pa huaissen leh nuntlang zet hi a ni a. Vawi khat pawh Pu Mena khan a hming kha Mizo tawngin eng nge a awmzia tih a zawt hlawm a, 'hmeltha' tibna maw le, ti mai mai khan an brilh tha duh hlawm lo va. Pu Pasena chuan, "Mentauva, Tapdawna, tibna a ni e", a han ti ta a ni.

'Zoram Zirna Pa' vuah phu tak Upa Ch. Pasena chu kum 1961 tawpab khan Mission Veng Kobhran Chanchin a ziaik lain a lo bawksawp titih ta mai a. Silchar kiang Alipore damdawi in an pan nghal a, an lo zai a. Chu chu thatpui zo lovin 1961 December ni 2 (Inrinri)-ah a muhil ve ta. A tuk Pathian ni zing dar 5 velah a ruangin Mission Veng a lo thlenga, Biak Inah leh thlanmualah Pastor Liangkhaian a vui liam ta a ni.

*Hnam mawl thawkaw! ngaia kan lenna,
Hun thim entu leng zawng zingah Pasena,
Phawngpui tlang lian ang a sang lur e.*

Patea : Sap Upa leh Pu Buangan Lushai Hills-a Chanchin Tha an rawn put luh kum chiaik khan Sêlbawnga leh Sinnawii (Pi Sini) fapa 'Zaliana' hi a piang a, pian-pui mipa 3 leh hmeichhia 2 a nei. A pa hian dam rei pui lovin Tualte khuaah a thihsan a, chuta tang chuan harsa takin a nu chuan a hmeithaipui ta a. Chhung khat laina hnena a fate sem darh an tum lain Pi Sini hian ngaingam lovin a kuah khawm hram hram thin. A fate chu Sailulâk leh Lêng khuaah te a awm kualpui a; an khawsak a lo harsat lutuk chinah 1905 velah khan an nufa zain Khawbung lal Lalbika inah an tlu lut ta hlawl mai a. Chu chu Patea sei lenna a ni ta.

A tirin a hmingah Zaliana an sa tak na a, naupang ria zii zei, cher thiuh theuh a nih avangin mi tinin 'Pate' an ti a. A chhung ten an kohna 'Bâwkte' tih ai pawhin a khawlai hming ber chu a pu nghet ta a ni.

A chanchin kimchang hriat a harsa tawh a, a thlah-tute hi hla phuah mi an nih leh nih loh pawh hriat a ni lo. Lal bawih a nih lai, 1914 vel ațanga Pathian thu awih, 1919 vel harhnain nasa taka a hrût zinga mi a ni ngei mai. Chung lai chuan Pathian thubriah vah vel te a châk thin a, chhehvel khua - Vaphai, Leithum, Thekte, Leisen

leh Sazêpah te chuan han yah chhuah dawrh dawrh chang pawh a nei. A pu Lalbikan naupang hnathawk kilkawi tura a duh avangin a vak vel hman lo thin zawk a ni.

Kum 1919 tir lam a ni ang e, Patea chuan nupuiah Kaphnuni a nei a, fapa 3 leh fanu 6 an nei a. A hla hmasa ber, 'Ka ropuina tur leh ka himna hmun,' tih hi tun hnua a nupuiin a sawi dan chuan an fa hmasa ber an pawm lai, 1920 vela a phuah a ni. Tun thlenga kan briat dan hi a dik a nih chuan Mizo hla thar hmasa ber leh a phuaktu Patea hming hi a dai tawh lovang.

Amah hi tawnghmang thiam leh thu uar thiam tak a ni a, fiamthu pawh a thiamin a ngaina hle. A tuona ber Pathian thu a han sawi chu, "Thlarau Thianghlim kan nei tur a ni, kan khat tur a ni, kan liam tur a ni...." a han ti a, ngathlatute a nawr thiam em em thin. Khawbung Kohhrana khawnvar alb eng tak a nih laiin 1922 March ni 10 khan Kohhran Upa-a nemngheh a ni a. Hemi hou lawk hian zau zawka rawngbawl duhin Tirkkoh hna pawh a dil. Mahse bialtu Pastor Bankuar-an a lo recommend tha duh lo emaw ni, Chhandamna Sipai Pawlah kum 3 vel a tel phoh a, chumi chbung chuan an ilrem zawng hlate a siamsak nual.

Kum 1930 khan Sapchhawna hovin Patea te chbung chu khaw thar Samthangah an kai ve a, 1938 thleng an awm. Burma ram Mualzawl khuah kum 1939 khan an pem chho leh a; Japan ral hlaub vanga lo kir lehin 1944 khan Raiek-ah an lut thla a. Chuta tang chuan Tualte-ah pem chhovin 1946 khan Samthangah baw an lut leh ta a ni. Samthanga an awm lai hian 1950 March ni 23 khan Mizo hla thar phuaktu Patea chu chatuan thlufim dawng turin a tawh liam ta.

Khawbunga a chenlai chauha hla a phuah avangin mii 'Khawbung Patea' an ti a. Hring a chan laia mi

chhia leh lal bawih a nih vang nge ni, a khaw thlir leh a mangphan ram chu par mawi tinrong vulna a ni a, dub tinrong famkimna hmun a ni. Khawbung mipuite chuan a ruang leh Damhauhva ruang chu phawrh lehin 1986 April thla khan an hmun ruat thar 'Hla Kungpui Mual' an tihah an vui nawn leh a. Anmahni hriatreng-na lung mawi tak an phun bawk. A thlan lungphuna an zlak danin Patea hian hla 55 a phuah a. 'Hla thar' kan tih chi, khawhar bla lam deuh hlir hi a ni.

Pazawna, Rev. C. : Upa Liandala (Ztu) leh Laltin-chhawni fa pakuate zinga an mi lai niin 1929 March ni 14 khan Tanhril khuaah a piang a, pianpui mipa 5 leh hmeichhia 3 a nei. Kum 1941-ah Lower Primary a pass a, Indopui avangin rei fe chhung fur hlo a thlo. Kum 1948-ah Middle a zo va, 1952-ah Mizo High School, Aizawl atangin Matric a zo leh a. Lehkha thiam thei, First Division-a tling deuh zel chi a ni.

High School a kal lain Thlarau lam barhnain a nun a khawih danglam a. Matric a zawh veleh kal chhuakin Tuikuk zingah Evangelist Teacher hna a thawk a. Koh-hran rawng bawl tura inbuatsaih zel dubna neiin 1953 khan Cherra-ah a kal ta a ni. Kum 1955-ah tha takin L. Th a zo va, B.D. zir turin Serampur College lamah a liam thla leh a. Hemi a zir lai hian a hrisel lo hle. Kum 1958-ah a zo a, hemi kum July thla hian Probationary Pastor-ah an la nghal a. A kum leh June thla Special Synod chuan a thianteho—Lalngurauva, Sakhawliana leh Lalsawma te nen Pastor atan a n m ghet ta nghal a ni.

Rev. Pazawna Chuahang chuan bial vawng lawk lovin hun rei fe chhung chu Office leh zirna in lama mi thiam mamawbna hum hrang hrang a luah chho ta. Tangkai lebzual tura inzir belh sauh sauh a tul bawk. Kum 1960-ah Synod Junior Secretary niin 1961-ah Senior

Secretary-ah blankai a ni a. Kum 1962—63 chhung khan Mansfield College, Oxford-ah Leadership Department Programme hmangin a zuk inzir leh rih a. A lo haw blim 1964 September-ah Pu Lloyd-a a haw tak avangin a ai-awhin Aizawl Theological College Principal-ah dah a ni ta a.

Theological College Principal-ah hian kum 1981 thlang a thu a. Hemi chhung, 1971—72 lai khan Birmingham University (UK)-ah Diploma in Pastoral Service (DPS) dikri a zuk la a; 1972—74 khan University of Wales, Aberystwith atangin Master of Theology (New Testament) tha takin a zo bawk. Kum 1966—1967 leh 1976—77 khan Synod Moderator a ni.

Zoram Pawn Mizo Kristian Pastor Bial enkawl turin kum 1981 ah a chhuak a, 1983 thlang khan Shillong-ah a awm a. Chumi hnu 1984—88 chhung Synod Executive Secretary ni lehin 1989—91 chhung khan Aizawl Theological College-ah Missionary Training Department Enkawltu (Dean) hna a chelh leh a, a lo pension zui ve ta a ni.

Bible Society, Aizawl Branch-a hun rei tak (1959—89) President lo ni tawh Rev. C. Pazawna hian khawtlang thila kristiante mawhpurhna lam hi a ngai pawimawh em em thin. Rambuai lai khan Citizen Committee leh Peace Committee-ah Member niin India leh MNF inkarah hah takin remna an zawng a. 'Fellowship of Reconciliation' Unit hi Mizorama dintu zinga mi, Secretary hmasa ber a ni. Kum 1982-a din Mizo Church Leaders' Council-ah hian President hmasa ber a ni a. CASA - State Level Committee-ah hian 1986—82 chhung khan President a ni bawk. United Church of Northern India (UCNI)-ah Mizo zinga Executive Committee Member hmase niin Term 3 lai a tel. Lehkhabu pawh Exodus Hribfiahna, Kristian Chhungkua (Tr), Kohhran pakhat, Thisena lei Kohhran, Nilai Thupui (1992) te zia-kin hmun hrag hragah Article tha tak tak a thawh thin bawk.

Kum 1961 January ni 3-ah C. Biakchbingi nen innei in fa 4 an nei a. Tunah hian Aizawl - Mission Vengthlang an inah an cheng.

Robuanga : Kawlsuakpuia Chawngthu leh Nuchhungi fapa Robuanga hi Mizoram Chanchin Tha Dāk Zawn chanchina mi pawimawh bulpui a nih avangin hming dai lo tur zinga mi a ni. Kum 1925 April thla khan Ruanthlang bul Thenthelh khuaah a piang a. Lal khawnbawl mi tha fa, zu leh sa kara seilian a ni chungin Pathian thu a awih hma hle. Kum 8 mi a nihin kristianah a inpe a, zirna lamah chuan A AW a thiam zet chauh a ni.

Thih blaubawm khawpa a nau Saikhuma a dam loh lai chuan Robuanga hi kum 10 lek a la ni a. A mangang chu zau thla engah kawmthlang favai zingah a kal a, thingthiin, "Pathian—min siamtu hi i awm ngei a nih chuan ka nau hi zaninah han tidam la; i awm tak tak a ni tib i rawn inbriattir chuan ka tlangval hunah i rawng ka bawl ang e", tiin a tawngtai a. A nau chu a lo dam tak avangin Pathian rin nghehna a nei zui ta.

Kristian chhungkua nih chaka tan a lak laiin a khua a har hle thin. A nu leh pa ngei pawhin an awih hma, 1936-ah khurh barhna a chang a. An Upate fuihna a tawngtai ngat ngat hnu, a beidawn avanga Pathian a chhuahchhalh hial hnuin kum 1942 favang beihruai laiin a nu leh pa te chuan Pathian thu an awih ve chauh a ni.

Tleirawl tlawmgai leh thawk thei tak Robuanga hian kum 1939-a sakawr-ek-hrik natna (Tetanus) a tuar laiin Champhai damdawi inah a thi lek lek a; a nunna zuah tura Pathian auvin, a rawng bawl turin a intiam thar leh nghe nghe a. A nu leh pa'n an awih ve tirha a lo lam kal phei chu bla chang khat lek —

*Aw thawhrim leh buaina plahah,
Chaute tan in nuam tak a awm.....,*

tih lai hian haeh rakin a nun a khawih a. A tlin lohzia te briain Pathian hnenah thupha a chawf a. Chumi ni chuan hna pawh a thawk hlei thei lo: Chhuongkaw lam mawhphurhna hre mi a nih avangin kum 1940—42 lai khan sumdawngin Silchar leh Imphal lamah te a zin ve zar zar hman a. Kum 1946 March thlas an khaw tiang-val Kawf ram zin haw ten Tiau ral Lianhna khuas Pathian thu awih naupang pathum : Tialluasa, Chalthuama leh Kapkhuasa te chu an hotupain a bansan avanga an balavaihzia, an hotupa chuan a Bible tla bang chu a changin hawh a phal a, a changin a phal lo thul tibte an ban sawi chuan Robuanga rilru chu namen lovin a khawih ta mai a.

'An tan missionary ka tling alawm maw le' a ti a. Kohna chiang zawk beiseia rei fe a tawngtai hnuin 1945 October Chawlni wawi hnihna hmangin Lianhna khuas chuan a zin chho ta nge nge a. Hemi a zin hmasak ber tum hian Haiheng, Chawhte leh Hmunluah khua te tlawhin lehkhabu tlem azawng a ken te chu a sem a, an lawm kher awm e. Kum 1945 November-a a haw thla chu Pathianni hmangin Champhai Kabrawt Vengah a leng a. Zai khawmnaah Pu Vanlallawma, Champhai M.E. School Headmaster nen inbmuin a zinna chanchin te a hrilh a. Ani chuan lo veipuiin Pu Robuanga chu thawhpui dan a ngaituah ta a ni.

Lal ni tura thlemna tawh chungin Pu V.L. Lawma nen chuan Aizawl lamah a tla thla a, Welsh Mission Bookroom an en a, lehkhabu remchang a lo awm loh avanga a haw chho leh chu Pastor Chhawnvunga'n lehkha a lo siamsak a, Lehkhabu phurh chhoh tur khawnin Champhai chhehvel khua a fang a, bawmrang khat a hmuh chu 1946 January thla khan Rihkhawdar-a Hualngo leh Zahau-ho Inkhawmpuina-ah a phur chho leh ta a. Hemi tum hian a kalpui ten an zangkhai deuh awm e.

Champhaia a haw thla leh chu February thla laihawlah Bible phur turin Aizawl-ah a tlang nghal a. Khawpuia a cham chhunga thil pawimawh chu hei hi a ni. Kohhran Inkhawmpui (Assembly) lai a ni a; inkhawmpui tiak 25.2.1946 zana chuan YLA hotu ten Assembly palaite an chelh a, Chanchin Tha Dak (tia an vuah chawp) zawn zai chu an rel ta mup mup mai a ni. Kohhranin Chanchin Tha theh darh an duh a, YLA in Mizo tawng theh darh an lo duh bawka, he thil pahnih la 'Gospel Mail' hian a thawk kawp dawn a ni.

Pu Robuanga pawh chu Pu Lloyd-a pek Bible 52 phurin hlawhtling inti takin a haw chho va, phur it tak a ni. A thianpa Lalawia leh tleirawl pakhat Lalsiama nen Chin Hills khaw sawmthum zet fangin Pathian Lehkhabu te chu an han sem a, thu an hril zel bawka. Khawzim atanga a khawsik chu Ruantlang-ah an rawn zawn lut a, Pu Lalkherha awm lai a lo nih avangin a han tawngtai a, a dam leh ta a.

Chutia damkawra a thut lai chuan YLA hovin lehkhabu an khawn khawmsak, Aizawl Bookroom-a an dah khawm thu leh phur tura hrilhna lehkhaha, Bookroom Manager hnen atangin a dawng nawlh mai a. Chumi ti thei tur chuan ngenngawl takin Pathian a buan ti a ni. Tichuan Sande Sikul lam thil avanga Champhaia zin chho Pu Zalawra chu, Pu V.L.Lawma nen inbiain, taksa chak lohna avanga Robuanga harsatna chu Central YLA Committee-a thlen zai an rel ta a. Central YLA-in Champhai kawng khaw tin YLA te chu Mizo inzawn dana bawm inpek chhawn an peih em ti a zawn leh hnuin bawm zawn ropui chu an tan ta a ni.

YLA ten lehkhabu an khawn khawm a, thingrem 4-ah dahin 1946 July ni 20-ah urhsun takin Mission Veng Biak Inah an hlan a, Champhai kawng leh Vanlai-phai kawng lamah bawm 2 ve vein zawn chhuah a ni ta. Bawm 2-na pawh 1947 May ni 8 khan Mission Veng Biak In atang bawkin an zawn chhuak leh a.

Champhai Ruantlang khuaa Pu Robuanga hnen a thlen chhoh chuan bawm tam tak a ni tawh thin. Kha bawm zawn khan mak tak maiin Zoram a ngawr ngling a, a sulhnu a ropui hle. Bawm thumna an zawn chhuah, 1948 May hnu lamah chuan puithuna rawngkai dawn dawna a lan tak vang ngo ni, mumala chhunzawm a ni ta lo. Engpawh ni se Tiau ral ramthim chuan a en phah nasa a ni.

Pu Robuanga hian 1953 February-ah nupui a nei a, fanu pakhat a nei. Kohhran rawngbawlna kawng hrang hranga thahnemngai mi a nih avangin World Vision-ho buatsaih Pastors' Conference, Calcutta - 1958 leh Gauhati - 1964-ah te a kal a. Kelkang Pastor bialah 1960 khan KTP Leader a ni. Kum 1963 chho vela a ramthim vei chu Synod Ramthar Budget pawhin a san phah awk awk awm e. Rawng bawlin a vak nasa a, Zoram leh a chhehvel hi Chanchin Tha avangin hrut loh a nei ta lo. Neitu takin Kohhran chhungah rawng a bawl a, rawngbawltu zilh ngam loh leh hau hreh pawh nei lovin thaa a briat chu tlang takin a sawi ngam zel. Rawngbawltu heti ang an nei hi Zoram Presbyterian Kohhran Synod pawhin lawmawm a ti a ni ang, kum 1985 khan Thuhritu Chawimawina Nopui (Certificate) a hlan a ni. Thahnemngaihna mei mit lova vawiin thlenga rawngbawltu Pu Robuanga hi dam reng rawh se.

Rokhuma, C. : Zirtirtu Liandala Chuauhang leh Chuau-ngo Chali te fatir Rokhuma hi chaw tlang ken lena mi entawn tling phak, naupang a biang buang a ni thin. Kum 1917 July thlaah Reiek Pukpui khuaah a piang a. Kum nga mi a nibin a pain Sikul thar a hawinna tu khua Tanhrilah an pem a. Chu khuaa an awm tih lar chuan vawi khat chu a nu leh pa feh a zui ve a ni awr e. Thlam lubka dawhzawma an vawmtlak chaw chat mai-tai chu lak tumia a lawn dawn mek a, a pa chuar rawn hmu hman lo se chuan 'Bomb sakei leh Bible' tit vel hi Mizo ten kan chhiar hauh lovang.

Tanhril khuaa a pa Sikulah chuan lehkha zirin 1930-ah Lower Primary a pass a. Aizawl Mission Sikul atangin 1933-ah Middle - Pawlruk a zo leh a. A kum leh chuan Pawl serih chu a zo leh bram awm e. Matric kak-pui erawhchu a lawn chhuak zo ta lo. Kum 1934 April atangin Dawrpui Veng Primary Sikul zirtirtu hna a thawk a. Kum 1935 atanga 1942 chhung khan n 25 khua W. Phaileng zirtirtuah sawn chhuah a ni a. He khuaa a thawb lai, 1939 October-ah Reiek nula hmeltha tak, Pastor Phawka fanu naupang ber Lalrinthangi nen an innei a. Fapa pali leh fanu pathum neilin chhungkaw duhawm tak an din dun ta a ni.

Chung lai chuan Reiek zirtirtuin Indopui II-na a zawm avangin zirtirtu nei lovin an awm a. An lalpa Lalluala Sailo chu Aizawl lam hotu ten 'Zirtirtu i dub ber thlang rawb' an tih veleh Pu C. Rokhuma chu a thlang a. Tichuan 1943 January thla atangin Reiek zirtirtu hna chu a zawm ve ta nghal a. Mahse 1945 January thla khan a nupui fanaute kalsanin inti mipa takin Indian Army a zawm a, Shillong khawpuia Don Bosco Technical School-ah Military Uniform hain Fitting Course a bei ve ta. A luhna hi Indian Electrical, Mechanical & Engineer (I.E.M.E) a ni. Sikul Master-a kum 11 lai lo tang tawh khan 'Achha Hazur' tih lam a han zir leh hnuhnawh a ni a, thiam har a ti thin hle.

Hotute phalna la hmasa lova liam ve ta ngawt mai kha a nih avangin 1946-a a lokir leh chuan Sikul Hotu ber hnenah dawvan a kai nghal a. Mahse an lo haw awzawng lo. Chumi kum March thla chuan an ruat angin Kolosib Primary School Head Teacher hna a zawm nghal a, 1946 tawp thlang khan blawhtling tak leh fak tlak takin Kolasib Sikul chu a enkawl ta. A beisei loh tawpin chumi kum tawp lamah chuan Sub-Inspector of Schools-ah a kaisang a. He hna hi thawkin chhak kil leh thlang kil, hmar tawp khua thlengin a deng kual a, ram leitung leh mi khawsak dan hriatna kawngah he hna hi a hlakpui hle.

S.I.S. hna hi kum sarik a thawh hnu. 1953 tawpah chuan 'Guru Training School' an tih mai. thin, Welsh Mission hanaia Govt. Aided Training Sikul zirtirtu-ah hlankai a ni leh ta hial a. Zir sang lo khan zir sang zawkte a kaihrnai dawn ta! He Training Sikul hi Mission in a tihtawp. 1967 thleng khan a thawk a. B.A. naran tluk loh khawpa mahni inzir zau peih Pu C. Rokhuma te ang chuan an tlin viau zel mai. Kum 1967 leh 1978 inkar phei kha chuan hmar bial Sande Sikul zirtirtuho zirtirtu (S.S. Teachers Training Instructor) hna a thawk a. a hautak lehzuai ngoi mai. Mi naran deuh atanga B.A. M.A., B.D. rual thlengin a zirtir! Kum 1979 ah chuan a pension ve ta.

Pu C. Rokhuma hian 1951 July-ah Tam Do Pawl a din a, Kum 1953—57 ohhung khan Central YMA President a ni. Mizo Writers' Association din tirh 1978 atanga tun thlengin President a ni a; Mizo Academy of Letters-ah 1987—94 ohhung Vice President, kum 1988-a *RK Mixture* hmuchhuaktu, Mizoram High School Science Teachers' Association-ah Term hnih Senior Adviser, leh-khabu 46 lai ziaik tawh, chanchinbua thuziaktu lar, Radio-a thusawitu hlun, 1992-a Padma Shree Tangkapui dawng a ni a. Kum 1978-ah Kohbran Upaa thlan a ni. Khaw-tlang tana a inhmanna sawi sen a ni lo. Mizoram tan dam reng rawh se. A chenna : Mission Vengthlang, Aizawl

Rokunga : Sialhawk kiang Khuaihnua leh Sawleng khua-ah te lo awm kual tawh thin Thangluta Hmar chu eng emawti'n Aizawl Venghnuaiah a lut thla a. A nupui Zaliani nen chuan fa an dam theih loh avangin an tap ru fo thin awm e. An brin hmasakte an hlamzuih thin avanga an beldawn rum rum hnuah kum 1914 February ni 20 kha fapa duhawm tak an hring ta a. A hmel an hmuh tiah atangin an chanvo tura ngaihna an sei nghal a, an lawm khor mai. An kawmthlang pitar chuan, hei hi zawng fa ro tur, nu leh pa chawmtu tar a nih hi, tin

a hningah 'Rokunga' a sa a. A lo puitlin chuan a nu leh pa tan chauh ni lo, Zofate tan ro hlu tak, Mizo nun siamna 'Hla Mawi Kungpui' a lo ni ta a ni.

Rokunga chu naupan lai atangin mi zakzum leh sunnens tak a ni a, thu awi thei mi a nih avangin a nu leh pa a tilawm hle thin. Ngilneihna leh mite lainatna ngah tak a ni a. Naupang dang anga sava veh ching mi leh awk mi ni lovin zai leh rimawi tumrik lam a ngaina a. Fiana thu leh nun ropui chanchin te hi a benglut zawng a ni thin. Chhungkaw lam harsatna leh retheihna avanga knual mai lovin inhlawhfa chawpin leh-kha a zir a. Chhungte tibhautak loh tum nachang a hre hma hle. A nu tahchawp thawmhnaw phawk tak a inbel a, a invawng fai hle thung thin. Kristianna chu ruibpui si lo hian a kuah tlat a, Biak In a ngaina em em. Kum 1934-a Venghnuai Biak In a kan pawhin a thianpa Zakiamlova nen an tap zawih zawih a. Hei hian a tha-hnemngaihna lam leh thil la runthlak thei mi a nihna a tilang Chiang hle mai.

Harsa taka lo lam hna leh zirna bei kawpin kum 1927-ah Aizawl Sikulpui atangin Lower Primary a pass a, 1929-ah Middle a zo leh a, hlo thlovin a nu leh pa a tanpui ta a ni. Taima taka thawkin Aizawl kiang ram bua takah hian hawp khawp an thlo thei thin a. Khatia thlawhhma lama hna a thawh lai kha Rokunga chuan a dam chhung hun duam leh hlimawm lai ber niin a hria. A lung tilengtu tak a nih avangin hlaah pawh a chawi nasa hle mai.

Kum 1934 January ni 2 atangin Loch Printing Press (Tuna Synod Press ni ta)-ah a thawk tan a. Chuta tang rei lo te, 1935 April ni 9-ah Zamawii nen Pastor Chhuahkhama kutah an innei a, fanau malsawmna pawh an dawng duh hle. Kum 1940 April-ah Mission Vengah an invawr a, 1945 khan Kohbran Upa atan thlan a ni. Synod Khawh Inah a dam chhungin a thawk a, kum 35

chhung khan ram pum nghawr chhuak hla phuah tu lian a lo ni ta a ni.

Kum 1934 vel atangin hla a phuah tan a. A bul tanna chu Lenlai Zai, hla lenglawng lam hi a ni awm e. Kum 1938 velah chuan mi ten ram hmangaihna leh khawtlang thawvenna lam an lo vei ta hle a. Kohhranin kaihlek hla a huat lai leh hla pawisawi lo - hla lenglawng phuah tura an infuib lai a lo nih bawk avangin heng thil pahnih hian Pu Rokunga ropuina inthup chu a nawr chhuak ta a ni. Nula leh tlangval kal khawm nikhuuaa sak chi hla mawi tak tak hi kum 1939 atang khan a phuah tan a. A hlate chu ram hmangaihna hla te, hring nun awihna lam te, leilung mawizia puan chhuahna te, Pathian fakna hla leh hun bika sak chi hla hrang hrang te a ni a, a hla phuah hriat chian chin chu 120 a ni.

Kum 1947 khan Central YMA chuan YMA member te tana sak awm chi hla lenglawng te lawr khawma hlabu buatsaih turin Pu Muka nen an ruat a. Chutiang hla chu zawi zawia lawr khawmin kum 1952 khan Thalai Hla Bu tha tak mai chu a solfa nen a chhuah thei ta a Kha hlabu kha Mizoram chhung nula leh tlangval ten inawih tlei nan an hmang rei hle.

Pu Rokunga khan mi tan hla a phuah hnem hle a, a tam ber cawhchu ama ir-awm chhuak liau liaua a phuah a ni. Tui lian luang ri hum hum te, ar khuang te, thli thaw vuk vuk leh khawpui ri te, thal laia rengchal kiu veng vengte hian thuchah neiin a hre thin a. Chung thawm chu a rilru leh ngaihtuahnaah hian a cham fo a. Mut dawnah te, mut hnuah te hian a rilruah hla a lo chhuak thin. A hla tam tak chu chhungte mut reh hnuin hun leh hmun fianrialah a phuah thin a ni. Tingtang tum te, Violin tum te, Phenglawng tum te hi a thiamin a ngaina hle. Tonic Solfa hi a thiam em em a, rimawi awmze hre mi (musician) a nih tel avangia a hlate hi miin sak nuam an ti thin. Solfa neia siam Mizo Kohhran

Hla Bu chhuak hmasa ber 1955 ami kha Pu Rokunga kutchhuak a ni thui hle.

Thalai Hla Bu a han chhuah kha a hun lai Aizawl D.C. , K.G.R. Iyer khan a ngaisang a, kum 1956 March ni 27 khan Tribal Literature Grant Rs.500/— pein chawimawina a hlan a. A hla pakhat, 'Lentupui kai vel leh romei chhumin', tih chu Assam Rifles Band Party-in hlaah an hmang ve nghe nghe. Central YMA—in kum 1947 a hnam hla inphuahsiak a buatsaih khan Pu Rokunga phuah, 'Ro min relsak ang che' tih chu pakhatna a ni a, hnam hla atan YMA chuan a lo pawm ta a. Kha hla ngat phei kha chu khawvel hnam hrang hrang leh ram ropui zawkte hnam hla nen khaikhin pawhin a duai lo hle mai. A hlate chu College zirlai atan hman a ni hlawn a, kan la ngaisang telh telh dawn a ni awme.

Amah chu pa tō lam deuh ft. 5 leh inches 3, hmel fel vang mai, kristian hmel pu thlap mai hi a ni a. Mizo niha lungawi em em, siamthat duh si a ni. Mi nunnem leh zaidam a ni a, a rilru a ropui baw. Pu Hrawva khan, mi ropui takzet chu thinslung nei zau hi an ni, a ti a. Chu chu Pu Rokunga chungchang sawina ni mah suh se, a nun leh a mizia nen khan a inrem em em. A thawnthu zia (la chhuah loh) leh a hlaah 'Valnema' tih hi kan hmu fo. Chu chu a rilru chhung til taka Mizo tlangval chhuanvawr (Ideal) a sawina a ni thin a. Hei hi thenkhat chuan mak an ti deuh thei e. Mahse Pu Rokunga rilrua Valnêma nunzia-ah chuan chhelna te, huaisenna te, rinawmna te, taimakna leh finna—ze tha tinreng hi mawi takin a par a, ngaihruat thiamna nei lo ât-huaina leh pâwng-rumna erawh chu a hnawl a ni.

Pu Vanmawia leh Pu Vulluaia teho nen Mizo Hla Hmhalh Pawl (Mizo Songs Preservation Society) an din a, an hla lawr khawmte Press lama bawhzuitu leh phuah khawmtu bera a tan laiin 1966 February thla khan Durtlang Damdawi Inah an zai a. Chu chu 1966 rambuai khan rawn nang zuiin Lungleng lamah te a rattlan

ve zar zar a. April ni 18-ah insaseng turin Bilkhaw-thlir-ah a kal a, thla thum vel a zek awm chhuaga M'zoram awm dan khan a rilru a tina em em.

Kum 1969-ah chuan Press-a thawk chungin a nupui pual deuhin thlawbhma a la a, a feh ve thin a. Chumi kum July thla ni 9 atang chuan a nuam lo tan a. July ni 11-ah pawh na satliah deuha a lan avangin a nupui chuan a la fehsan a. Mahse a tuk ni 12 tlai lamah chuan nikhaw hre lo khawpin a na zual a, Daktawr ten engmah an tih theih loh hnu zan dar 10.15-ah chuan a lo chat thla ta a ni.

Romani : Sialsuk khua Hrangchina Chhakchhuak leh Kapkungi Ralte te nupa karah 1910 November ni 15-ah a piang a. A pa hi Mizo pa titi thiam sawi, fiamthu pawh thiam tak mai a ni. Pi Romani hi fa u ber a nih avangin Sikul pawh a kal lo va, a thawh theih tirh atangin a nu leh pa a pui ngar ngar a ni. Mi rilru chak a nih avang chauhini ziak leh chhiar phe chu a thiam a. Solfa lamah pawh an khaw nula tlangvel kaihruai thei khawpin a inzir thiam tho mai.

Naupan lai atanga a danglamna pakhat chu thu leh bla fiam aeg reng hmanga ho nei thei mi a nihna hi a ni. Nulat a hriat tirh atangin Kohhranah a inhmanga, Sialsuk Zaipawla Hmeichhe tel hmaza a ni nghe nghe awm e. Kum 18 mi a nihin pasal a han nei na a, tush sual an ni aeg, an inthen leh ta mai a. A han leng leh chuan khawlangah zakhua a rawi zual ta a ni. Khua-ah khual chhia khual tha an lo kal nikhuaa mite chhawntu leh tihlimtu tak a ni fo va. Hla lenglawng phuahchawpa chhiatni thatni tikhalkimtu leh tihlimtu ber a ni thin. Pawnpuite Sap (A.G. Mc Call) hun lai khan khawlang thawvanna Ngaituah Pawl (Village Welfare Committee) 1934 khan an indin ve a. Chungah te chuan

Pi Romani hi mimal tak pawhin a t̃angkai hle t̃hia. Chumi hnu chuan YLA ah a inlet leh a. Khawtlang thila tlawmogaihna kawng hrang hrangah inhmangin Krismas Carol te an ching t̃an bawk a. Chung lai chuan Village Council inthlan awm se a t̃ing ve ngei awm e.

Kum 1938 tir lam khan ni khat chu a nautcho an theih loh vek avangin lo vatin amah chauhin a liam a. Lunglen hre mi nih nak alaiin chumi ni chuan khua a t̃ha bawk a, a lung a leng zual ta a ni. 'Thal awiin lelte pa'n lenbuang a nghak', tih hla hi a nilenpui a ni ta hrim mai a, hma a t̃ar sang lo kher awm e. 'Tah lai ni kawlkung zamual a liam thei lo', tih pawh hi hemi hnu deuh lawk hian a phuah a. Heng lai hian eng dang ni lovin hmangaih kal tate ngaiin a lungleng a, t̃henrual hlui mual liam tawhte zun lengah a uai a ni ber mai. Heng a hla te hi miin an duh em em a, mi hriat a lo hlawh zual ta a ni.

Kum 1930 leh 1938 inkar chhung khan lunglen hla chi hrang hrang 50 vel a phuah a, kum 1938-a thlarau lam hlimna leh lawmna nun thar a chan a t̃angin a ohaw! ta deuh a. Mahse Pathian fakna hla eng emaw zat a phuah leh ta thung a ni. A hla hmasate chu kum 1928-a a pasal Rokanga nen sum chhuaha an inthen leh tak avang leh an fapa neihchhunin a boralsan thuai avanga a lunglengin a phuah ni pakhatin a lang a. A thu hrim-in Pi Romani hian lunglen vang pawh ni em em lova hla phuah zung zung theihna hi a pianpui ve reng reng zawk a ni. A upat deuh hnu 1968 lai te khan tlar thum zai hla fiam hi Mizo hla thu mawi tak tak hian a phuah t̃euh a. Amah ngawt kha Mizo hlabu lian chu a t̃ing ve a ni.

Pi Romani hi kum 1958 khan Aizawl Kulikawnah a pem lut a. Kum 1959 October MZP Hla Kutpuiah khan a tel ve a, kha khan a khawhar a hnem viau nghe nghe awm e. Kum 1971 a t̃ang khan a hriselna a t̃ha lo t̃an a, 1972 March ni l zanah khan thihna kut vawt chuan chatuan ram atan a lo thliak ve ta a ni.

Rosama, Dr : Zirtirtu Vaikhawla u Lalhawma Chuahang leh Darlianvungi te fapa Rosiama hi a hming pu chu Buangtheua - Lalrosiama a ni. A pu, Laisavunga chu Buangtheua upa min ber a ni a, 1886-ah a thi a. A chhungte chu an upa ber Khawzathangan Khawruhlian lamah a hruai a, an ro sum zawng zawng chu lal Buangtheua chuan a lakesak vek mai a. Hei vang hian lal Buangtheua ro siamtu kan ni ta ngawt alawm tiin Rosiama hming hi an sa a ni.

Rosiama chu 1907 July thla khan Vanphunga khua Changzawlah a piang a, 1915 January thlaah an lal ho chuan Vanbawngah an kai a, he khuah hian lehkhah a zir ve tan a. Kum 1918-ah Merit Scholarship dawng phain Lower Primary a pass a, kum 1920 Upper Primary Exam ah chuan hmar biala pakhatna a ni. Kum 1922-ah Middle (Class VIII) a exam a, hmar bialah pathumna a ni leh a. Kum 1923-ah chuan tumruh takin Silchar Govt. High School a pan thla ve ta rawih mai. A hriat lawk ang ngeia harsatna leh hrehawmna zuk tuar chhuakin 1927-ah chuan Matric chu a pass ta hlawl mai a Chumi kum chuan a vanneiha siamin damdawi lam zirna Stipend a hmu hlah a, Barry White Medical School, Dibrugarh-ah LMP (Licentiate Medical Practitioner) zir turin a liam thla ta nghal a.

Kum 1930-a final a han exam chu football leh hockey ilo a khelh nasat deuh vang a ni ber awm e, a tling lo ve ta hlah mai. Fichuan Haflong-a a pa thianpa Rev. Thianga hnenah beidawng takin a kal a, hna thawh tur zawn mai a rilruk a. Mahse a pa Thianga chuan tanpui zel tiam chungin Rs. 40/- a pe a, zir nawn turin a tir leh ta zawk a. Hemi chinah zet hi chuan a bei nasa ta hle. Chanchinbu leh lehkhahu dang chhiar a banan a inkhel lam a thlah hmiah baw a, chu bakah zing dar 5-ah thovin zan dar 1 thleng a zir a, chhun lamah dar khat thleng a mu thin. An exam leh hmasak ber chuan subject 6-ah first class mark a hmu a, a final

exam-ah chuan subject zawng zawngah mark 80 a khôm vek a ni. Assam Gazette-ah an chbuaah nghe nghe a, mi hriat a hlawh hma hle. Hei hi chu Shillong lama zir-laiho a fuih nikhua pawhin a bre reng thin a, "Uan thu pi lovin Matric-a Top-Three te hi enga maha ka tluk loh ah ka dah thin a, ka han beive tak tak a, ka hnuajah an awm ve mai", a ti thin.

Mahse 1932, 33 chho-ah chuan rin aiin hna hmuh a lo har a, damdaawi zawrh mai tumin a bungraw awmna Haflong lam a pan ta a. Chutah chuan Shillong Pasteur Institute-a an Assistant Director Dr. Savage lo kal a tawng ta hlauh a. Ani chuan Assam phaituala Sikserb Dona hna (Anti—Malaria Operation) ah a la a, rei lote-ah Training turin Shillongah a ko leh a. Exam naah pakhatna ni lehin Pasteur Institute-ah chuan Malaria Research-ah a lut leh a, Shillong Municipal-ah Anti-Malarial Operation Incharge in a awm ta a ni. Hei hian Shillong-ah thenrual a nehtir hle.

Kum 1937-ah chuan Haflong tlanga a ro, Rev. Thianga fanu Lalthanmawii nen an innci a, hemi kum tawp lamah hian Assam Public Health Service zawmin 1938 January thla-ah Garo khawpui Tura-ah a thawk tan ta a ni. Rei lote hnuah Indian Medical Corps-ah lub a han tum leh a, reserve list-ah an dah a. Tichuan khawvel Indopui a lo chbuaah khân kohna a hmu nghal a, Military General Hospital, Roorkee-ah kum khat tling lo a zuk thawk a. Kum 1941-ah an Unit chu Far East lamah sawn chhuah an ni a, Malaysia, Kualalumpur leh Singapore lamah a chho ve ta a. Kum 1942 January ni 15-ah Japan ralin an lo man a, 1945 September thleng khan Japan salah (War-Prisoner in) a tang ve a ni.

Sal tang mah ni se Japan Daktawrite nen hri mak pui pui leh damlo chi hrang hrang an han enkawl tlang a, daktawr a nihna kawngah a saltan chu a hlawkpui khawp mai. Indo zawha a lo haw chu Mizo 'Daktawr

chiam ber' tih a hlawn deuh hat a ni. A lo thlawn hnu lawkah Public Health Incharge niam Lakhipur-ah a thawk a. Chu chu India Independent leh Mizoram politic insigsek khen rawn nang zuiin tun hma. atanga a lo tui ve thinaa Mizo Union politic chuan a lung a tileng ta that mai.

Pu Rosiama hian tun hma 1926 lama Assam Governor hnena lalho hêka Council diltu Pu Telela leh a thian-teho, Zoram Bawrhsap N.E. Parry-an lung ina a khung lai atang tawh klian politic hi a lo ngaihven tawh a, Silchar-a Pawl IX zir mai a ni chungin chanchinbu lama lo tanpui te pawh a tum ve at at thin. Chu chu lehka a zir chhung pawhin Chanchinbu a chhiar tam phah a, 'Mizo zingah a hriatra a zau ber lo'ng maw?' tih khawpin lehka chhiar a uar zui ta a ni.

Tichuan Zoram pawn Lakhipur a awm mah ni se Mizo Union politic chu theihtawpin hmar bial: Manipur, Tripura leh Cachar bial lamah a lo bei ve a. Chinchang hria leh thil hre zau, Sap tawng thiam siin hetia a lo bei hi Aizawl lam Union hotute pawhin an hre ngal a ni. Aizawl lama a lo chhuah ve hma hauhin 1947 April thlâa Mizo Union Memorandum hmasa ber kha a awmsa lamah panin an phuahtir nghe nghe. A nau Lalmusaka nupui neih, 1948 October-a Zoroma a lo chhuah hmasak lai chu Union hotuten Bawrhsap L.L. Peters an khin buaf lai a lo mi a, Bawrhsap nen chuan a tir phatah an han inhnial hrep mai a. Lakhipur-a a haw thlâk hnu lawkah Tezpur lama kal vat turin Transfer Order a dawng ta a ni.

Shillong-ah muangchang deuha kal dilin Health Minister a zuk hmu a, 'Kan thei lo' a lo tih bur avangin chawplehchilhin banna a theh lut a, Director in 'a nih leh...' tia a thlawn leh pawhin a bang ta tho tho a ni. Chumf hnu chuan Mobile Clinic hawn pahin Zoram

huer ebhat a fang a, Tipaimukh-a a awm laia M.P. tura aa rawa ruatna lehkhah chu pawm (accept) thei lova a lo zie be awangin mi dangin an awrh ta.

Pu Rosiama hi Mizo Union din tirh, Councillor ruat hmasak beate rualin 1946 September thla atangin Lakhipur hial Councillor aten Pu Bawibhhuaka nen ruat an ni. Mizo District Council Inthlan hmasa ber 1952 January-ah Ruat Seat a luah a, Term 2-na 1957-ah Ruat Seat bawh a luah leh a. District Council din tirh atangin 1957 thlengin Chairman a ni ta zel. Kum 1957 January thla atangin Executive Member a ni a, Finance, Tax & Revenue, Market etc. a chang a, EM a nih chungu a sulhuu sawi tham deuhte chu: (1) Chanmari veng a sipai chhan kahna chu Chite luah sawn a ni. (2) Sakawr puho sawn chhuakin an awmna chu Bazar hmunah siam a ni.

A.G. McCall-an 1938-a politic sawi tawh lo tura a intiam tir hnu pawha Zoram politic sawi lo thei lova ingai, Mizo Union-in hun khirh laia hmatheha an hman pa thluak tha, naupan lai atanga infiam ngana em em Dr. Rosiama hian Singapore lama a chhar mitliam (Jandice) natna chu Shillong-a Dr. Hugh-an a zai pawhin a dam thei ta lo va, 1958 April ni 24, zan 10-ah khan a hun a lo hmang zo ve ta a ni. Fapa 6 a nei a, a upa ber Lalzawmliana M.A. chu Indian Air Force-ah Leut. Colonel niin 1989 January thla khan a pension.

Saiathanga, Rev. : Mary Winchester an lak kir tuma chhinh vai lianin 1872 January thlaa Savunga khua Buarpet an luah rup lai khan pasaltha Mangrivunga chuan British sipate chu cho rual an ni lo tih a mit ngein a lo hmu tawh. Manga chuan Savunga khua Pukzinga an awm laia fapa Bawktea a nei a. chu chu Saiathanga pa hi a ni.

Bawthia te chhung the Thingsathliah hmanai Lai-hrma thes Lungleish su pem thho an. Chuta an awm lai chuan Bawthia hian na a haw avangin Chawngtaw nena an fa hmasa ber, 1897 January thlaa a lo pian chuan a hantagah 'Saiathanga' a an a. Chung lai chuan Vaisiehhmaw an awm. Rei vak lovah Sawngah an kal a. Chuta an awm lai chuan Zosaphara leh Thanga te hovin Pathian the an rawn sawi thin a, min an hmu duh em em thito chu chiang takin a haw tawh. Thingsathliah an kal leh a, thing na awm ve fan ta.

An khuash chuan kum 1910 velah Sikul an hawng ve a, a lut duh hmasa zingah a tel a; 1911-ah exam turin Aizawlah an kal a, Lower Primary chu a pass tha hle mai. Chutih laiin a nu leh pa an inthen a, an pang ber Laihnuan nen a nu zuiin Bông Bangla-ah kum khat an awm a. A nu chuan kum 1919-ah Chaitlangah a pem-pui a, an pem chhan ber chu Saiathangan lehkhah a zir theih nan a ni. A nu hi a duai lo hle mai. Tichuan a han zir leh a, 1915-ah Upper Primary pawh tha tak bawkin a zo leh a. Hmeithai fa ngang a nih avangin zir zel ngaihna a awm tawh lo. Ban hêm tein a inhlawh ta ngat ngat a, vaw tam a kuli bawh.

Chung lai chuan Lushai Hills-ah kutni vang-thla khawvel a la ropuin, Pathian ram chu a la zuamawm hle. Chung ni ropui te chu a chen ve hlek hman chauh a, 1914 December ni 6-ah khan Pu Saphuia kutah Baptisma a chang ta a. Tirkoh hna zir a duh a, Zosap ten an lo phal bawh a, 1917-ah chuan Aizawl-ah a zir fan ta a, Pu Sandy-an a zirtir thin. Kum 2 a zir hnu 1919 -ah Fehsa nen Cherre-ah zir zawm turin an kal a, a zuk u tha kher mai. Pakhatna a zuk ni a, Church History-ah phei chuan Cherre record a break a ni.

Kum 1922-ah Cherre stanga a lo haw chu thla khat let hnu-ah Tirkoh hna thawh tura lak a ni a, Hmuisawlah awm'n Sawleng bialah a thawh a. Tun hma lama

Tirhkoḥ nih chhung kum 7 ni thin kha 1923 atangin kum 4 ni tawh tura rei a ni a. Mahse chumi tling lovin 1924 July-ah Special Assembly, Durtlangah nemngheh a a ni a, kum 1959 bul lam thlengin Durtlang bial Pastor a ni ta ngar ngar a ni. A thawh tirh kum 3 chu Theological School, Durtlangah Pu Sandy nen an thawk dun nghe nghe. Kum 1959 April atanga Dawrpui Pastor bial a enkawl leh chu a brisel that loh avangin a thawk tha thei meuh lo. A lo dam leh hnu 1963-ah Mission Veng bial a enkawi leh a, kum 1964 khan a lo pension ve ta a ni.

Mizoram Presbyterian Kohhran hotute zingah Moderator chair a luah hnem ber rih a, tum 6 a thu. A fan kumte chu 1934, 1935, 1936, 1947, 1955, 1961. Kohhran aiawhin Zoram pawn lam ringawtah pawh vawi 25 vel a zin chhuak a, Pastor a nih tirh atangin Kohhran hmunpuia rorelna fung vuantu nih loh lai nei lo. Committee leh rorel a thiam a, Synod thluak pawimawh ber pakhat a ni thin. Kohhran thatna tur a vei bera, briat lab a hria. Kohhran mamawh briat chhuah chu a chaw tui ber a ni. A tihur a tlawmsan ngai lo va, a hun takah theihtawp a chhuah fo thin. Zahawm tak leh nalh zani a inchei peih reng a, instina a ngah avangin chawl lovin a inzir baw. Theology pawh kum 3 a lo zir tawh chu kawhbmubna ang leka ngaiin a damchhungin a zir tlan a ni ber.

Thu ziak lamah hian Mizo Pastor zinga thawh hlawk ber a nih chiah loh pawhin a pahnihna lek chu a ni bik lovang. 'Kohhran chanchin' a ziak chu a kutchhuak hawl ber leh hlu ber (magnum opus) ah a ngai mai thei. Mahse 'Mizo Kohhran Chanchin' a ziahte chu tha kheng khawng tak a ni. 'Kohhran Enkaw! Dan' a ziak lah chu vawiin thlengin Pastor-ho hmanrawpui a la ni reng a. Pastor Lalbiaktluanga nena an beih dun 'Pathian Inlarna' leh 'Pathian Thiktum' te chu hun lai nei chuang lova the seng tur niin a lang baw. Amah ngawta a ziak

bu 21 a awm a, midang neba zikho bu 9 nen, lehlin bu 4 nen. Bible letlingtute zingah a tel a, Sybon chuchhuah ang chi reng reng hi phuahlu ber a ni thin. Martin Luther's Theses 95 leh Westminster Confession a lo lehlin te kha thil han tham ni si lovah chuan a pawimawh thlawt mai baw.

Amah chu Mizo paah chuan pa tawh tak, inkhaithli deuh leh ti tak hmel pu deuh hi a ni reng mai. Fiamthu a ngaina vak lo va, a tawh chauha tih ve a tum pawhin thiam a inti lo. Lehkhahu chhiar leh thil dang hriat theihah a thluak a tha theihtawp a, mi crawh chu a bre thei lo hle. Chu chu a manganna a ni. Titi aiin thusawi a mi zawk a, zirtir hnaah chuan "first class" a tling. Pastor Liangkhaia kha Reformed Theologian ni ta sela, Pastor Saiaithanga hi Ecumenical Theologian kan ti thei awm e. Ani hi chuan tuilai khawvel Kohhranin in-pumkhat lam a pan te hi a lawmzawng a ni.

Kum 1925 March ni 26-ah Chailianthangi nen an in-nei a, fanaulamah amahin, 'beisei phak loh' a tih angin malsawmna an dawng em em. Fapa 4 leh fanu 5 an nei. Kum 1974 October khan an inneih Golden Jubilee hlim takin an lawm a. Pu Bawktea fapa dam chhun khan tu leh fa 41 lai a nei ta a ni. Kum 83 a lo nih chuan nat-na sawi tur pawh awm lo, tar vanga chak lo telh telhin 1980 January ni 24 khan zirtirtu ropui chu mual a lo liam ve ta a ni.

Selngbinga. : A thu awih theih leh kutziak mawi avanga British Officer zawng zawngin an ngainat Sainghinga bi Hmingdaitova Pautu leh Dosati Khiantge te nupa karah kum 1899 September ni 15 kha Pukpuieh a piang a. Fa a ber nia piangui nipa 3 leh buntichhia 2 a nei. A pu Thangngaia hovin chhim bial Pathian thu awih hmesa an ni a. An lai Daran a haawhohhuah

avanga kum 1902-a Sermon, Pathian thu awih khua din-
 ro: zingah khaan an tel. A khua bawhia kum 1909 khaan
 Theiatah an inbaw leh a; Kristianah khaw varah ngei
 khaan lo piangah a sei lian a ni.

Serkawn atangin kum 1909-ah Lower Primary a pass
 a, 1911-ah Upper Primary a pass leh a. Naupang fel
 leh inzir mi tak a ni. Sande Sikul lamah pawh
 Tangkapui te a dawng thin. Pu Buanga leh Sap Upa a
 tanpui hmuin 1915 August ni 1-ah sawrkar hna, Office
 Apprentice-ah a lut a; Head Clerk niin 1917 April-ah
 France ramah a kal ta a. Kum 1918 July-ah Rs 1000/-
 hawna Zoram a lo thien leh chuan anjam chi a rawn hawn
 a, Mizorama 'Feren Anjam' tichhuaktu hi a ni.

Kum 1918 October ni 3 atangin Lungleiah Chaprasi hna
 a thawk a, 1920 October ni 13-ah Probationer hna-ah
 a insawn a. Kum 1925 April ni 14-ah Clerk hna
 kamin 1926 January ni 20-ah Head Clerk-cum- Treasurer
 a ni leh a, Aizawlah an sawn a. Kum 1932 January ni
 4-ah Head Clerk niin Pu L. Kailuia in sak sa a lei a,
 Aizawl-ah a awm ngeth ta. Kum 1921 February ni 7 khaan
 Theiatah Laltinchhingi nen innein fa 14 lai an nei
 a, a nupui hian 1949 February ni 28 khaan a thihsan.

Pu Sainghinga hi kum 1934, Zoram Bawrhsap A.G
 McCall-a hova Red Cross Society dintute zingah khaan
 telin 1935-a YLA dintute zingah khaan a tel leh a. Indo-
 pui II-na laia Asst. Recruiting Officer hna a thawh that
 chungah Tangkapui a dawn hmuin Medal dang 3 a dawn
 belh leh a. Chung zingah pakhat, 'Officer of the Order of
 the British Empire' (OBE) phei chu Mizo zingah dawng-
 tu awmchhun a ni. Kum 1942 April ni 7-ah Sapte (Asst.
 Political Officer) hna-ah a kaisang a. Upper Primary
 pass chaub khaan a kaisang ta hle. Chu hna chu
 kum 1964 September ni 15 thlang a thawk a, sawrkar
 Department zawng zawng a enkawl thin. Mizo District
 Council hmasa ber 1952-57-ah khaan Ruat Seat luahin a

tel a. Kum. 1954 September atanga 1964 May thlang khan District Council Chair-ah President a ni hawh. A pension 1964 May atanga 1972 thlang khan 17 BRTF-ah Civil Liaison Officer hna a vana leh a, upat chak lohna avangin a chawl ve ta a ni.

Kohhran a zahin a ngai pawimawh a, a dam phawt chuan Sande Sikul leh Pathianni zan inkhawm a peih ngai lo. Kum. 1936 atanga 1942 chhung khan Dawrpui Kohhran Secretary a ni a. Tun hpu kham Electriet Ramthar Venga a ram zau tak chu Salvation Army Biak In hmun atan a pe. Hla lar pahnib, 'Aw mi sang tam tak zai te chu' tih leh 'Tuifinriata mi vakvai ten' tih bi a lehlín a ni. Thil a chhinchihih peih em em a, kum 1911 atanga 1966 thlenga Zoram khaw awm dan kha a record fel thlap mai. Zing hma takah a tho va, a inbual ziah thin. Kum 1990 February thla atangin khawsik leh kawthalo a tuar a, a hnu lawk March ni 29 tlai dar 5 40-ah khan mual a lo liam ve ta.

Saizawna, C : Rokhamtuala fapa Saizawna hi kum 1914 April ni 13-ah a piang a, Lungmawi khuaa Pathian thu awi hmasa chhung an ni. Lungmawi atangin Hmuntlang-ah an pem a, chutah chuan sikul a awm loh avangin a pa nau Dr. Challiana hnenah awmin N. Vanlaiphaiah leh kha a zir fan awm e. Kum 1926-ah Durtlang atangin Lower Primary a pass a. Kum 1930-ah hmar biala pahihna niin M.E. School a zo ta bawh. Chuta tangin Shillong High School a zawm a, 1932-ah pawl riat a pass a, a zir zawm thei ta lo.

Zoramah lo hawin kum hnih blo a thlo va, Darzo khuaah zirtirtuah a tang. Kum 1938-ah Serkawn M.E. School-ah zirtirtu hna a thawh fan a, 1959 December atanga 1978 June thla thlengin Headmaster a ni. A tai-main a hna a fel a, Zosapho ngainat a hlawh thin. A

ya chu pasaktha Chawngbawla te nen inlaichinna nei hnai ak a ni a. Pu Saizawna Chhakchhuak pawh hian rilru ngbeh leh huaisanah a chhun deuh a ni awm e. Zirlaibu niamtu pakhat a ni a. Mizoram huapa zirna lam ngaih-mabtu pawl hrang hrangah chanvo leh nihna a chelh hnem thin. Chhim leh Hmar Educational Joint Conference 1950 leh 1959-ah Jt. Secretary a ni a, Advisory Text Book Committee-ah 1963—65 chhung khan Member a ni. Mizoram Text Book Committee-ah 1974—77 thlang Member a ni leh a. Mizoram Board of School Education-ah 1975—79 khan Member a ni baw.

Khawtiang thiltih leh mipui rawngbawli kawngah a chhuanawm a ni. Kum 1944—46 chhungin Lunglei Sport Association-ah Secretary a ni a. Lunglei Bial Boys' Scout Association-ah kum 1944—50 chhung khan Secretary a ni baw. A thawh that avangin kum 1946-ah 'Thanks Badge' a dawng a, 1950 khan 'Long Service Medal' leh Certificate a dawng. Lunglei District huapa zirtirtute buatsaih, zirtirtu chawimawina 'Certificate of Honour' pawh 1969 khan hian a ni. India President pawhin 1972 December thla khan zirtirtu tha bikte chawimawina 'National Award for Teachers' a pe.

Kum 1944 December-ah Serkawn Baptist Kohhran Upa atan thlan a ni a, zirna lam ang thovin Kohhran rawngbawlnaah pawh a tangkai a ni. Tualchhung Kohhran piah lam, Kohhran pumpui huap thilah hian Committee sang ber thlanga hlun taka tel reng mi a ni a; mi hmasate zinga tel phak, thangthar zinga thurawa leh hriatna tangkai tak tak hlang chhawngtu mi pawimawh ber pakhat a ni. Chhum lo chat lova kum 50 chhung Sande Sukul zirtirtu a nih chawimawi nan Kohhranin Medal leh Certificate a pe a. A thih hnu thlanga thu a sawi zelna turin lehkhahu sawm chuang a ziak baw.

Thil chhinchhih mi a nih avanga Scholar ten an pan fo mi, putar duhawm tak chuan eng emaw chen

nataa a tour basin kum 1998 June ni 25-ah' khan a
thawhrimna Zoram hi a lo muthimna ve ta a ni.

Sangliana : Pu Thanglula Toghawng leh Pi Chalthangi
te fapa Sangliana hi kum 1914 October ni 27-ah, Aizawl
Thakthing vengah a piang a. A pu leh pa hi Khawruh-
lian lam chhuak an ni awm e.

Kum 1922-ah khan Lower Primary a pass a. Middle
Exam dawnah Lunglei PWD Office-a Storekeeper hna
thawk turin a pa chu Aizawl atengin an sawn a. Ser-
kawnah 1927 khan Middle chu a pass ta chauh a ni
Shillong-ah High School kalin kum 1931-ah Matric a
pass a. Chung lai chuan Tribal Scholarship a dawng
chungin a rethei ve hle thin. Gauhati-ah I.A. zirin a kal
leh a, kum laklawhab a u Buchhawna (an makpa) bel-
in Syhlet Murarichand College-ah a unsawn a, a tirah
Science a zir. Mahse science zirtirtu an nawizel dech
avangin English pachal, Oxford M.A. ho zirtirna dawn
chakin B.A. English Honours a bei ta a. Kum 1933-ah
I.A. pass in 1936-ah khan B.A. (Hons) a pass ta a. Mizo
zinga English Honours pass hmasa ber a ni ta.

B.A. a zawn him chuan Zoramah a lo chhuak a,
inblawh fakna ang deuhin Circle Chaprasi hna thia thum
a han thawk a. Chumi chhung chuan Zoram Bawrhap
A.G. McCaff-a chhim biat fang fawng letin a zinpui
thin. Chumi hthiah Assam DPI Mr. G.A. Small-a lo
zin a bruat thia a, Shillong-ah Assam Secretariat Service
Exam a bei ngiat a, chu hna chu kum khat tling lo a
thawk a. G.A. Small-a thurawn angin B.T. a han zir
leh a; mahse 1938-a an han exam chuan a znam aleiah
a fail ve hlanh mai ! A subject hming hat hial khawpin
exam Hall-ah a lut a, a fail-na chu English a ni lehngah
Chumi hna chuan Shillong Government High School
zirtirtwah kum 3 enaw lei a thawk zui ta rih a.

Indopui lai 1942-ah khan Burma Refugee Project Officer hna thawkin Chin Hills-ah a chho va. Chutah chuan Tiddim 'Zo Education Board'-in Burma Post M.E. School Headmaster atan an lo sawm a, 1944-49 chhung kha a thawk leh a. Chuta țang chuan Aizawl Mizo High School sawrkarin a lak, 1950 February thla ațang khan 1963 thlengin Headmaster a ni ta a ni. Skul Inspector bnaah kaisangin 1970 thleng khan chu hna chu a thawk a. Chung hna chu a thawh chhungin Assam ram Board of Secondary Education-ah te, Assam Publication Board-ah te. Text-Book Research and Production Committee-ah te member a ni a. Mizo țawng lehkhah chhuah thu-ah sulhnu tam tak a nei reng a ni.

Kum 1964 bul lama Mizo Academy of Letters dintu zinga ni kha a ni a. MAL Meeting Chairman hmas ber a ni. Sap țawng leh Mizo tawng a thiam em em a, thu leh hlaah a tui bawk. thih thlengin Mizo Academy of Letters hruaitu zingah a tel. Thu leh Hla lamch sulsutu a ni a, biakrawu a hlawh em em. Chematrawia hla (chang 23) a phuah a, Valhuata hla (chang 3) a phuah bawk. Mizo hla Sap țawnga lehlín leh Sap hla Zo țawnga lehlín pawh a nei nual. Naupon la ațanga infiam ngaina mi a ni a; Hockey, Football leh Tennis te hi a tui zualna a ni. Mizo District Sports Association ah kum 18 zet President a ni a. Kum 1972 April thla ațanga 1976 thleng MP (Lok Sabha) a ni bawk

Kum 1942 February ni 27 ah Dawrpui Biak Inah Pu Paliana fanu Thangliani nen an innei a, fapa 3 leh fanu 4 an nei. Mizo Academy of Letters-ah kum 1964 ațanga 1975 thleng Executive Member, 1975-a Chairman, 1977-ah Vice Chairman, 1978—1983 chhunga President lo ni tawh Pu Sangliana hian MP a nih lai ațangin zun thlum natna a lo nei ta a. Chu chuin zawi zawia a tihbuai hnuin 1989 October ni 22 khan a lei nun a lo hmang zo ve ta a ni.

Saplana, Brig : Thawmliana leh Kaikhamifapa Sapliana hi kum 1911 July thla-ah Biate khua-ah a piang a. A ra hi Biate khuaa Pathian thu awih hmasa zinga mi a ni. Biate aʔangin 1927-ah Lower Primary a pass a Chhandamna Sipai Pawl lama ʔhalai inhmang hmasa a nih avanga hotute duhsakna dawngin Salvation Army Training College, Calcutta lama inzir turin a kal a. A thil zir chu thla ruk dawn lai hnuah rawn zovin Biatah Chhandamna Sipai Pawl Officer (Lieutenant) hna kum nga lai, 1929 January thla aʔangin a vuan nghal a. Kum 1934-ah Captain niin 1940-ah Adjutant a kai a, 1947-ah Major kaiin 1954-ah Brigadier a kai leh a. Biatah kum nga a awm hnu hian Aizawlah kum nga, Phullenah kum sarih, Khawruhlianah kum sarih a thawk kual zar zar a. Head-quarter—Aizawlah Thalai Hruaitu a nih laiin 1957 khan Calcutta-ah Special Training bei lehin kum 1958-67 chhung khan Aizawlah Divisional Secretary hna a chelh ta.

Kum 1967-ah District Officer ah blankai a ni a, Cachar leh Manipur bial vawng turin Silchar-ah a chhuk nghal a. Chuta a awm lai, 1969 khan bial zau zawk, Divisional Commander-ah blankai a ni. Tichuan 1973 aʔangin Mizoram Division a vawng leh a, Kum 1975-ah Asst. Provincial Commander nihna chelhin 1976-ah Special Duty-in Imphal-ah a kal leh a, kum 1982 khan Chhandamna Sipai Pawla a rawngbawl hnapui chua lo chawhhsan ve ta a ni.

Pathian thu awih anga rei fe a awm hnuah Calcutta khawpuia rawngbawl tura a inbuatsaih laiin 1928 August ni 15-ah thlarau nun nghehna leh chianna a chhar a, chuta ʔang chuan kum 59 lai rawng a bawl zui ta. Pu Sapliana hi kum 1932-ah Ngurauvi non inneiin fa pariat lai an nei dun ta nghe nghe. Rawngbawltu thei tak leh thu sawi thei mi a ni a; kum 1931 lai te khan Biatah Chhandam nih inbriatna lam hi a lo hril tawh ʔhin. Khawtlang thil lama ʔhahnem ngai mi Pu Sapliana hi Red Cross Society-ah te, Mizoram Upa Paw ah te, Bible

Society-ah te, Religious Instruction to the Jails-ah te, Mizo Academy of Letters-ah te, Hindi Samachar Morning School-ah te, Zoram Evangelical Fellowship-ah te hian neitu chan changin puipa takah a tang fo thin a. Thu leh hla lama rualawt leh thahnemngai mi a nihna kawng-ah pawh kutchhuak a nei ta nual mai. Thu (Article) tha tak tak a ziak thin bakah heng a lehkhabu ziate avang hian hriatreng a hlawh dawn a ni—

- (1) Thianghlimna Kailawn Pasarih (Lehlin)
- (2) Puitling Sande Sikul Ziriai (1953)
- (3) Korinth I & II Hrilbfiahna
- (4) Galatia leh Ephesi Hrilbfiahha
- (5) Zoram Upa Pawl Dan Bu
- (6) Zoram Upa Pawl History
- (7) Thuruk Pasarih
- (8) Lalpa Zawn Chhuah Mizoram
- (9) Thlahtu Bul Chhuina

Saprawnga, Ch : Chawngthu Taia C.I. leh Laichani te fapa Saprawnga hi kum 1914 November ni 14 khan Lunglei Rahsi Vengah a piang a, unau mipa 3 leh hmeichhia 2 a nei. A pian lai hian Lungleiah Bawhsap (S.D.O) sual tak, M. Bradshaw a awm a, 'Saprawnga' an ti mai thin a. Chu Sap chuan 1914 November ni 17 khan Pu Taia nuphalpa Saphawa chu a lo vel a, a thinna awrh te a lo ben kehsak a. Thinrim em em a lo zan haw chuan Pu Taia fapa hming chu 'Saprawnga ni rawh se' a rawn ti ta a ni.

Saprawnga'n nikhua a hriat hma hian Melkhat (Matu Veng)-ah an insawn a. chhungkaw vanduaiana an tawh fo va, ram hnuai kara in tlemtea an khawsak lai chuan an khua pawh a har viau thin. Lunglawn atanga Upa Laichhuma ten Pathian thua an thlamuanna leh hniemnate chu sakhaw lama Saprawnga rilru khawih hmasatu a ni.

Kum 10 a nihin Lunglawn sikul hawn tharah lehkhah a zir tan a, 1928-ah L.P. a pass a, chhim bialah pakhat na a ni. Lunglawnah bawh chuan 1930 khan Upper Primary a zo va, Serkawn lamah zir zawm zelin 1932 khan M.E. a pass leh a. Hetih lai hian a nu hlo thlo a pui nasa hle. Chhungkaw lam dinhmun atangin zir zawm chi niin a hre tawh lo va. Mahse ni khat chu a pa damlo tana sawisak turin Bawrhshap Office-ah a va kal a, Babu pakhat hian a pa chu a lo cheksawlh deuh a. Chuta tang chuan a rilru tikhaubin zir zel a lo tum leh ta a.

Kum 1933 February thlaah a thiante nen Manipur an pan a, Imphal khawpuia New High School-ah Pawl 7 a zawm a, an awmna chu nuam a ti vak lo. Kum 1934-ah chuan Jorhat Christian High School-ah a insawn a, 1937-ah Assam tlang mite zinga pahnihna niin First Division-ah Matric a pass a. Jorhat a a zir lai hian Principal infiam mi tak mai Chamber-an Pole Vault a zirtir a, a pu chuan ft. 12 a khum thin a, an pawh chuan ft. 11 lai khumin Inter-Valley High School Tournament, Sylhet (1934) leh Jorhat (1937)-ah lawmman pakhatna a la ve ve.

Kum 1937-ah Chambers-a tanpuinain Serampur College a zawm a, Doctor zir a chak avangin Intermediate Science a la a. Assam Sawrkar scholarship leh J. Paul's Scholarship a hmuh kawp avangin in lam pur lovin a zir thei a. I.Sc a zawh chuan scholarship lam harsatna avangin B.A. a zir ta zawk a, kum 1941-ah khan Mathematics leh Political Science lain B.A. chu a lo pass ta. Serampur-ah pawh hian College Annual Sport-ah lawmman pakhatna a dawng thluah a, Student Christian Movement lamah a inhmang hle bawh. Kum 1940 December thla khan India, Burma leh Ceylon huap SCM Quadrenial Conference, Kandy (Ceylon) ah Serampur College aiawhin a kal. A zir chhungin infiamna chi hrang hrang, Football, Hockey, Volley Ball,

Tennis leh Cricket te a khel vek a, lawmman pawh a la hnem khawp mai.

B.A. a zawh aţangin Jorhat Christian High School-ah 1943 thleng zirtirtuah a ţang a. Indopui 2-na avanga lo hawin Lungleiah Rs. 100/- hlawhin Burma Supply-ah Labour Commander hna a thawk leh a. Kum 1944-ah Lalkungi nen an inneih hnuin Arrakan Front-ah a kal a, Muangdaw-ah Supply lam Quarter Master-ah a ţang a. Indo zawh 1945 September-ah a lo haw a, sawrkar hna thawh tur nge politic beih tur - tih thuah nasa fein a rilru a inhnial a, politic beih a tum ta zawk a ni.

A ţhiante Dengţhuama leh Cn. Chhunga teho nen chuan Political Party din tumin kum 1945 October thla khan Lunglei Bawrhsap D.A. Penn hnenah dilna an theh lut a, ani lah chuan, "Nanguiho phiangsen leh in tih tum hi ka hmu tlang vek usin, chhuak rawh u," a lo ti hrep mai a, a beidawnthlak hle. Remchang dang zawngin South Lushai Educational Association an din a, High School din an nawr ta vak a. Association President Pu Saprawnga hming chuan 1945 November thlaa Aizawl Bawrhsap A.R.H. Macdonald Lunglei zin hnenah High School dilna an theh lut leh a. Ani chuan Assam Governor hnenah, "He dilna theh luttu Saprawnga hi Mizote Sap bawi an ni tia thu lo sawi ching mi a ni, tih thu nen a thawn thla a, a reh ta vang vang reng a ni. Mahse 1947 khan Lunglei Dubhi mualah an din ta tho va, tlawmgaih chhuahin Pu Lalchungnunga B.A. B.T. chu Headmaster hmasa berah a ţang a.

Aizawlah Mizo Union a ding tih an hriatin 1946 July thlaah Southern Division Mizo Union an din a, chutah chuan President-ah Pu Rawnga, Sacretary-ah Pu H. Vanţhuama an ni a. Mizo Union Assembly, Aizawla an kal hmasak ber ţumin Bawrhsap Macdonald-a khan 'Shillong Time' chanchinbua H. Vanţhuaman Mizoram Bawrhsap leh lalho thuneih khauhzia a lo zia chu dawt

a ni tia ziaak ve turin Pu Rawnga chu a lo nawr a, ani'n, "Vanṭhuama thu chhuah keiin ka lo hnial ngawt thu a awm lo," a ti ve thung a. Hei hi Macdonald Sap leh Pu Rawnga inhnialna hmasa ber a ni.

Kum 1946 January thlaah Bawrhsap chuan mipui rorelna kalhmang zir nan 'Hlawm Aiawhte Rorelna' (District Conference) a din a. An inkhawm ṭum thumna 1946 November ni 7-ah chuan chhim bial hlawm aiawhte pawh an tel ve ṭan a. Chumi ṭum chuan Bawrhsapin, 'Mizo Union hian mipui ai a awh lo' tih a pass pui dawn-a an hriat avangin Pu Rawnga ho chuan an boycott ta a. Lal aiawh leh hnamchawm aiawh inzat renga ruat kha an duh loh avangin Macdonald Sap leh Mizo Union hoite kha an inkhing chho ta a ni ber. Vawi khat pawh 1947 April ni 16 khan Bawrhsapin Pu Rawnga chu a Bengla tualah engmah sawi set set lovin a beng nghek a, lu haiin a tlu ṭhelh a ni. Pu Rawnga khan, 'A khup kawia han hem nghekna tur ka melh a, ka hmu si lo' a ti.

Pu Rawnga chu Pu Khawtinkhuma nen Assam sor-karin India ram inawpna ngaihtuaktu Constituent Assembly-a thu thlen ve turin kum 1947 February-ah North-East Frontier Tribal and Excluded Area Sub-Committee Co-opted Member atan an rawn ruat a. Hei hian Mizo Autonomous District Council lo pianna bul, Sixth Schedule chu an buatsaih a. Hei hi Naga-ho chuan Independent au ngiat tlat avangin an duh ve lo.

Kum 1948 April thla khan Assam sawrkara Mizo duh dan thlentu turin Mizoram pumpuih lal aiawh 10 leh hnamchawm aiawh 25 thlan chhuah an ni a, he mipui thlan rorel khawl hmasa ber 'Advisory Council'-ah hian Theiriat bialah thlan tlin niin member a ni leh a. Kum 1949—51, Lunglei High School Headmaster a nih lai, 1950 July thlaah MP tura ruat a nih avangin 1952 inthlanpui thlengin chutah chuan a ṭhu bawk a, Headmaster nih nen a kawp a ni. Kum 1952 April ni 5-a inthlanpui

chuan bmun hnih—MDC member atan Tawipui bialah, Assam MLA atan Aizawl West-ah a ding kawp a, a tling ve ve a. Chutih lain Assam Chief Ministerin Parliamentary Secretary-ah a rawn ko va, kum 2 leh a chanve (1952 March-1954 September) a zuk thawk a. Mizo District Council-ah buaina a lo chhuah khan CEM Pu Lalsawia thlak turin a lo chhuak a, 1954 atanga 1965 April thlang khan CEM a ni chho ta a ni.

Mizo Union chhungkaw buaina avanga CEM nihna a bansan hnuin Chemphai lama a leilet enkawl turin Bilkhawthlirah a liam thla nghal a, High School te pawh a dinpui ta nghe nghe. Rambuai 1966 avang khan Shillong-ah a raltlan leh a, chung lai chuan an chhungkaw khawsak pawh a buain a harsa ve hle. Kum 1969 April-ah Aizawl lamah a lo kir leh chauh a ni.

Kum 1970 April-a District Council inthlanpuiah chuan Mizo Union Ticket bawkin Hnahtthial bialah a tling a, sawrkarna erawh chu Congress-in an chang a. Mahse Congress chhuangkua an buai tak avangin 1971 March ni 18-ah an lalthuthleng an hloh va, Pu Ch. Chhunga hruai United Mizo Parliamentary Party (UMPP) chuan ro an rel ta a. Anni pawh hian 1972 March thla khan an hloh leh tho. Chung lai chuan Mizoram politic hi buarchuar tak a ni. Union chhungkuah pawh State duh leh U.T. duh an inpawt a, an inthen ta nual mai.

Chuti chu ni mah se Mizo Union chu 1972 April-a U.T. inthlanpui hmasa berah chuan hnch takin a tling a, Kawnpui biala thlan tlin Pu Rawnga chuan Party President nihna a chelh ve thung a. Mizo Union leh Congress Merger, 1974 January atangin Mizoram Pradesh Congress Committee-ah Vice President a ni leh a Pu Chhunga Ministry a nghin deuh hnuin 1972—77 May (M.U. sawrkar tawpna) thlang khan Agriculture Minister hna a han chelh leh a. He hna a chelh chhunga a tum ber chu a rang thei ang bera tlang ram lo neih tih-tawpa lo/huan nghet siam a ni.

Politik a chawhhsan hnuin Chanchin Tha rawngbawlna lamah a inhmang zui leh a. Zoram Evangelical Fellowship-ah hian puipa takah a t̃ang rei hle. ZEF rawngbawl nan a in leh lo a hawng reng a ni. Hermon Children Home sak nan Durtlanga a ram a pe a, a sak nan Rs. 3000/- a pe leh bawk. Kashmir missionary chhawmdawl nan Rs. 50,000/- a pe a, ZEF-ah kum 10 zet Office Bearer niin a thih thlengin Treasurer a ni. Kristian nun chawmna chanchinbu darh zau tak Gospel Puangtu a chhuah a. Miles J Stanford-a ziaik, 'Principles of Spiritual Growth' leh Jessie Penn Lewis-i ziaik, 'The Climax of the Risen Life' a leblin chu duh taka chhiartu an tam mai.

Mizote tan Politician lian leh Evangelist ni kawp Pu Saprawnga chu 1989 May ni 6 chhun dar 12-ah khan a lo thi ve ta a, a tuk ni 7-ah ropui taka vuiliam a ni.

Sawihlira, Anselm : 'Pu Sawihlira hian Zofate hi Science leh Mathematics min zirtir a, tunah chuan technical education lamah pawh rual kan pawl ve ta,' ti ila dikna thui tak a awm áwm e.

Dik takin kum 1992 December ni 8-a Mizo Academy of Letters pawlin Academy Award an hlan pawh kha hei vang hi a ni ber. Kum 1931 khan Thinglian khuaah a piang a, Peter Dardawna leh Elizabeth Suakchhungi te fapa a ni. An khua at̃angin kum 1942-ah Lower Primary a zo va, hmar bialah pakhatna a ni. Pu V.L. Siama Sikul, Sialhawk at̃angin 1948-ah Middle a pass leh a, hmar bialah a fawr nalh zel. St. Anthony's School, Shillong at̃angin 1956 khan 1st Div.-ah Matric a zo leh a. Hetah hian Gauhati University hnuia 4-na a tling phak. Khasi & Jaintia Hills District pumpuih a sap ber avangin Victoria Memorial Medal a dawng a; 1961 khan St. Anthony's College Shillong at̃angin B.Sc a pass ta bawk.

Lehkha thiam thei tak ni mah se chhungkaw lam harsatna avangin a zir zawt zawt thei bik lo. Kum 1943-45 leh 1949-52 lai te khan Thinglian Primary School-ah zirtirtuah a tang a, harsa taka hlawhtlinna kawng zawh lui mi ni lo se tibahlah thei thil a hmachhawn hnem em em. Mahse chung chuan kawng laklawhab a chelh ding zo ngai lo. B.Sc a zawh veleh Kolasib St. John's High School zirtirtu hna a thawk a. Kum 1962 khan St. Peter's High School Chhingchhipah Headmaster a ni. Kum 1963-64 chhung khan N. Chaltlang High School Headmaster hna a chelh leh a. Gandhi Memorial High School, Champhaiah pawh kum 1964 October atanga 1972 tawp thleng khan Asst. Headmaster ngin a thawk bawk.

Mizoram U.T. hun tir lam, sawrkar insingsak lai 1973-ah khan Science Consultant a lo ni a, Arzawlah awmin 1977 atang khan Science Promotion Officer-ah a kaisang a. Kum 1989 September ni 27 atangin a pension thlengin Education Department-ah Joint Director (SCERT) a ni ta a ni.

Pu A. Sawihlira hian Thinglian khuah zirtirtu hna a thawh lai atangin hla a phuah a, lehlin te nen kutchhuak hla 14 vel a nei. Catholic Kohhran Hlabu lamah seng luh a ni nual. Science leh Mathematics zirlaibu 38 lai a ziaak a, Zoram dung leh vangah Science zirtirtu rualte Training leh Seminar a neihpui hnem em em. Chanchinbu lama article engemaw zat a ziaak bakah All India Radio atangin zirlaite tana tangkai tur thu vawi daw lo a sawi bawk. A lehkhazu ziaak pakhat, kum 1989-a chhuah 'Finna Kailawn' chu science mi ten khawvel an hriat dan leh an hmuh dan tarlarna a ni pakhat a. Mizo ten beti ang lehkhazu hi kan rei ngai lo hle. Chhiar a blawh avangin 1992 khan chhuah nawn a ni nghe nghe.

Kawng lehlahmah beti anga mi tangkai hian nupui pahniib a sun tawh a, a vanduai te pawh kan ti thei awm

c. Tunah hian a pawm lai Mary S. Vanlalfehi nen Aizawl Mission Venga a inah an cheng a. Takea lam hrisel lohna avanga Bombay lam te a thlen zar zar hnuin tunah chuan a tha chhuak leh ta. Ram tan a fiana leh thiamna hmanng zel turia dam reng rawh se.

Siama, V.L. : Lianhruia leh Lengohhawnthangi te fapa Vanlalsiama khan 'Mizo History' a ziaak avangin Zofate zingah hriatreng a hlawh dawn a ni. Kum 1912 January ni 31 zanriah ei khamah Aizawl khang Hualngohmunah a piang a, a nu hrisel that loh avangin bawngnautea chawm len a ni.

A pa Lianhruia chu Mizo zinga lehkhah zir hmasa pawl, Class III a pass hnua Hualngohmun leh Kelsih Primary Sikul zirtirtu ni ta, a rusitu Mission mit tlung tak a ni awm e. A fapa V.L. Siama chuan 1923-ah Lower Primary a zo va, 1925-ah Upper Primary a pass leh hnuin 1927-ah Middle English a zo leh a, chung hun lai Middle chu Class VIII a ni thin. Mi zakzum a nih avangin Aizawl neupang harh tak tak zinga lehkhah han zir chu khawharthlak a ti fo mai. A pain kum 1925-a a thihsan hnu chuan a naute Vankunga leh Vanlalmuana nen a nu chuan a tulpu ta a. A pa thih chinah phei chuan V.L. Siama chu thla tin Rs 3/— pain Zosapten an chawm a ni. Kum 1928-ah Aizawl Theological School-ah an luh-tir a, Cherra lamah zir zel se an ti nghe nghe a. Mahse amah a tui vak loh bakah a nuia a remti lo. An zirtirtu Zosap pakhatin, 'Eng nge i tir chak ber ? tiin a zawt te a, V.L. Siama chuan, "Zirtirtu nih ke chak ber avangin Teacher Training School-ah min luh-tir la..." a tib avangin 1929-ah chuan a lut ta agei a. A zir sawh chuan Ngurliana khua Sialhawk Primary Sikul thar zirtirtu atan lak a ni ta a ni.

Sialhawk Primary Sikul chu 1930 January ni 10-ah a han hawng a, rei loteah zir lai 120 thingin neupangho

chu Pawl 3-ah a then a, amah ngawtin buai leh hah tak-in a enkawl ta zel a. Kum 1932-ah an lai fanu Sainguri Sairo nen an innei a, fa 12 neini kum 1982 khan Golden Jubilee pawh an lawm a ni. Mizo Zai pawlin India ram an fan hmasak ber tum khan a Tenor sain a kal ve a. Pi Zaii hovin mi 49 lai an kala; 1933 November ni 15-a an chhuak chuan Calcutta, Patna, Banaras, Lucknow, Allahabad, Shahjahanpur, Bareilly, Moradabad, Delhi. Deradhun, Saharanpur, Ludhiana, Lahore, Agra-ah te hla saa rawng an bawl hnun 1934 January ni 6-ah Aizawl an lo thleng leh a, an zin thu hian Zoram a deng chhuak a ni.

Mission hnuaia zirtirtu ngang a nih avangin kawng tinrengah Kohhran kutke leh ban nih a fawm a. Kum 1947-ah chuan Tuichangral Presbytery-in Sialhawk Kohhran Upa atan a nemnghet a, Khatla Kohhran Upa atan 1973-ah thlan nawn leh a ni baw. Tuichangral Presbytery Inkhawmpui hmasa ber 1938-ah Tangka vawngtu a ni a, hetah vek hian 1941 atanga 1966 thleng khan Inkhawmpui Ziaktu hna a thawk baw. Synod huap Committee hrang hrang — Executive Committee, Pastoral, Education, leh Sunday School Committee-ah te a tel deuh reng a. India Hmar Chhak Presbyterian Kohhran Assembly palaiah tum 3 a kal. Synod Pay Commission Member-ah tum 2 tangin Recorder a ni tawh baw.

Tuichang ralah hian a larin sulhnu a ngah zual a. Biate Pastor biala Naupang Inkhawmpui rawt chhuaktu, kum 50 chhung chatlak hauh lova Sande Sikul Zirtirtu a nih vanga 1985-a Synod Chawimawina dawng a ni. Zirna (Education) leh zirtirtu hnuaa a tui a, a sikul endiktu Inspector pakhat chuan, "Zirtirtu tha ber zinga mi a ni," tiin a chungchang a zia. Kum 1930 atanga 1942 thlengin Primary School-ah a thawk a, hotu ten 1941-ah la thlain Aizawl-ah Sub-Inspector of Schools hna an thawhtir a, 1943-44 chhung khan Zoram Hmar chan khaw tam tak a tlawh kual hman. Thingtlang lama

Middle School din rawina a lo awm velenh, 'Kum 3 a awm ang a, a duh chuan a hma ngaish a lokir leh ang.' tih Sialhawk Middle School din turin an tir chho leh a. Kir zai pawh rel ta lo chuan Sialhawk M.E. School Headmaster hma chu a pension thlengin a thawk ta a ni. A hma dia blim 1945 April-ah sawrkarin a la ngal a, chung lai chuan Headmaster hlawh Rs. 40/- a ni a, Assistant Teacher hlawh Rs. 25/- chauh a la ni.

Kum 1945-49 lai khan Headmasters' Conference-ah Secretary a ni thin a. Kum 1968 khan Selection Grade-ah hlan kai niin 1973-ah 'Long and Distinguished Service Award' a dawng a. 'Workshop On Material Production in the Mother Tongue' ah telin 'Excellent Certificate' a dawng bawh a, kum 1978 khan a hnapii atang chuan a lo chawh ve ta.

Kum 1950 khan Zoram chhim leh hmara zirna lam hotute thu khawm chuan Joint Conference an nei a, tih dao leh kalphung thuhmuna kal an rel ber a. Hemi tum hian an zinga mi Pu V.L. Siama chu Mizo History ziak turin an ruat a. Chu lehkhahu chu 1953 khan chhuahin 1980 thleng khan Zoram Middle School zirlaibuah hman a ni ta a. Kha Jt. Conference atang khan chhim lama Middle Vernacular School leh hmar lama Anglo-Vernacular School chu itawpin a pumpuiin 'Middle English School' tih a lo ni ta a ni.

Pu V.L. Siama chu J.L. High School din tirha Governing Board Chairman niin Deficit-a blankai a nih thlengin a nihna chu a vuan a. Tun hma deuha Mizo District Council-in Boundary Commission an din lai pawh in Member pakhat a lo ni ve tawh thin. Middle chauh pass, fabrah lehngal, ama insawi dana mi bawhsawm bawh sifn hetlanga sulhau a ngah thei hi a mak khawp mai. Shakespeare-a thawntu khirhpui pui hi Sap tawng thiam tumin a chhlar nawn ngat ngat thin. Natna nghet takin hma rel fe chhung a tihduai bawt zirtirtu repui chuan 1969 June ni 8 zan dar 8:35 khat chatuan ram a lo pan ve ta a ni.

Siamkima, Prof. : Lunglei chhak mel 30 laia hla, Lal-silova khua Lunglengah kum 1938 March ni 10th khan a piang a; Rokhama Khawthring leh Huliai Renthlei te fa 8 zinga 2-na aⁿⁱ. An khua atang chuan 1949-ah Lower Primary a zo va, Anglo-Vernacular School, Serkawn atangin 1952-ah Middle a zo leh a, chhim bialah pakhatna a ni. Lunglei High School-ah Class IX a zir laiin harsatna engemaw avangin Burma-ah a chho va, Farawn vela a awm laiin Prof. F.K. Lehman-a nen an inchhar hlah a, chu chu a nihlawhna bul tur a lo ni reng mai.

Matric a zawh kum, 1959-ah chuan D.M. College, Imphal a zawm a, chuta tang chuan 1961-ah I.A. zovin 1963 khan B.A. (English Honours) a zo leh a. Zoram-ah hawin 1964 chawhnu lam leh 1965 pumhlum kha S. Vanlaiphai High School Headmaster hna thawh nan a hmang ta a ni. Kum 1966-ah khan buai avangin kum chanve chhung hlo a thlo va; chuta tang chuan inseh rubin M.A. zir turin 1966 August thlaah Gauhati University a zuk zawm leh ta. English Subject bawh bein miin an lak ngam zen zen loh Literary Criticism a zir nghe nghe a, 1968 September-a an result a lo chhuah chuan tha tak bawkin a pass leh a. Lunglei leh Kohima lama Lecturer hna zawm nghal mai theihte chu zawm ta lovin Government College, Jowai-ah 1969 March ni 12 khan a lut rih a. Hemi kum June ni 9 hian Aizawl - Pachhunga College English Department-ah a lut nghet ta zawk a ni.

Kum 1973-ah Professor a lo kai a. Chuta tang chuan thiamna lama induhthawhna nei thar lehin 1964 lam atanga a lo rilrek tawh, Sapho zinga zir dan-kawng a ngaihtuah leh ta. Amah ngei khan tihian a sawi : "State khat College hlun berah Head of English Department leh a hminga Professor ka lo nih tak chuan thiamna lamah indoh tawh lohna leh insitna lian tak ka lo nei ta a. English hi pianpui tawnga nei ngeite zinga zir

ve leh, Sapho bian engti ang chiahin nge an tawng leh literature hi an University-ah an zir a, mahni pianpui tawng ngeia nei, professor-te pawh chuan engti ang chiahin nge an literature hi an zirtir teh reng tih zuk hmuh leh, an standard ngeia degree lak ve pawh tulin ka hre bawh a."

Tichuan 1975 January thlaah a kal a, Illinois University atangin 1976-ah M.A. (Eng) a zo va, 1977 January thla-ah Zoram a lo thleng leh a. A hna ngaiah rei fe a bun leh hnuin 1981 khan Education Department-ah Deputy Director hna a vuan ta a. Kum 1983 khan Mizoram Institute of Education-ah Principal niin 1984-89 chhung khan Education Department-ah Joint Director hna a chelh leh a. Heta tang bian a thih thlengin Higher & Technical Education-ah Joint Director a ni.

Pu Siamkima bian B.A. a zir lai atangin thuziak a bei tan a, thu leh hla (literature) hi a tuina ber a ni thin. Mizo Zirlai Pawl Chanchinbu Editor a nih lai, 1973 January thla chhuaka Pu R. Vanlawma lehkhahu 'Ka ram leh kei' a review chu Mizo zinga Book Review hmasa ber nia briat a ni. Mizo Academy of Letters Chanchinbu 'Thu leh Hla' Editor a nih chhung (1978-1986) khan Essay leh Criticism tha tak tak a ziak a, chung chu la khawmin 'Zalenna Ram' (1986) bu chhiar manhla tak a chhuah a. Chik taka mi thuziak thlirna (literary criticism) lama Zofate tihmasawntu a ni ngei mai. Khawfan Bu (Travellogue) lamah pawh kum 1978-a 'Ka zin-na ram' a chhuah chu sulsutu leh hmahruaitu a ni a. Prof. Siamkima hian kawng hrang hrangin Mizo Literature History-ah rahbi thar min kaipui kan ti thei ang.

Kum 1964 December ni 20-ah Rengchhawni Fanai nen an innei a, fangnah malsawmna an dawng. Thi-a a luak avangin 1991 ni hnunhning ber tlai khan Aizawl Civil Damdawi Inah dah luh a ni a, kum thar 1992 January ni 13 zing dar 6.10 khan Mizo hnam ro chbertu pawimawh chu a kal ta ani.

Suaka (Durtlang Lal) : A hming pum chu Suakmichhinga a ni. Sailo Lal Liankunga Upa Chawngguliana Chawng-thu Vanchiau mi leh Chawngpuithangi te nupa karah kum 1868 February thla khan Thingsultblich hnuai Lung-hret khuah a piang a, pianpui mipa 2 leh hmeichhia 2 a nei. Kum 3 lek a nihin a pain a thihsan a. Khaw-chhak ral hlaua an ral tlanna Bualpui, a pa thihna hmun atang chuan Kalkhama Upa Zapuithangan an nufazain Saihum khuah a hruai a. Chu khua chu Zawlbuk lian pui pui 3 lai awmna khaw lian tak, in 800 khua a ni. Hetih laia vai lo lian tur chu kah chi nia a briat loh avangin Zapuithanga leh an lal Kalkhama chu an in-ngeih ta mang lo va. Kum 1888 velah khan Zapuithanga te chhungkua leh Suaka te nufaho chu Changsil-ah an lut thla a, chutah chuan vai ian nen khan kum 3 zet an inhrawn ta a ni.

Zapuithanga chu 1890 September thla tur khan a thi a, a ruang an kil lain Mizoram Political Officer hmasa ber Capt. Brown-a kha Thanruma khua ten an awmnaah chuan an kap hlum ta mai a, an thlaphang kher mai. Mizo lallo leh Sapho thintim inkarah khan tawngletu hna thawkin Suaka leh Thangphunga (Zapuithanga fapa) chu an vir ve ta zak zak a. Changsila an awm lai hian Capt. Loch-a zar zovin sipai Rawsawt eun an khawsa ve a ni.

Kum 1892-ah a unaupa Thangphunga nen Aizawlah an insuan chho a, Bazar kiang Assam Rifles Pum hmun-ah hian chhawlbukah an han awm zet a, rei loteah Thingpuihuan tlangah an insawn chho a. Suaka chu Changsil leh Aizawl inkarah Dak Lain thla khata Rs. 30/- hlawbin a thawk zui a, chung laia an awmna Thangphunga Veng chu Pu Buanga leh Sap Upa, Zosap hmasate lo chhuah lai 1894 khan in 12 vel an ni tawh. Kum 1893 atang chuan Bawrsap Office-ah Chaprasi hna a thawk leh a, chumi thawk chung chuan Thangphunga nen Zosap hmasate kha an lo tanpui thin a (An tanpui dan chu Sap Upa leh Pu Buanga chanchin en rawh).

Thangphunga chuan sawrkar piasa thawh aini lai nih a thlung a, kum 1895 khan Chaktlangah a vengte nen a insawn chho a, Suska crawh chu Rabsi Veng atana rust Venghlulah a insawn thung a. Kum 1898 tawp lamah thla khata Rs. 35/- hlawhin Lushai Clerk-ah a kaisang a, 1907 September ni 16-ah Dahrawk hna (Sub-Inspector of Police) kaisang zelin Lunglei, Tlabung leh Sai-rangab te a awm kual a. Chu hna chu a thawh laiin 1914 September-ah thla khata Rs. 17 hmuin a lo pension ta a ni.

A tir atangin Zosapte tan thian tha a ni na a, Suaka hian Pathian thu a awi nghal mai lo. Mizo zinga mi lian hmasain hming a pe lawk lo chu Zosap hmasate leh Pathian thu awi hmasate khan an engto hle a, mi tha hovin Pathian thu an ngaihven loh phah niin an hria. Venghlulah a awm lai, 1906 velah chuan Thuro Bu Bung 10-a 'Pathian a inhriattir thei' tih chuan a rilru a khawih tan a. A sawi dan chuan ; Kum 1907 December ni 20-ah Venghlulah mual inkhawm a awm a, Vaithawia pa luh-kapuiah Pu Dohnunan Pathian thu a sawi a, a tawngtai lai chuan fiab em em hian ka thinlung mitin thil pali ka hmu ta a, a ti. A thil hmuh chu sawifiah thei lo int; chungin heti hian a han sawi a —

1. Ka hma pen sawm lekah Lal Isua khenbeh intar, ka khawngaih leh lainat theihtawp pawhin a daih loh, ka tah ngawt ngawtna khawp ka hmu a.

2. Ka lo ngaihvan loh thin Lal Isua leh a tirhkohte thu khan kan sakhaw inngahna bul chhiatzia fiah taka min hriattirin, 'A va pawl em ! a va na em ve aw' tiin ka thinlung pai sen loh pawl tihna, ka taphui tlawk tlawk khawp ka dawng a.

3. Lal Isua hmangaihna nasatzia, thatna, ropuina... Ama ta nih lawmawmzia..... Heng bi ka lawm seng lo. Ka thinlung a keh hawm hawmna khawp a ni.

Hetia Damaska khaw daia Paula chan ang a chan hnu hi chuan a nun zawng zawng a inlet zo ta. Tui em emin Pathian thu awiho zingah a tel a, a lâm a. A hnu lawk December ni 26-ah Pu Zosaphluis kutah Baptisma a chang ta a ni.

Hemi kum Kristmas hi Zokbawsangah hlim em emin a hmang a, an hlimna leh Kristian khaw nawmna a va hriat chuan amah ngoiin Pathian thu awi khua siam a châk ta a. Sailo lai Rohrenga ram, tuna Durtlang khua hi Bawrhsap H.W.G. Cole-a hriatpuin Seputin a lei ta a. Kum 1908-ah an kai tan a, ram tina Pathian thu awih vakvai ten an rawn bel zel a, 1912 te kha chuan 70 khua an tling tawh awm e. Kum 1912-ah sawrkar hna thawka Lungleia a va awm laiin nupa tuak thar hian Durtlanga awm dilna lehkha an lo pe a, an lehkha chu 1912 September ni 9 khan heti hian a chhang—

Ka nau, Durtlanga awm ten dan engemaw te kan nei, i ute zawt lang an hrih ang che. Chung dan chu i nupui nen in ngai thei dawn emaw hriat a ngai ang. Tin, Durtlang chu a pumin Lal Isua kan hlan; ama duh angin a leilung zawng zawng hmang sela, mi zawng zawng, thing zawng zawng, hnim zawng zawng Lalpa rawngbawltu leh a ropui nan ni se, Lalpa Thlarau kalh reng reng awm suh sela, Setana hla takah um mang ila, Beramno leh thisen leh Kraws lar berin sang ber rawh se kan ti.....

I u, Suaka

tiin, Tunlai atan pawha hman zel tlakin khaw enkawlna dan a siam a, nun chhia leh tha lo tinreng hnawlin engkima intodelh tur leh entawn tlak turin Durtlang khua hi a lo din a. Welsh Presbyterian Mission-in harsa taka hmun an zawn hnuin a ram chhung Derhken Tlang chu Damdawi In sak nan 1923 May ni 23 khan a lo pe leh bawk. A dam chhungin Pathian leh a Kohhran tan tha-hnem a ngai tluan a ni. Kum 1917—1921 chhung khan Pathian thuhriin Zoram chhim leh hmar a sang a, Mei-

tei ram leh Beng ram a thlang. Kum 1928, 1940 leh 1943-ah Presbytery Chairman a ni a, a nun khawih danglam vektu Ksaws thu hi a sawi ning thei lo. Mittui tla zawih zawihin a sawi thin.

Kum 1894-ah R. Dala farnu Lalbeveli nen an innei a, a man Re 70/- a tlak aghal a, chu chu a. hun lai chuan ropui tak a ni. 1896-ah fapa Thangluia a nei a, chu chu Mizo zinga Gazetted Officer hmasa ber a ni ta nghe nghe. Durtlang khua a dia atanga a thih thlangin Durtlang lai a ni a, chumi chhungin fahrah 22 lai a enkawl putling. Nupui pasal pawh ama in atangin a neih-sak hlawn.

Mizoram Presbyterian Kobhran Assembly (Tuna Synod)-ah te pawh dinhmun pawimawh tak tak lo chelh ve thintu chu kum 185 mi niin 1953 July ni 12 khan a thi a. A thih hma ni 6-ah chuan thian a ti : "Engmah hi khawvelah hian chak ka nei ta lo, ka Lalpa hnena chawh tawh ka chak ber a ni. Eng ang pawhin awm ila mangang suh ang che u. Pathianin a ngaituah ang che u. Kei chu engti pawhin awm ila, thlamuang takin a nia ka awm ni".

Telela Fachuau : Lushai Hills-a British rorelma leh lakte thuneihna khingtu hmasa, Zoram politic chhuah hmasa Assam Council zawm lo rawt thintu Telela hi Khawrimun khua-ah kum 1888-a a pian tih chuan a hmangah Darchhingpua an sa a. Naupang hâng hmel fel rin ren a nih avanga a khawla hmang chuan a lai-ah hmang chu a chhilh ve ta a ni. A pian hmain a pa'n a thihsan a, a pian hnu lawkah a nu'n an in lamah a kirsan leh si a; unan sal thum zinga pang ber Telela chu fahrah takin a niin a tulpui ta a ni.

Kum 1900-ah sipai bel nawtin Aizawlah lehkha a zir a, 1904-ah Lower Primary a pass a; a chawh deuh hnu 1910 khan Upper Primary a pass hram bawk. Kum 1912

(?) ah nupui Hrangkuogi neiin fa 9 an nei. Kum 1915-a Reiek lai nen an inkhin atangin an khuate chung a lalho rorel danah ngaih mawh a nei zui ta zel a. Khang lai khan lai thenkhatin Aizawla an fate lehkh a zir awmna tur in sa atan hlawh pe lovin an khuate an chhawr hlawn a ni awm e. Bawrsap hmaa khin an nih hnu hian an fimkhur ta deuh niin Pu Telela hian a sawi. Kum 1917 April - 1918 July chhung France ramah a kal a. A lo haw hnu pawhin lalho awanga a rilru hah a dam thei lo. Chung laia a ngaih mawh tlangpui chu : Lal ten an chan tivawng tura sawrkar tuk bak kuli an awl te, duham taka pem buh an hawh lung thin te, ar leh artui khawn zing lutuk te kha a ni.

Kum 1922 June thla velah chuan lalho rorel na hnuaia mipui hrehawm Jan kim takin a zia k a, Bawrsap hnin thlang turin Pu Zosaphuia kutah a hlan a. Heng lai hian thu rualpui tak tak pawh a la nei ri h lo. Kum 1923 khan Dibrugah-ah Compounder hna a zuk zir zo a, Aizawlah damdawi zawrh a tan ve nghal a. Mahse Bawrsap thar N.E. Parry (1924-28) nen an tual thu a chhiat tak zel avangin a hmabak a thim hret hret a ni. Lalte chauh ni lovin Bawrsap a hmachhawn tel tawh dawn. Thenkhat sawi dan chuan Parry Sapin kum 1926 January thlaa Zawlbuk sak Thupek a chluah kha Kulikawn Dawrkai bovin an duh lo va, Zawlbuk sak hnatlangah pawh tel ve lovin, an runna tangka te an lo pe duh lo zel baw k a, Parry Sap nen khan intibuai lozia an ni hlei nem, tib a ni ve baw k.

Engpawh nise Kulikawn paho tangrual chuan ngawih mai an tum bik lo. Jailer G.P. Sharma ruain Assam Governor hnenah vuina lehkh a an thawn a. An lehkh a chu a kal mek lain Thakthing lai Pahana (Lusei Clerk) hekha lehkh a an thawn zui leh a. Heng thilah hian veng dangte an rawn ve ngei chungin a titu leh mawh-phurtua te chu Pu Telela leh a thiante - Thuama, Saikunga V.Z. Biaka, Chawnghnuaia, Chawngdailova, Zuala leh

Lianchhuanga te an ni. Assam Lersap chuan ro a ban rei a, an hlawhting lo hle. Hotp, deuba, ruat mi, parukin Rs. 100/- theuh an chawi a, mi dangin Rs. 40/-, a vaiin Rs. 5000/-. Bawrsap leh lalho an tanrual tawh avangin hman tinah 'Kulikawn Misualho' tih theuh a ni ta mai a. Thingtlang leh khawpulah 'Tu' mahin Kulikawn dawr-kaiho dawr loh tur' tiin an tlangau tawh mai bawk.

Pu Telela leh a thiante chuan tangka 300/- lai seng-in Silchar Commissioner J. Hezlett hnenah vuina an thlen leh a, a sawt chuang lo. Assam Governor hnen bawka zuako turin 1926 June thla tirah Telela, Thuama leh Zuala te an liam thla leh a, Rs. 200/- chawiin Pleader Romesh Chandra Gupta an ruai a, ani chuan a lo beihpui a. Thu an nghah chhuanga Telelan Zoram Inawp Dan a ziak chu Assam MLA Rev. J.J.M. Nichols Roy-a leh Rev. Ceredic Evan-a hnenah a pe nghe nghe. Anni hian, "Nangni pathum lek hi ram aiawh tham in ni lo va, khaw 60 aiawh tal nih tum ula kan lo tanpui ang che u", an lo ti awm e. An vuina thu chu chawihkar khat hnuah Governor Sir. Henry Kerr chuan, 'In Bawrsap thu ka ti danglam lo' ti bawkin a rawn chhang leh si a. An lehkhaw pawimawhte nen chuan lungnur ang reng tak bawkin zoram lam an pan leh ta a ni.

Aizawl an thlen chboh hlim chuan Reiek leh Tuh-zawl khua ten vantlang pawisa thawhlawm, an lal hminga Dak Ina an dah, lak hnua insem tur, an lalin a la chhuaka a neih tak mai chu Bawrsap hmaah thlenin an buai luai luai mai a. Chu chuan a tihuai leh deuh a ni thei e. Pu Telela te thian zaho chuan Shillonga an mi rawnte lehkhaw kha Zosapho hmaah tihauai hlau ang reng, beisei nei deuh bawh si hian an han pharh a, Bawrsap a kang kai leh ta.

Bawrsap thinur chuan Assam Rifles 50 ruat leh Police a ko va, 'Kulikawn Misualho' a uhte in va hual a, va dap a, va man turin 1926 October ni 22 zing ai

chhuah hmain a tir phei ta a. An lehkha pawimawhte laksakip Telela, Thuama, V.Z. Biaka, Saikunga, Chawng-hnaia, Chawngdailova leh Zuala te chu a man ta a ni. December thla tawplamah chuan, 'Kum khat chhunga heng hi in sawi leh chuan Rs 5000/- in chawi ang', tiin Bawrsap chuan a chhuah ta.

Rei vak lo hnu 1935 tir lam khan Khasi Excise Minister J.J.M. Nichols Roy-a chuan Haflong-a awm Rev-Thuanga haenah, "Mizote hi an dinhmun a khawngaihthlak hle a, Excluded Area an nih avangin tanpui theih an ni si lo. Mipui duh dan hriat nan Pawl te pawh indin sela, Assam Legislative Council-ah hian luh dil theih a ni a...", tih hi a lo hrih a. Ani rawn sawi chhawn leh atang chuan Pu Telela te bawh hian Bawrsap McCall-a hnenah an thil hriat chu an hrih a, aw a lo pawh deuh a ni awm e. Tichuan Lalhema, Suaka (lal), Bawichhunga, Chalchhuna, Sena, Thuama, Saikunga leh Vankhama te nen pawl ang deuh chuan an han indin a. Ralkhat-Shillong atangin Dr. Rosima pawh a tei ve.

Mahse Bawrsap khan an tih tak tak chu a remti leh awzawng lo mai. 'Debate i nei ang u' tiin ni khat chu Circuit Bangla-ah Veng Hotute leh Assam Council zawm duhho chu a ko khawma, Missionary-bo leh Sapté (Asst. Suptt) te nen, Aizawl mi hian an kim hle. Chumi tum chuan 'Nang.....nang.....nang?' tiin Council zawm an duh leh duh loh a han zawt kual a, a hmai êng an zah vang nge ni, duh meuh pawh chu an lo awm ta lo va. Thu engemaw tamtirin an tin darh leh ta.

Heng thilah hian Pu Telela chu a tel chho ve zel a, kum 1946 April-a Mizo Union lo ding ta kha a aia lawm an awm chuang lo vang. Union luipuah luangin Shillong tlang te a zu thlang ve zar zar a. Kum 1966 July ni 7 khan Kulikawna ama inah a borat ta a ni.

Thanbuka, D.P. : Mizo zinga hlapui phuah lama sul-sutu ber Darchova Pachus^u Thanbuka hi kum 1901 May ni 12 khan Darthuama leh Kôni te nupa karah Hmawng-kawnah a piang a. Kum 1920 vela a lehlin 'Halleluia Chorus' chu Mizo ten hlapui kan hmelhriat hmasak ber a ni.

Kum 1914-ah khan an chhungkuain Pastor Hau-chhunga kutah baptisma an chang a. Zosap Rev. F.J. Sandy hnenah awmin kum 1915-ah lehkha a zir ta a ni. Chumi kuma Pu Sandy-a Report-ah chuan —

We heartily thank our friends in Merthyr and Swansea for their kindness in spending out percel's for the children, and also the numbers of the Bath Street, Aberystwyth Children's Meeting for their support of little Thanbuka.

tih hi a tel a. Sap ram atangin Thanbuka tanpuina a lo thleng thin a ni awm e. A pu chu zirtirtu tha zet mai nin a pi pawh Piano tum thiam, solfa thiam zet mai hi a ni a. A nungchang that leh taimak avang te, lehkha a thiam theih avang te chuan Pu Sandy te nupa chuan Thanbuka chu an duhsak hle thin. Pawl pawh a bawh-kan thin ni ngei tur a ni. Kum 1918-ah Middle a pass a, hmar bialah pakhatna nin Scholarship a dawng a. Shillong-ah High School zawm tura thlan a nih lain a pa a boral ta blaah a, a kal thei ta lo.

Kum 1919-ah chuan Mission Clerk hna thawkin Pu Sandy a tanpu a, kum 1920—22 chhung khan Boy's M.E. School-ah zirtirtu hna a thawk zui a. Chung lai chuan Sikulpui ah leh Mission Veng Kohhranah Solfa zirtirtu leh Zai-pawl hruaitu a ni. Handel-a hlapui 'Halleluia Chorus' leh 'Beram Nô Taltawha' tih pawh hi hetih hup lai hian a letling a ni. 'Van Indona' hlapui a letling bawk a, amah ngein Mizo hlapui a lo phushte chu : Elsadai, Daniela, Moasi leh Beram No, Lelber

chuan a ding lama mite hnenah, Babulan lui kamah te chuan, tihee hi a ni a. Mizo hla thar kan tib ang hi Lung min len ka thir ning dawn lo, Isua hnenah ka him ang, tib leh Aw ka chenna he lei hmun hi, tihte hi a phuah a ni leh a. Pu Rokunga siam Thalai Hlabu-ah a hla 6 a chuang bawh. Miin hla thluk an siamtir fo va, ram pum hriat hlawh lem lo hla dang tam fe a phuah bawh.

Kum 1922 favang Presbytery-a Aizawl nula leh tiang-val rualin Halleluia Chorus an han rem zet chu miin ropu an ti kher awm e. Khata yang khan Mizo ten hla-pui phuah an ching yang ve chauh a ni. A pi leh a pu keibhruaina hnuata Sap yang leh Solfa thiam Thanbuka chu khang hun laia lai finga sawi Sairuma Sailo (Sailam lai) khan Zosapte hnen atangin zirtirtu-ah a ngen chhuak a, kum 1923—1967 chhung khan Sailamah a awm ta a ni.

Kum 1925-ah Lungrang nula hmeltha Thangz'ki Pachuau Liangghawr nen innein fapa 6 leh fanu 2 an nei a. Tonic Solfa College, London atangin kum 1946 khan Solfa Matric a pass a. kum 1957 khan Gauhati University atangin Matric a pass leh bawh. Leikhabu a ngahin a chhiar peih em em a, Sap ram leh Israel ram atangin chanchinbu a la reng thin. Sapho sermon letlinga Kristian Tlangau tingaihnaawm thintu a ni a, Major L. Spratt-a leikhabu, kum 1962-a a chhuah 'Khawvel hun tawng ropu ber' tia a lehlin chu bralh a tla hle. Rambuai avangin Aizawlah a lut a, Bungkawr Primary School-ah kum khat a thawh hnuin kum 1968 ah a pension a. Rei fe chhung thaw-hah tuarin kum 1974 January ni 31 khan 'Lungngaih piah ram' a lo tih chu a pan ta a ni.

Thanga : 'Aw Lalpe chungnung ber kan fak hle a che' tih hla phushto Pu Thanga hi a hming 'pum chu Lai-thangpui a ni e. Lalhrima nu (Sakpuihale nupui 2-na) hova Chaldanga an awm laha kum 1883-ah a piang a, bawvak thei a nih lain a pa Thanglianmanga. Hauhsar chuan a thihsa a. A nu chuan Durtlang hawai Vawngawn khuah a kirpui a. Kum khat hovah Tambril-ah pem lehin chutah chuan pasal dang a neihsan ta nghe nghe. Thanga chu a pa uin Vawngawn lama a hruai let hnu lawkah vai an lo lian a, chung lai chuan vai ral hlauvin a tian thei fe tawh awm e.

Kum 1890 September thla khan Aizawl leh Sairang inkara Mirawng puakphurho chu an khaw tlangval ten an zu kap a, mi la an rawn hawa chu naupang fel fe tawh Thanga chuan a lo sat ve a ni. A hnu lawkah vaihovin an khua chu an hal darh a, an tlanhhiatna Hmunte-ah Bawk an khawh hnuin Lalhrima nu khua Mualbem-ah kum khat an awm a, Lalsavunga hovin Zokhawsang an zuan ta. Hetah hian kum 2 an awm kumin an chawng a, naupang Chawng In denghovin a u, an chhungkaw khaipe ber chu an deng hlum palh a, a u nupui ho chuan fabrah takin an khawsa ta a ni.

Chung lai chuan an vengte vai kalin Aizawl atangin A AW B leh 'Isua vanah a awm a' tih hlate kha an rawn paw chhuak tan a, thingnawi fawm rual lek Thanga chuan chung chu a ngaihven zawng tak a ni. Ni khat chu Aizawl Bawrsap In thlanga tui khuahna tur lei phur-in a thianta nen an zu inhlawh a. Chumi tum chuan mi milembu hi a zuk ru a ni awm e. Chuta tang chuan rilrua ithiam lohna lian tak nejin vai man hlau reng rengin a awm a, 1894 savangah chuan a pute khua Vangtlangah a chho ta dath a. Chutah pawh chuan a thla a muang thei chuang lo. A pute buh sengna Awnnu rama a riah luh pawhin amah man tur vai an lokal em tiin nileng lengin a thlir a. Heta tang hian thil ruk chu a sim hneh hle.

Vangtlanga a awm lai hian ziaak leh chbiar thiam tawh Belngbenga, Khawvelthanga khua Maubuang atanga zin chho hnen atangin ziaak leh chbiar a thiam hman a, 1899 January thlah Zokhawsangah a haw thla leh ta a. Thingnawi keuh a awl chinab chuan chhungkuasa mipa awmchhun a nih avangin thlawhhma latu ber a ni a, mi chul te a rit hrai hrai thin. Hetih lai hian a thian Salthanga leh Sahdala ten Aizawl sipai bel nawtin lehkha an zir a, an thiam tan hle tih Thangan a han hriat chuan a zui ve ta. Sipai choka-ah an bel nawta khawsain leh-kha chu a hun awl zawng zawngab, taima tak leh thabnemngai takin a zir ta ngat ngat a. A lo tlangval deuh veleh Hmeichhe dawr kawng chung tlanga Head Clerk Babu inah a insawn a. A awmna pa hian Pathiannia hna thawhtir a tum avangin rei loteah Babu Sohon Roy-a inah a insawn leh ta a ni. Heta a awm lai hian Meitei lungchherho tui chawlin a inhlawh thin a. A hnu lawkah chuan Zosapte Chawm In sak thara lut hmasa ber zingah a tel ta.

Lehkha chu a zir taimak avang leh a thiam theih avangin 1899 April-a an exam tum chuan subject tinah a sang ber vek a, Zosap ten lawmman an pe nghe nghe. Zosapte chu a tanpui a, heng hun lai atang hian Pathian thu awih awmin a awm ta a ni. Kum 1900 October-ah khawsepuiin Pu Zosapthara a dam lo va, Bawrsap Tarmita inah thih ngamin a mu a. A enkawltu Daktawr chuan a that deuh veleh hmun thengthawah thla thum vel chawl rawh se, a tih avangin 1900 December-ah chuan Pu Saphluia, Thanga, leh a thianpa Khuma te chu Pu Sapthara bruain Khasi ramah an zinho ta a ni. He an zin kawngah hian Thanga chuan vai tawng thiam a tum khawp a, chaw nghei lo tawk vel chuan a thiam hman.

Khuma leh Thanga chuan Silchar, Karimganj, Syhlet, Mualvi Bazar, Cherra, Shillong, Jaintiapur leh Mawphlang te chu an hmuh vawi khatna a ni a. Khasi Kohbran Inkhawmpui, Boilambonga Presbytery-a an han

tei phei chu riana lantah pawh an ngath phah nasa a ni. An haw lamia Thanga chu Syllot-ah a kha a tik a, Pa Saphtala leh a nupui tur (Lady Missionary) in an cakaw! a, Kristmas ah hhang ngah. Kum 1901 February thlath Zoram an thlang a, fawang lam October ni 12-ah Thanga chuan Baptisma a chang ve ta a ni.

Lushai Hills thim zual laia Zota; pu tu hmasa Thanga bi Pathian thu sawlin a vak zai ble. Khasi rama an zin haw hru lawk, 'Baptisma Zawn' dinhmuna a din lai 1901 April leh May thla chhung kha Khuma nen thuhrlin ah zin chhuak a. Lalhloia khua Sawlengah chhovin khaw engemaw zat an fan hhuah chhim an hrut phei a, Lalluauva khua Bualpui an thlang. Chu khuaa Sapseti ziar Phaisama chuan a lo zui a; Mualthum te, Tawipui te, Hnabchang te tlawhin kawthler leh Zawluk tihah thu an sawi zel. Hemi tum hian Bualpui mi Parima, Lungmawi khua Tlawmi te unau, Pukpui khua Thangkunga teho, Lungrang mi Dokhama leh Salsuk khua Vanchunga te an hmu a, khua 32 lai an fang.

Aizawl Zosapte hnenah zin Report an pek hnuin an zin chhuak leh a. Upa ber Phaisama hovin Khuma nen Thiakah an riak phei a. Hemi tum hian an la tlawh loh khuate b kah Lunglei tlang dunga awih hmasah kha tlawh chhuah leh an tum fawm a ni. Pukpui an thlen chuan an lai D Aran buaina a lo siam a, Thanga te chu Lunglei Dahrawk Babu hmasah an ding zar zar mai. Lunglei SDO-in a lo chairem a, an 'tin darh hnuah Sekhum, Lungsai, Chhipphir, Zote, etc. khaw tam tak an fang haw a. Aizawl an thlen chuan Pukpui lalin a khuaa Pathian thu awihho, Pathiania Koli tura a tih kha Bawhsap Tarmia hnenah an thlen a; cha thil chu Bawhsap chuan a khap ta a ni Kum 1902 November—December lain hmar khua, Muthi, Pawnsen, Phaileng, Darlawn, Khawbel, N. Hlumen, Dampui, N. Chaktiang, Khawserhuang, Darnam Melvend, Zema khua, Durlui Bangla leh Sakawrtuichthun te chu Khuma nen an tlawh chhuak vek baw.

Chelek ber ni ta chu a zin chhuah loh pawhin Aizawl Veng tish Pathjan thu sawiin a leng a. Mizo leh Vai Chanchinbu chhuak hmasa lamah khan a hnampuile fuhha leh zilhaa thu a ziaik peih em em bawk. Kum 1903 June 25-ah Lower Primary exam-in ni 27 zingah 2-na a ni a, Mark 500-ah 415½ a hmu. Kum 1903 March thlath Sap Upate thian dun an lo chhuah khan Pu Sapthara ten chhim ni an chawnte an khaw lama hrui phei turin Vanchhunga nen an tir a. Chumi tum pawh chuan khawchhakah kual chhovin Tiau kam khaw tam fe an tlawh dun a ni.

Kum 1906 Mairang Inkhawmpui dawn khan Thanga chu vai tawng thiam leh vengva deuh, Khasi ram te pawh tlawh tawh a nih avangin Pu Saphluia khan kal ve ngei turin a duh a. Ani chuan a hrisel loh chhuan'amin a huphurh thu a lo hribh a. Pu Saphluia chuan, 'Thei la chu in ram tan kumkhuaa thatna tur a nih ka ring a ni', a han tih a, chu chuan a rilru a khawih ta. 'Mipa fa chu mahui ram leh hnam tana piang kan nia lawm, ka thih pawhin ka dam pawhin kan ram tan...' a ti a, a insiam ve ta a. Harhna hmasa ber kha an zu paw chhuak ta a ni.

Zoram Bawrsap H.W.G.Cole khan sawrkarah Mizo naupang 6 tan Scholarship a dil a, kum 1907 khan Thanga leh a thianta panga chu Shillong High School zawm turin a tir ta blawm a. Mautam kum, 1911 khan tha takin Matric a rawn zo va, Mizo zinga Matric pangngai pass hmasa ber a ni.

Zoramah lo chhuakin Bawrsap Office-ah Assistant Clerk hna a thawk nghal a, Head Clerk thlenga kaisangin kum 1940 khan a pension ta a. Indopui 1-na lai khan France ram kal tura mite fuib leh buaihawtu-ah sawrkarin a hmanng tangkai hlo. Kum 1914 June ni 17-ah Mission Veng Kohhran Upa stan thlan a ni a. A tir atanga Zosapte thachhang daltu a nih bakah lehkha thiam

hmasa a nih avangin hmarchan Kohhranah mi pawimawh a tlingtak meuha a ni. Kum 1916 July ni 12-ah Phulpui lai Suakhnuna fanu Thanghlopuii Sailo nen an innei a. An fatir Lalchungnunga chu Scottish Church College, Calcutta-ah B.A. (Eng. Hons) a zir laiin 1938 khan an sün. An fa 2-na Lalsangpuii, 1919 August ni 25-a piang, 1929-a L.P pass, 1932-a M.E. zo chu hmar bialah pakhatna a ni zat zat thin. Shillong Mission High School atangin 1938-ah Matric a zo va, St. Mary's College atangin I.A. a pass leh a. Scottish Church College, Calcutta atangin 1942 khan B.A. a pass ta hlawl mai. Mizo hmeichhia B.A. pass hmasa ber a ni.

Hun thim laia rawngbawltu pawimawh, a dung a vanga Zoram lo pal chhuaktu Pu Thanga hian chanchin a ngah hle. Hla pawh 31 vel letlingin 8 vel a phuah ve nghe nghe a. Kum 1903-04 laia a phuah, 'Kan chatuan Pa rawn zawng rawh u' tih kha a phuah hmasak ber niin a lang. Shillong-a lehkha a zir laiin 'Mizoram, Mizoram ka thlahlel hle che' tih leh 'Mizo fate u finna zawng ula' tih te, 'Aw Lalpa chungnung ber kan fak hle a che' tihte hi a phuah a. Mizo hlabu tiphuisuitute zinga mi a ni.

Kohhran rawngbawlna bakah Aizawl tlanga Student' Re-Union nikhuas fuhna thu sawitu, McCall-a hun laia Red Cross Society leh Pawnui Industry daingul ber pakhat, YLA dintute zinga mi, Mizo tlawmgaihna leh zahawmna humhalh duh mi, a pension hnu 1941-a Lushai Trading Company dintu Pu Thanga hian kum 1944 Chanchin Tha Golden Jubilee te kha hlim em emin a hman a, chanchin chhuitu leh ziak veltu ber-pakhat a ni. Zofate zinga mahni hnam hmangaihna hla phuah hmasatu Pu Thanga chuan kum 1957 April ni 15 khan ram nuam a tih ber Mizoram chu a mutsan ta a ni.

Thangbawnga : "Mithianglim Thangbawnga" tih a ni thin. Fawi tlang Maite khuaah kum 1870 vela piang nia hriat a ni a, a pa Thatchhunga leh a nu Chhunzakhawli te chuan a naupan lain chhim bial Thiogsai khaw lamah an pempui a ni awm e.

Kum 1904-ah Tirhkoh Thankunga'n a hming a la a, 1905 khan Lunglei kiang Nghasih luiah Pu Buanga'n a baptis a. chuta tlang chuan rawng a bawl nghal a ni. Chhim bial khua zau tak a fang a, hmar lam Biate tlang dung velah leh hmun thenkhatah rei fe fe thangin a kal bawk. Pa fismthu thiam leh kawm nuam theihtawp a ni a, tu' pawl mah a sawi ngai lo. Pathian chhandamna chu zau em emin a hria a, ram hnim leh nungcha zawng zawng tan pawh ni vekin a hria. A mamawh loh chu thing leh mau a sat ngai lo va, nungcha tih-nat a hreh em em bawk.

Zingah leh chhunah leh tlaiah, khawlarah leh Zawlbukah thuhrlin a vak a, pencil leh ziaklohbu kengin Pathian thu awih turin thahnemngai takin mi a sawm thin. Awm khawmna apiangah remchang a chuh a, "Vakul rorel in ngaithla duh em?" te a han tih chuan a kiangah an lo thu bial luih a, thiam tak maiin a han zir a, chumi zawhab, "Khai le unaute u, Pathian thu lo ngai-thla thung rawh u le," tiin Pathian thu a hrih hlauh thin. Naupang an nih chuan, "Khai naute u, thu ka zawt ang che u, vawk êk nge in duh artui le?" te a han ti a. "Artui" an tih chuan, "E, chuti chu Pathian hnena awm in duh a nih chu, in hming i ziaak ang aw," a ti a, Pathian ramah mi a thlem lut nasa em em a ni.

Lunglei bial leh hmar lam tlang dung a brut fe hnu-in 1920 June thla khan chhim tawp ramthim su êng turin a lut phei a, kum 2 zet a va thang a. Pu Rohmingliana'n 'Thingsai pathlawi duhawm,' a ti mathlawn lovin a va che tha kher mai. A hming lâk chu a sang tela chhiar chi a ni. In leh lo kalsana a chhungte nena chhuak a ni si thin a. Vawi khat pawh a fate hovin hawn an

ngan laih laih a ni awm e. Ani leh chuan. "Kei min ngen tur em si? Pathian dit ta zawk che u. Anin haw thu min pek chuan kan haw mai ang chu" a ti mai si a.

Hetia Chanchin Tha thiluhtheihna hmanga ramhuai khurpui a va luhkhung tum bian Mampui Lal, Sakera Fana; pawb suala pil daih hnu a kai chhuak a, a khuaah Sande Sikul neih dan leh Zittirtu neih dan tur a ngaih-tuah ngah a; a thenawm lai paruk te nen vawk talhin remthu an thlung a, Pathian ram din nan a pa ro brah vek a phal ta bawk. A tawngtai Pathianin a chhang a, mitdel te, zeng te, ngawr leh vung te, ngawt leh hluampui tuar te, chhul tang te, rilru buai ten a rawngbawlna atangin damna an chhang. Kum 1923 March thla khan Sairep atangin Zotlang loxhawmpui a rawngbawlna report in a tel a, inkhawmpui zawh chuan an khuaah a chawl ta rib a.

Hun rei tak chhung Thingsai Kohhran bulpui takah an tang a, rei lo teah Hmunlah an insawn a. Hmunlah tang a thubila a zin chhuak vawi khat chu Lungmawiah a damlo chiam a, a nupui leh a fa ten an zuk bawih snwm a. Chuta tang chuan an khuaa kir tawh lovin Lunglawn khuaah a khawsa ve ta a. A dam leh hnu hian Lunglei kiang vefah rawng a bawl zui zel.

Kum 1926-ah chuan Saiha lamah a phui leh a, a zin hi kum hnih kum thum thangin khaw khat pawb thla thum te a cham a. Hemi tuma a zin hi a rawngbawlna ropui vanglai a ni hial awm e. A awm rei denh hnu 1931 June thlaah Tumpang khuaa Dr. Thuama fapa kum nga mi chu a lai bul dul ve lamah hian a bawk a, a khua te a sik a, 'Acute Localized Peritonitis' ni berin a pa chuan a hria a, thngaihna a hre lo. A hnu ni sawmah Lunglei pan tumin an chhuak a. Chu chu Seskawr kai Tuipui khuaa lo awm mek Pu Thanghawng chuan, "Eng-ah 'nge Pathian ring tova mihring ringa chu chen chen kel in tum?' a lo si a (Dr. Thuama hian phat lam pan a rilrok a si).

Pu Thangbawnga chuan a lo tawngtai a, a tukah chuan leh pawh let thei tawh lo chu a lo thu chhuak a, rei lo teah dam viabin a tual lim leh thei ta. Pu Thangbawnga hian khawpui leh hmun nuam zawng lovin Pathianin a kohna hmun nia a briatah rawng a bawl ber a. Thosi leh vaihmite tamna Tuipui khaw lum em em maiah pawh hian kum 2 vel rawng a bawl a ni. Tuipui khua atang chuan Rulkual khuaah a insawn a, rei tak bawh a cham leh a, Zoram hmun tin atangin an pau zel. Pan ve thei lo ten ralkhat atangin lehkha an thawh a, paikawng khat khatin lehkha a dawng thin. Chungie chu a lo tawngtaisak a, a tawngtai rualin hla tak taka mite an lo dam mai thin. In sawn khua lek Kolodyne I.B. ah chuan nupa, fa nei thei lo te a tawngtaisak a, 1932 March thla khan fapa duhawm tak an lo nei ta.

Khawrihnin laho Saikungi chu kum 4 ngawt a pum a na tawh a, Daktawr tam tak an rawn a. Aizawl-a sawrkar damdawi in leh Durtlang damdawi inah te pawh an beidawng zo tawh. Kum 1932 November ni 6-ah chuan Pu Thangbawnga hirih turin tlangval pathum an tir a. Ni 12-ah chuan a na zual deuhin an hria a, a tuk ni 13-ah chuan a lo harh tahle mai a. Pu Thangbawnga chuan a rawn tawngtaisak ta nun an ring a. An mi tirhie an lo thlen chuan thil awm dan an han inhirih a, a tawngtai hun leh damna a lo chan hun chu a mmil chiah mai a. Kum thar January ni 18-ah chuan laho te chhung chuan baptisma an chang ta vek a, a thiltih hmasak ber chu Pulpit khuhna tur puan tah a ni. A thing phurb hmasak ber Kohbran tan a keuh bawh. An khuaah Kohbran mi nghet a ni zui ta.

Kum 1933 February ni 10-ah Panthar Zahia khuaah a lut a, 1934 April ni 6 thlang a cham a. Chumi chhuangin chu khuaah chuan amah pantu mikhuah 3008 an lut. Chumi hnuin Saikah Melvengah a kal leh a. Hmun tna mi ten an pan nasat avangin Serkawr leh Lunglei inkar

lamlian tlang dunga awm Melveng. Bangla Awmpui leh lai khuate pawhin an hahpui. Tawipui Bangla mi Chhawn-thuanga'n Tlangau Bu 1933 December thlaa a ziak hi chhiar ils, khang hun lai thil awmzia kha kan bre thei awm e :

Chhim leh hmar Kohhran tinin, mahni kohhran tinah be thu hi i puang ang u. Lalpa Pathian Engkimti-theia chuan tisa leh thlarau atan Pu Thangbawnga chu hmanraw tha tak atan a rawn tarlang ta a. A thla tel, a kum telin a hnena kal bi an tam deuh deuhin, an pung sawt em em ta mai a. Thangbawnga awmna khua hian Bial khawmpui hi an tuar renga ni mai a. Tuna a awmna khua (Paithar) hi in 25 emaw chauh an ni. Mikhual chungah an tuar nasa em em a ni. Kum 1 pawh a la awm lo va, Kohhran Upa thenkhatte chuan mikhual 600 vel te chu an thleng tawh a, in tinin za te hi chu an thleng kim tawh ang...

tiin Pu Thangbawnga pantute chu buhfai zanriak tal intum ve turin a sawm nghal. Paithar atangin Serkawr kai Tuipuih bawh a insawn leh a, chutah chuan a damlo ta a. A zual zel a, 1935 February ni 2 (Inrinini) zing dar 10-ah chuan, "Kan Lal Isua pawh Kraws lera a thih kha a ding lamah a thle a..." a ti hman chauh a; a thle ve ta hnawp mai a, a hnuk a chat ta nghal a ni. Tun hmasa Lunglawn Kohhran hotu deuh deuh - Upa Lalkhuma, Upa Saia, Upa Kaithuama leh Tirhkob Pakela te kha Pu Thangbawnga hming lak vek an ni a. Lunglei lama Pu Thangbawnga a tiak thlak hnua a telna - Lunglawn Kohhran chuan February ni 10 (Pathianni)-ah sunna inkhawm urbsun tak an hmang. Serkawm Biak lo kawt-ah 'Pathian Pasaltha Kum 18 chhunga Hming 4431 latu' tiin a lung an phuu bawh.

Thanghuta, R : Pukpui lal Darmaka Ralte leh Hmai-peri fapa Thanghuta hi Zotlang lal a ni a, hla phuahtu a ni bawk. A pa Dâra (1860—1943) chuan vailian hnu-hnung kha a tanpui a, Bawrsap hmasa Tarmita tanngletu ber pakhat a ni thin. Kum 1898 April ni 1-ah Head Interpreter niin sawrkar chuan Pukpui laiah a siama, 1925 thlang khan ro a rel.

A fa u ber, 1894-a piang Thanghuta hian Rev. Chuautera a hnena khawsein Serkawnah lehkha a zir a. Lower Primary a pass. Sawrkarin lal fate Rawsawt pawh a pe a. Mahse lal fa lehkha zir hmasa dangte ang bawkin zir zel lo pawlah a tang ve a ni. Tleirawl nawmna te chenin khawvel thilah a inhmang hmasa a, zu pawh a duh viau thin. Vawi khat chu an khaw bul khama ramhuai an insawithaih thin chu zu rui chungin a cho va, khamah chuan a tla a. Ramhuai tha a pu a ni ang e tih khawpin a chak a, chbar hleih theih pawh a ni lo. A tawpah Mizo sakhaw Puithiamin a thawi a, a lo harh chhuah leh chuan, "Hlen chiah, let leh theih tawh loh," ti ang hrimin kristianah a inpe ta a ni.

Renthlei nula Rothangi a nei a, 1926 atangin Zotlang lal a ni ta a. Lehkha a zir sang lo chungin mi vengva leh rualpawl thiam tak a ni. A khuate a enkawl thain a tilawm thiam hle. Infiamna leh hmasawna kawng hrang hrangah a khuate chu an duai lo em em. Amah pawh chhim bial lalte zinga Kohhran hotu leh Sawrkar Sapte biakrawn hlawn ber pakhat a ni. A fugin thu a thiam a, kum 1935 vel atanga neih tan 'Chhim Bial Lalho Conference'-ah Secretary a ni thin. South Lushai District Boys' Scout Association-ah pawh 1933 April ni 6-a dintute zingah a tel a. King George V-na rorel Silver Jubilee lawm, 1936 May ni 6—11 te khan an khaw nula thlangvalho an che tha hle. Lunglei Dhubi mualah an khuallam a, a khaw lam thiam leh hla phuah thiam Sapchhawna (Hausiampa) chuan -

*Hrenthir bun val zawng kha lung lawm maw,
Jubilee dar an tum dawn an ti si e,
I chawimawi chiam ang u tlang tnah.*

*Pu Peter Sapin a rel thiam e,
Kulva chang leh lam dar nen Sappui mualah,
Kan sawi dim Laldanga val thlan sa.*

a ti a. May ni 10 tlai te khan an chheih dep dep mai
a ni.

Pu Thanghuta hian Pathian fakna hla hi eng zat
chiah nge a phuah hriat a ni lo va. Mizo Kristian Hla
Thar Bu-ah hian sawm zet chudah tel a ni thin. Chung
zinga a lar zualte chu : Aw ka Lalpan chenna ram tur,
Hun a danglam rorelna ni ropui, Ka ralthuamna ka dah
ngam lo, tih leh Lungngai hmel reng reng a awm lo, tih-
te hi a ni awm e. A hlate reng reng hi 'Pathian mi pek'
a ti thin a, a inti neitu lo hle thin. Tirbkoh leh Pastor
te zuiin tlang hrang hrangah rawng bawlin a zin chhuak
a, thuhiril mi tak a ni nghe nghe.

Pa lian lo tak, ft.5.2 emaw chauh, awm nem deuh
lehngal hi a ni a. A hun hnuhnuung lamah phei chuan
rubsein a pawhkun avangin a ding ngil thei ta lo va.
'Tun lai Politic' lo chhuak ta avanga Mizo lalte an tlawm
kum, 1954 March ni 5-ah khan ralthuam tul lohna ram
chu a pan ta a ni.

Thangluaia : Mizo zinga Sapte hna thawk hmasa ber, a
hun laia Mizoramin a chhuanvawr tling Thangluaia hi
Durtlang lal Suaka Chawngthu Vanchiau leh Lalbevel
Khangte te fa hrin hmasak niin 1896 January ni 8-ah
Thingpuibuan Tlang—Thangphunga Vengah a piang a.
Chu chu Zosap Pu Buanga leh Sap Upa lo chhuah hma-
sak laia an awmna veng a ni.

A pa chuan Mizo dana fapa piang hmasa 'ral in hâl tur' tia meichher an humtir aiah 'lehkha thiam tur' tin kawlawm a humtir zawk a. Kum 1906-ah Lower Primary pass-in 1908 khan Upper Primary pawh tha takin a zo leh a ni. Tichuan zir zel turin Shillong-ah a kal a, 1914 khan Matric First Division-ah a pass. Kum 1918-ah Calcutta University atangin First Division-ah bawk I.A. a pass leh a; 1920-a B.A. a exam erawh chu harsatna neiin a fail ta hlaub a ni.

Kum 1923 October ni 23 atangin Silchar-ah Sapte hna a thawk tan a, heng hun lai hian 'Sub-Deputy Collector' (SDC) tih an ni. Rei vak lovah Gauhati-ah an sawn a, 1922 khan Kohima lamah an tir leh a. Chumi hnu 1924 February atanga May thla chhung khan Aizawl leh Lungleiah a thawk ve zawr bawk. Lungleia a va thawk chu Sap Upa (Frederick William Savidge) khan chibai a lo buk a, "Mizo zingah 'ka pu' tih tur ka nei ta hi ka lawm ni", a lo ti an ti.

Kum 1926 May thla tawpah Zoram chhuahsanin Garo khawpu Tura-ah a zuk thawk leh a. A vei velna lamah khan a bah rimtawng deuh a ni ang e tih turin Tura khawpuia a awm hnu rei vak lovah bawhsawmna a lo nei ta a. July ni 17, 1926-ah Shillong khawpuia Robert Hospital an panpu a, thla hnih lai a awm hnu pawh chuan a tha hlei thei ta lo va. Daktawr ten tih-ngaihna an hriat tawh bik loh avangin thifahnukhatin Zoram lamah a lo haw ta a ni. September ni 23-ah Durtlang a lo thleng a, Mizo zinga Gazatted Officer hmasa ber Thangluaia chu 1926 November ni 14 khan he ram hian a lo chan ta.

Aizawla a awm lai, 1924 November ni 5-ah Lushai Clerk Paliana fanu Thankhumi nen an innei a, fapa kum khat mi leh fanu thla thum mi a thihsan a. A fapa chu a hna atanga pension tawh Dr. Zokhuma (Vety. Deptt) hi a ni. Mizo zingah kum hnih lek a thawh chhung

khan Aizawl Kohhrau leh sawrkar lama mi pawimawh-
ho a ko khawm a, khawtlang siamthamna lam ngaihtuah
pawl. 'Zoramā' a din a. Chuta member te chu : Pute
Hrawva B.A, Zotuawnga PWD Clerk, Pachhunga Dawrkai,
Sajikaia Dawrkai, Chhunga Pharmacist, Pakunga Sipai
Hotu te an ni. Hengho hi bapta tin Irinni zan apiang-
in a ko khawm a, zan dar 7:30 atanga dar 10 thlengin
Mizo khawtlang tihmasawnaa tur thu tiareng an khelho
ta thin a ni. An thu tlukna chu Pu Luaia khan fel
takin a ziaak a, Mizo leh Vai chanchinbu leh Kristian
Tlangau-ah an chhuah a, an hnathawh ropui tak kha
chhui chhuah tur a awm.

Silchar-a a awm lain a zo a vajiin an fak bawk.
Khualzin leh zirlai harsatna nei apiang a tanpui a, dilna
ilo ziaksak lah a ngah em em. Naupan lai atanga nu
leh pa thu awih thei mi nun ngil, thenrual pawl thiam
leh nuntlang tak a ni a. Aizawla a awm lai chuan Go-
vernment High School tlanga a in sak tharah an cheng
thin. A lo thih khan Mizo leh Vai Chanchinbu Editor
Pu Makthanga (1886—1942) khan heti hian a ziaak.

Kan Mizo hnam tan Luaia hetia a lo boral hma hi
a pawl em em a ni. A taksa chu leilungah luang
ral ta mah sela; a felna leh a thamna leh kan Zo
hnam chawisangtu hmasa ber a ni a, a hmang chu
kan ramah hian kin ni leh theihngihl ni a awm
thei lovang. (*Mizo leh Val* 1927 March p. 6)

Thanglura, A : Hmar Darngawn hnam Chhawnthanga leh
Chhakchhuak mi Vanchhingpuii fapa Aloysius Thanglura
hi unau zinga pang ber niin kum 1926 December ni 3
khan Sairangah a piang a. He 'Zofate zinga mi pakhat'
hi a pian leh murna pawhia a zir viau reng mai.

Aizawl Thakthing vanga a pu Vanhlira te hnenah
aymin Mission Sikulah zirna bul a tan a. Kum 1936-ah

Lower Primary zovin 1940-ah Middle a pass leh a. St. Anthony's High School, Shillong-ah zir zawm zelin kum 1946-ah Matric a zo a. Cotton College, Gauhati-ah B.A. a zir leh a, kum laklawhah insawnin St. Anthony's College Shillong a'angin 1950 khan B.A. a pass ta a ni. Zoram politic chungchang kha ralkhat a'anga lo ngaihven ve reng chungin Law College, Gauhati-ah B.L. a zir leh a, 1954-a a han zawh chuan Mizo zinga B.L. hmasa ber a ni ta reng mai.

Pu Thanglura hian Mizo District Council inthlan hmasa ber 1952-a thlan tlin Pu R. Thanhlura chhuahsan Seat ruak kha Mizo Union Councillor-ah te lutin chuh ve a han rilruk a. Mi thar chan a la chan deuh avangin rin aiin a lo harsa si a, chung lai a'ang chuan thawm a nei ve tan ta a ni. Kum 1954-ah Pu R.B. Chawnga seat ruak luah turin Bial XI-na, Khawthlang Bialah thlan tlin a ni a. Heng lai hian amah ngeiin 'Mizo Union Perhte' a inti mathlawn lovin an pawl tan zakhua a rawi kher mai. Mizo Union General Secretary a nih lain 'Family Council' tih ang renga chhungkaw buaina te an tawk chho va. Zalen Pawl leh Right Wing tan kawpin Mizo Union an eprawn avanga harsatnate pawh Mizo Union Vice President a nih lai thlengin a tuar tlang ve.

Kum 1957-a Assam MLA tur thlannaah Khawthlang Bial XI-na a'angin a tling a, Assam Congress Legislature Party zawmin Shillong-ah a awm a, rei lote chhung Parliamentary Secretary a hnih hnuin Chief Parliamentary Secretary-ah blankai a ni. Chu chu Mizo Union Vice President nih nen a kawp lain 1960 July a'angin All Party Hill Leaders Conference Chairman atan thlan a ni a. Kum 1961 June thlaa an thlan nawnna erawbchu Mizo Union bruatute nen an inmil tak loh avangin a pawm ta lo. Mizoramah a hnu lawk August ni 10, 1961 khan Congress Pawl a din a, 1962-ah Assam Congress MLA a'angin. MP (Rajya Sabha)-ah thlan tlin niin 1967 thleng MP a ni a. Kum 1967-a Assam MLA-a

thlan tlin a nih leh hau, 1970 November ni 6 aṭang khan Assam sawrkarah Cabinet Minister a ni ta a ni.

Pu Aloysius Thanglura hi Assam sawrkara Chief Parliamentary Secretary a nih hlimchhawn, 1957-ah khan Dengchhungi nen an innei a, fanu paruk neiin tunah hian Shillong-a an in 'Zoram Villa'-ah an cheng a. Kohhran lamah chuan Roman Catholic-ah an tel. Assam sawrkara Cabinet Minister a nihna aṭangin 1972 January thlaah a bang a, politic lam a chawhhsan hnuin lehkhahu ngaih-nawm leh ṭangkai tak tak bu 3 lai a ziaak ta. Chungte chu : (1) Zoram Politic Lumlet Dan (2) Mihrang leh Sahrang I (3) Mihrang leh Sahrang II.

Thangphunga, Peter : Rochhinghluta Chhakchhuak leh Rohluani te fapa, Mizorama Roman Catholic Kohhran dinto Thangphunga hi kum 1889 khan Lianphunga khua Lungtianah a piang a. Kum 1890 February thlaa Col. Skinner-an an khua a hal lai chuan a pain a thihsan tawh. An nufahovin ram palailengah an tlan chhe nasa hle awm e. Hmeithai chanhai tak an lo nih tak avangin Chawngmo-ah te, Kanghmun-ah te, Hreichuk-ah te, Lungphun khuaan te an awm lawr hman a, belh tur laina an brut kual lo thei lo.

Tiema a lo ralmuan deuh veleh Aizawl vaiah an lut a, Kulikawrah an awm ve ta. Thangphunga chuan sipai bel nawtin lehkhah a zir a, 1906 khan Lower Primary a pass a. A vanneiha siamin Bawrh sap Office-ah Rahsi hna a thawk ve ta a ni. Indopui 1-na lai khan France ram kal tura mite sawm leh fuihin thingtlang khaw tam feah a zin chhuak a. Amah tak erawh chu chhungkaw lam harsatna avangin a kal ve ta lo. Kum 1914-ah nupui Khuanghleii a nei a, fa an neih theih loh avangin inthlahlel tak chungin an inthen a. Kum 1921-ah Sai-chhungi nen an innei leh a, ani nen hian fa 13 lai an nei dun ta a ni.

Nupa nuna an lo vanduai tawbnaah chuan Kohhran thunun pawh an tawh awm e. Heng thil hian rilru a tihthar loh vek chuan a hliam thei fo thin. Kum 1921-ah chuan a laichinpa Aichbunga (Khuangphah lal fapa) chu Bawrsapin Shillong-a Agricultural Demonstrator hna zir turin a tir a. A zirna hmuna an Farm Manager chu Khasi mi, Roman Catholic Kohhran tana thahnemngai tak hi a ni a. Aichbunga chu an Kohhran Thurin bu leh Thuinchhang bu te a lo pe a, tha a tiin a rilru pawh a hneh hle. A unaupa Thangphunga chu ngun taka lo chhiar ve turin arawn a, a bute chu a thawn thin a. Pu Thangphunga chuan chung bute chu a duhin Catholic Kohhran chu bulfuk leh ziktluak riaua hriatna a nei ve ta a ni. Tichuan rei vak lovah a thianteho Lal-dailova, Lianchheuva, Laltura, Chalchhuna leh Chhun ruma tenen an inthural a, kum 1925-ah khan Roman Catholic Kohhran chu an din ve ta.

Hotu chan chang ber a nih avangin Pu Thangphunga chuan a sawrkar hna chu a bansan nghal a. An pawl tan thawk tak tak tura inbuatsaih a tum ta. Aizawlah Catholic Puitbhem rawn tir turin Shillong Bishop an chah a. Ani chuan Dacca Bishop bial in ni e tiin chu lamah chuan chah zawk turin a lo hrilh a. An zu chah leh a, mahse sawrkar phalna lo chuan tirh theih a lo ni chuang lo. An beih fe hnuin 1925 November ni 28-ah Father Boulay a lo chhuak ta hlawl a. December ni 6-ah chuan Catholic naupang pahnih J.F. Laldailova leh M.T. Lalbiakthangi te chu a baptis ta nghe nghe. Anni pahnih hi Mizo zinga Catholic Baptisma chang hmasa ber an ni. An thurin bu chu Dr. Lalhutan a lehlín sak a, inzirtirna bul an fan ve ta. Thangphunga leh a thiante chu kum 1926-ah Chittagong-ah kalin rawngbawl turin an inbuatsaih a. Father Boulay-a chuan Catechist- ah a lo ruat ta hlawm a. Chutih laia anmahni zawmtu Police Inspector Taitea chu Sap tawng thiam a nih avangin Chittagong-ah an tir a, ani chuan an thurin bu dangte Mizo fanngin a letling ta zel bawh a, kum 1927-ah chuan Kulikawna an Biak In tharah Inkhawmpui an ko ve fan ta a ni.

Chung lai chuan Chittagong leh Badarpur chu bul-pui taka an neih avangin an kar tawn a. Pu Thangphunga leh a thiante chuan kum 1929 August ni 20 khan Badarpur Father hnenah Baptisma an chang ve chauh a ni. A kul a taiah a tang chho zel a, 1936 khan Thurin Bu lian zawk deuh a buatsaih a. Chung hnu chuan Zoram hmun tam feah Catholic Kohhran Biak In a ding ta. Kum 1947 atangin Father leh Sister ten an rawn awm-chilh tan a, Pu Thangphunga ram pek Kulikawn chu hmunpui a ni ta zel. A chawlh hnurah pension-na angin thla tin Rs.25/- an pe reng a. Kum 1959 September ni 7 khan Kulikawna ama inah a lo boral ve ta a ni.

Thanhira, R. : Rahte Kawlni Kawlluta leh Liantinchawngi fa Tawngruma chuan nupaiah Thanghnuaii Khiangte a nei a. He mite nupa hian 1917 April thlaah an fa 5-na an hring a, chu chu Raymond Thanhira hi a ni.

Kum 1928-ah Lower Primary a pass a, thla tin scholarship Rs. 3/- hmuin kum 1931-ah Middle a pass leh a, Imphal Churachand High School-ah a zir zel a. Pawl sawm a zir laiin kum laklawhah Shillong-ah a insawn a, Earl Hostel-ah awmin 1936 khan Second Division-ah Matric a pass a; a rual hian Capt. Lalrinthanga Sailo, Zairema, Dr. C.L. Kimi, Saptea Halliday leh Malsawmi te pawhin an pass ve hlawn baw.

Chhungkaw lam harsatna avangin kum khat a chawl a, Sairangah Extra—Departmental Sub-Postmaster hna a thawk a. Kum 1937-ah Shillong St. Anthony's College Principal I. Ricaldone chuan B.A. zir turin a ko thla a, ~~(1937)~~ ah B.A. chu a rawn pass ta a. Lehkha chhiar zau leh chinchang briat tum mi a nih avangin 1938 September thlaa Shillong khawpuia Subhas Chandra Bose-a thu sawite chu pelh lovin a ngaithla a ni.

B.A. a zo chiah tihin 1941 September-ah indopui a zawm a. November thlaah Bombay chhuahsanin Cairo-ah

thla 2 a khawsa a. Chūmi hnuin East Africa-ah, Mombasa lawngchawlhua-ah, chuta t̄angin Kenya khawpui Naitobi-ah a kal leh a, chutah chuan East Africa Command Pay Office-ah kum 3 zet a thawk ta a. Uganda khawpui Kampela te a tlawh bawk. Kum 1944 tawp lamah Colombo-ah a lo chho va, Bombay-ah lut lehin Zoramah a lo haw a, 1946 May thla āt̄angin indora a chawhhsan ta a ni. Ral rama a thawhnaah 'entawn tlak' record dawngin tangkapui 4 hlan a ni a. Chungte chu : 1039—45 Star, Africa Star, Defence Medal, leh War Medal te a ni.

Mizorama a lo kir leh chuan Mizoram Political Party ding hmasa ber Mizo Union chu thla khat emaw chauh a la ni a. Chu pawl chu zawm nghal mai lovin a t̄hiant̄e H. Thangbuaia leh Lalthlamuana nen chanchinbu 'MIZO' an chhuah a. Chu chuan Mizo Union hotute a tihlawm avangin 1947 May ni 13-ah chuan M.U. councillor zingah an telh a. A hnu lawk May ni 23-ah M.U. Vice President-ah hlan chboh a ni leh ta a. A tuk lawkah chuan Lunglei thleng zinin khaw 40 laiah India ram leh Mizoram politic kalhmang a tlangaupui a, thla 2 a thang. President a nih hnu, 1949 te khan hmar thlang leh hmarchhak khuate a fang tam hle bawk. Mizo Union-in District Advisory Council a ngen lain Assam sawrkarin a ngaihthah a, chuvang chuan 1947 ral hmau pek an nih loh chuan nawrh an tum a. Mahse hei hi 1948 April ni 15-ah thlan a lo nih khan Pu Thanhlira chu Bial l-naah thlan tlin niin Mizoram rorol khawl hmasa berah chuan a tel ve ta a ni.

Kum 1948 November ni 20 āt̄anga 1952 March ni 4 chhungin Mizo Union President a ni a, 1953 October ni 29 a tanga 1955 October ni 19 chhung khan a chelh leh bawk. Kum 1948 December thlaa Union Nawrh t̄um khan Tezpur Jail-ah a zuk t̄ang a. Kum 1952 January thlaa M.L.A. pathum thlan t̄umin Mizo Union in an la vek a, thlan tlin zingah a tel leh a. Hemi kum veka

District Council member thlanah Bial l-na aṭangin a tling bawk. Assam M.L.A. ṭhut khawm vāwi l-na, 1955 March thlaa a tel ṭumin Assam aiawha Raiya Sabha Member turin an lo ruat a, a hnu lawk April ni 2 aṭang chuan Parliament Member a lo ni ve ta reng mai a. He-tah hian kum 6 a ṭhu a, India hmar chhak tlang mī zinga Raiya Sabha Member hmase ber a ni. Parliament-a Mizoram hming thlak rawna pu luttu a ni a, phut luih kuli tih bo thu leh Tribal Scholarship chungchangte a sawi bawk ṭhin.

India hmar chhak tlang mī ten State pakhata insiam tumna (Hills State Politic) nawrpui an thlak lai khan MU chhuahsanin EITU pawlah 1958 khan a tel a, EITU pawl Ticket in MLA-ah thlan tlin ngbal a ni. Assam sawrkar-in tlang miho tihchangkan nan blk Advisory Council for Autonomous District an siam tirh 1963-ah khan tlang mī MLA te chu member an ni vek a, chutah chuan May ni 10 aṭangin Vice Chairman a ni a. Mahse hna an thawh hmam Assam Public Service Commission member-ah an ruat leh ta si a, 1964 September ni 10 khan MLA a nih-na bansanin he hna hi a zawm ta zawk a. He hna hi kum 10 a thawh chhungin 1968-1974 thlang khan Chair-man a ni.

Lebkha chhiar zau tak a ni a, thuziak lamah pawh sulhau a nei hle. Kum 1948-ah Assam Tribune Puja Number-ah 'The Mizo People : Past and Present,' tih a chhuah a, 1949-ah 'The Mizos and Their Problems,' tih chu The Shillong Times Independence Day Anniversary buah a chhuah bawk. S. Barkatakī lekhhabu 'Tribes of Assam' tih bua phek 18 lai, 'The Mizos' chu Pu Thanhlira ziak a ni. Kum 1954 July ni 2-a The Statesman chhuak-ah Assamese ṭawng dona, 'Assam's Official Language: Diversity of Tongue,' tih a chhuah a. Kum 1975 July ni 6 khan Assam Tribune-ah 'Ten Years in APSC' tih a ziak leh a. 1974/85 velte khan Zoram Chanchinbu lamah 'A Flight With My Prime Minister' tihte pawh a chhuah bawk.

Lehkhabu ziaik hi a chakzawng leh a tuina pakhat a ni thin. Kum 1961-a 'Bengvarna' a chhuah chuan a hming a pu zo hle. Chumi kum vek chuan 'Abraham Lincoln-a' bu a chhuah leh a, 1983 khan 'Aw! Zawikhawpui', tib bu a chhuah bawk. Kum 1987 khan Vanapa Hall-a Mizo Writers' Association-in Thu leh Hlaa thawh thate a chawimawi zingah a tel. All India Radio Mizo Programme-ah vawi 30 chuang thu a sawi tawh.

Kristianna lamah chuan a tleirawl laia Pastor Chhuah-khaman a baptis hnu, 1938 December ni 24 khan Bishop S. Fernando kutah Catholic Kohhran Baptisma a chang leh a, chuta tang chuan a kristian hming atan Raymond of Penafort hming chawin 'Raymond Thanhlira' tih a lo ni ta. 'Raymond' tih chu 'Humbimna chak' tihna a ni Taksa thunun thei leh insum thei tak, kum 42 a nih thlenga inkhel peih a ni a, zing hma taka len vel leh tlan te hi a tihdan nghet a ni. Kum 1962 atanga 1987 thlenga a zing tlan blat lam chu Km. 66,786 (Mel 41, 482) a tling. Kum 1958—63 chhung khan Central YMA ah Vice President a ni a. Zoram buai laia mi mangangte chhawmdawina ngaihtuhtu pawl Mizo Relief Committee, Assam sawrkarin a rawn dinah khan Chairman a ni. Shillong hmuna Mizo zirlai ten harsatna an tawh lai, 1967-ah khan tuna Mizo Modern High School khu an sual chhuak a. Mizorama a lo chhuah hnu, 1981-a din Association for Maternity and Social Health (AMSHA) ah a bul atanga a tawp thlengin President a ni a. An kutchhuak pakhat, Kulikawn-a Nau neihna In an din chuan hma a sawn zel. M.Z.P. Senior Adviser te pawh lo ni tawhin Aizawl College Governing Board Chairman-ah te pawh a lo tang tawh a. Mizoram Corruption avanga harsatna a tawh zual laia sawrkar leh mipui khalh ngil tum pawl, 1991-a din Mizoram Vigilance Council-ah Founding Member zinga mi a ni.

A nupui, Pi M.C. Hmingliani nen kum 1948 January ni 27-ah an innei a, Mizo zingah Catholic dan ang taka innei hmaza ber an ni. An nupain Aizawl Thakthing Bazar-a an inn ah cheng a, nupa inkawp thiam tak an ni e.

Thankunga, Rey : Zoram Baptist Kohhran han hmasa Thankunga hi kum 1875 March-ah Saza khuaah a piang a. Hla phuah mi Khawthihanga Khiangte leh Chawngbuangi Chhakchhuak te fapa upa zawk a ni. Sailo lai Seipnia khua Saza, Valcheng, Khawthlir, Raichi leh Kawmawlah te an awm thina, Pi leh pu atanga mi tha chhung, thangchhuah nu leh pa an nih awanga Thankunga hming pawb hi sa an ni. A pa hian in lama thang a chhuah huah ram lama thangchhuah a tum leh mek laiin kum 1899 khan Pathian thu a awih ta a, chhim biala Pathian thu awi hmasa ber a ni.

Tlangval hmeltha leh pian tha tak aih nak alaiin nupui atana a biakte an rem thei lawk lo va; zan khat chu numang a nei ta a. Chhûm inlet but but kar atang hian awin, 'Darphawka lama tang apiang an him ang', a rawn tih veleh ani chu, "Kan chhungin Darphawka lamah", tiin a au chhuak a, a han harh chuan a mangla lo ni a. "Darphawka fanu hi bia ila a rem dawn a ni ang", tiin a ingaihtuah a; a han biak chuan a lo rem ngei a, 1898 khan Darphawka fanu Darthuami nen chuan an innei ta a.

Chung lai chuan Pukpui khuaah an awm a, 1898 vel khan Zosaphluia pawhin a va tlawh awm e. Darphawkan, "Tuifinriat ral atangin mingo an lokal ang a, an thuhribb chu lo ngaihven ang che u", a lo tih tawh awangin an lo bengkhawn viau a, mahse a ngaiha an la hre rib lo. Heng lai hi Khasi Contractor Babu Sohon Roy-a hova Aizawl leh Lunglei inkar lemlian an rib lai a ni a, ani hian Pathian thu a hribb thin bawh a. A kum leh 1899 December ni 18-ah chuse Thankunga te pafa chuan Sohon Roy-a leh Chhurkhara Ralte kutah hming an pe ta a ni.

Inthawi as baza chawthai an serh chinah chuan an lai Dara chuan a ngai thei lo fan ta a. Pathiania an kuli dub lo chu 'Kuli dub lo' tiin sawkarakh a hek a.

Lunglei S.D.O. hmaah an inkhing buai hle awm e. Lo vah dawnin Lungleiah ui 10 an hrang a, 'A hotu i ni'. Uin Thankunga pheih chu lai leh upaho chuan an haw zual nghe nghe. A sial te pawh an kahhlumsak a, hawhchhuahah an vau thul. Kum 1901 November-ah Pu Zosapthara hovin an inkhawmpui a, chuta Pukpui khuaa pung khawm chu Sapthara thuhruaite nen 57 lai an ni.

Pukpui khuaa Pathian thu awiho leh hmun danga mite chuan sawrkar phalnain 1902 khan Sethlunah khaw thar —Kristian khua an siam ta a. Heng lai hian Zosapte pawhin Thankunga chu hotu berah an ruat a, Pathian ram tan thawb lah a thawk nasa ngiang thin a Sap Upa leh Pu Buanga te an lo chhuah jeh dawn khan Thankunga leh a thianta chuan Tlabungah 1903 March thla ir khan an zu hmuak a, an inhmu chu an hlim hle. Kum 1904 chuan Sethlun khuaah Inkhawmpui an nei leh a, chuta tang chuan Zathanga, Patima, Lengkaia leh Thankunga te chu Tirhkoh atan lak an ni a, 1905 January thla atang khan bial bik pawh nei chuang lovin an thawk tan ta a ni.

Kum 1908-ah Sethlun atangin Theiriatah an kai a, chutah pawh chuan hruaitu ting ber a nih avangin lala siam an tum hial awm e. Mahse hun puma Pathian rawngbawltu nih chu a thlang ta zawk. Kum 1915-ah Pastor niin chhim bial khaw 60 lai a bial a. Kum 1919 atangin Lungpuitlangah, 1922 atangin Muallhanpurah, 1928 atangin Lunglengah a pension 1936 tlengin a awm leh a, Lunglawnah a chaw! ta a ni. Kum 1950 February-ah Aizawlah an pem a, 1951-ah a nupuiin a thihsan avangin 1955-ah Thangchhungi nen an innei leh a. Kum 1906-a Khasi ram atanga harhna paw chhuaktute zinga mi Pastor Thankunga chu kum 1963 April ni 6 tlai lam dar 5-ah khan kum 88 mi niin a lo boral ve ta. Kum 1941-ah Lusei Poetical Dictionary a siam a; thil hriat lawkpa nei mi, hnam rilru pu phak, thil hlu leh hlu lo thlei thiamna rilru fim tak nei mi a ni.

Thanmawii, L : Taituka Hmabnar hnam, lai Sudawt chu Khawrihnim atangia Reickah a fapate pathum nen an pem thla a, a nupui chu Lianchhingtuah a ni. An mi lai fa Chalthianga (Rev. Thianga ai ta) chu Mission Veng, Aizawlah a lut a, 1919 khan Missionary has thawk turin Haflong-ah a pem thla leh a. Chumi hnu lawk 1921 March ni 30-a fanu a neih chu Lalthanmawii a sa ta a ni.

Unau zinga pahnihna Thanmawii chuan Mission Sapho bulah sei lianin 1931 khan Lower Primary a pass a. Welsh Mission Girl's High School, Silcharah lutin 1937 khan Second Division-ah Matric a zo leh a. Chumi kum April ni 10-ah chuan Dr. Rosiama nen an innei ta ngbal a ni.

Rev. Thianga chu kum 1934-ah Lakhipur-ah a in-sawn a, chu chu chhungkaw hmun nghet a ni ta. Chu khuaah chuan a fanu L. Thanmawii hian 1951—63 chhung khan M.E. School zirtirtu hna a thawk a. Tlang mite tan High School an hawn veleh 1964 atanga 1974 thleng khan High School zirtirtuah a tang leh ngar ngar a. Chutia hnathawk leh fate enkawl chung chuan P.U. a pass a, 1969 khan B.A. (English Honours) pawh a pass leh ta a ni. Sap tangwng blir hmanna hmuna lehkhazir a nih avang leh Sapho nena khawsaho thin an nih avang-in Sap tangwng a thiam tha hle. Fapa paruk a nei a, a pasal Dr. Rosiama chuan kum 1959 April-ah a thihsan a, a fateho chu a hmeithaipui a ni ta ber a. Hmeichhe namsi lo tak a lo nih avang chaubin thangthar ten kan lo hre ve ta a ni.

Kum 1974-ah Zoramah lo chhuakin Aizawl Venghlui-ah an cheng a. Kum 1975—78 chhung khan Upa Lalram-mawia Bible M.E. School-ah zirtirtu a ni. Kum 1978 MLA thlanah khan P.C. Ticketin Serchhip bialah chutih laia Speaker Pu Vaivenga a kbing thla a, Mizo hmeichhe zinga MLA thlan thin hmasak ber a ni. Kum 1979-ah MLA thlan a lo awm lehin Aizawl East-ah Pu J. Lal-sangzuala a kbing haeh leh a. An Party-ah High Command Member te niin General Headquarter-ah General Secretary te pawh a ni thin.

Amah hi Mizo nu-ah chuan te chbe lo tak, ngo lam deuh hi a ni a, hmel zahawm tak a ni. Mi pawl sawi hlau mi, nu kawm nuam tak a ni a. A hun awla tui taka a tih thin chu la phiar leh lehkhahu chhiar a ni. Chhiar chhiar ta chuan a thil hriatte chu mite hriat ve atan itin lehkhahu tangkai thei tur, khawtlang nun siam-that nana hman tlak nia a ngaihte chu a letling ta nual a, Mizo hmeichhiaah chuan kutchhuak ngah pawl tak a ni tawh awm e. Lehkhahu a lehlin tawhte chu— (1) Doctor's Return, 1964. (2) Jane Ere, 1974. (3) Samari Hmeichhia, 1975. (4) Hmelhem, 1986. (5) Khawngaihna Mak, 1992. (6) Hmangaihna Kawng Chhukchho (Heng bakah hian la chhuak chiah loh, Press lama dah mek bu 2 emaw a nei baw).

A fapa upa ber Lt. Col. Lalzawmhana M.A., Indian Air Force Wing Commander pawh tunah chuan a pension ta hial mai. A lo tar ta hle chung hian Pi Thanmawii hi Mizo tawng lehkhahu tiphuisui tur leh tichangtlung turin dam reng rawh se.

Thantluanga, Dr. : Upa D. Thiang leh Thangluahi fa 12 zinga pahnhna hi a pu Dokhara ten Kawl ram ata Dar khuang an han lei chawin 'Darthantluanga' an sa a. Naupang zakzum leh tawng tlem lam deuh a ni thin. Kum 1912 September ni 12-ah Aizawl-ah a piung a. Kum 1919-ah Sikul kal tanin 1920-ah nungchang that lawmman Hlabu a dawng. Kum 1922-ah Lower Primary zovin 1926-ah Middle a pass a. Kum 1927 February thla khan Silchar Govt. High School a zawm ta a. Dam mawhna avanga bablahna nein 1932-ah Matric a pass chauh a. Kum 1933 July atangin Dibrugarh-ah Licentiate Medical Practitioner (L.M.P) zirin 1938 August-ah a pass leh a. Chuta tang chuan 1939 September thlengin Aizawl Civil Damdawi Inah a thawk ta.

Kum 1939 October-ah chuan Assam Medical Department hnuaia thawk turin Silchar-ah a kal a, kum tawp

December ni 19-ah Sadhya lamah a kal zol a. NEFA ram, tuna Arunachal Pradesh-ah hian Deputy Director of Health Services thlengin hna hrang hrang a thawk ta a ni. Indopui II-na lai khan Indian Army Medical Corps (I. A. M.C) zawmin Commission Officer (Lieutenant) a ni a. Mizoram U.T. sawrkar 1972-ah khan lo chhuakin Health Department-ah a thawk nghal a. Kum 1974 khan Mizoram sawrkar Director of Health Services hna chelb hmasa ber a lo ni ta.

Mizoram U.T. sawrkarah kum 1974-79 chbung Director a ni a. A hun chbungin sawrkar leh Department tihphuisuina leh tihchangtlunna hna a thawk tha hle. Mi rinawm a nih avangin a hun chhungin damlo ten damdawi tha an dawng thei reng a. A thawhpui, a te ber atanga a lian ber thlengin fak lo an awm lo ti ila a dik awm e. Zah tak leh ngaisang tak chungin a hnuaia thawk ten 'Hitlera' an ti fiam thin. Hitlera hmêl anna a nei deuh reng a ni.

Dr. Thantluanga hian chanchin sawi tlak a ngah ngawt mai. Hna a thawhna Arunachal mipuite, Ralleng ram leh Khasi-ho ten tun thlengin an fak a, Indopui II-na 1939-45 laia sipai huaisen leh fel bikte chawimawina '1939—45 Star' leh 'Burma Star' chu a dawng ve ve a. British India-in Sawrkar tana mi tangkai bikte a chawimawina 'Kaiser-I-Hind Medal' pawh a dawng bawk. He chawimawina Tangkapui hi Mizo zingah Lungleng lal Khamliana Sallo nen chauh an dawng a, India Independent hnu chuan pek pawh a ni ta ngai lo.

Kaiser-I-Hind Medal a dawana chhan ber chu hei hi a ni : Indopui lai khan an hotupa Political Officer Mr. M.T.D. Lambert leh Assam Rifles pawl khat nen, Doctor 4, Wireless pu 2, China Airforce Col. Tao nen China Sipai Chiang Kai Shek-a pawlte - 5th China Army Lt. General Due leh American sipai engemaw zat, NEFA ram pilril Pangsau Pass atanga Pingiang khaw panna rampalai-lenga vakvaite chu Namphang lui 'Hell Gate' an tih mai

thin kal tlangin an hruai chhuak a. Hei hi Britist sawrkar khan ngaisangin India rama Civil hna thawk thate chawimawina nopui kha an hlan ta a ni. Arunachal leh china inrina McMohan Line tlang chhipa ramri lungphunah mi pawimawh a nih avangin a hming a chuang a. Hnam dang zinga Mizo chawimawitu pakhat a nie.

Mi tumruh leh thiam ngah tak a ni a, kut hna-thawh a uarin infiam pawh a ngaina ile thin. A pension hnu pawhin All India Chess Competition, Nagpur-ah a zu kal leh zar zar a. A hming chherna pakhat phei chu China hovin Tibet ram atanga an lal Dalai Lama an um chbua, India rama lo hruai luttu pawl hotu zinga a tel kha a ni. Rinna kawngah pawh mi nget tak leh Kohhran zah mi, theih tawk tawka rawng bawl mi a ni a. A nupui Rinpui nen fanau malsawmna pawh an dawng ngei mai. Kum 1987 April ni 15 3:30 p.m -ah khan Zunthlum natna avangin Aizawl Civil Hospital-ah a hun a lo hmang zo ve ta a ni.

Thenphunga Sailo, Brig : Thuampui lal Vanchheuva leh Hrangvungi fapa Thenphunga hi kum 1922 January ni 1-ah Lunglei Melkhat Vengah a piang a, Rinna avanga hmeithai thlangtu a nu hian tlang hranah a awmpui a ni.

Lunglawnah zirna bul tanin 1932-ah Serkawn atangin Lower Primary a pass a. A nu chuan Zohnuaiah a pem-pui a, lal fate rawsawt thla tin Rs 4/- hmuin Serkawnah a zir zawm a, 1936 khan Chhim biala pakhatna niin pawlruk a pass ta a ni. Kum 1937-ah Shillong Govt. High School a zawm a, Scholarship thla tin Rs 10/- hmuin Earl Hostel-ah ngawrh takin lehkha a zir a, Class VII atanga Class IX thlengin an pawlah a sang berthin. Kum 1940 ah Calcutta University hnuaia Top Ten tlingin First Class-ah Matric a pass leh a. Serampore College-ah Intermediate Science (I.Sc) kum khat a beih chhungin an Mathematics zirtirtu leh vaiho itsik khawpin a chbiarkawp

thiamzia a lantir hman bawk. Mahse a zir laklawh lai, 1942 May thla khan Indopui avangin Indian Army a zawmsan ta a ni.

Indian Military Academy — Dehradun-ah thlaruk Training a beih hnuin 2nd Lieutenant, King's Commission Officer a kai a, Punjab Regiment-ah a lut a. Lucknow-a Physical Training a beih leh hnuin Chin Hills-a Japan ral nawrtu pawl Querilla Force a zawm ta a ni. Ral hma-tawngah huaisen taka a chet avangin 'Gallantry Award' Nopui a han dawng phawt a, Captain a kai zui mai nghe nghe. Kum 1944 April-ah Assam Regiment zawmin Shillong-ah koh thlak a ni a. Officer huaisen leh fel a nih an briatin Comila lama 14th Army Hqr-a Intelligent Pawl E Group-ah an tir a, Burma phai lamah tirh chhoh a ni leh ta. A chet that avangin British sipai chawimawina sang ber dawttu 'Mention-in-Despatches' an lo hlan leh a, kum 1947 May atang khan Shillong-ah Assam Rifles Battalion Commandant (CO)-ah an dah ta. He hna vek hi Imphal leh Sadhya-ah te a thawk kual zawr zawr bawk. Kum 1950 bulah chuan Assam Regiment-ah lut lehin Jammu & Kashmir leh Jamshedpur-ah te a kal a, kum khat hnuah Shillong-ah a awm leh a, sawn kual reng reng a ni thin.

Pu Thenphunga hi kum 1946 September ni 27-ah P.S. Dahrawka fanu Thansiami nen an innei a, fapa 3 leh fanu 1 an nei. Kum 1952-ah Major a kai a, Assam Regiment Centre, Shillong-ah Company Commander a ni thin. Kum 1960-ah Lt. Colonel kaiin 1963-ah Colonel puitling a lo ni a, 1966 May thla khan a nun leh a hnathawhin a phu vang liau liauin Brigadier-ah blankai a ni ta bawk. China ral len lai, 1962 vela a lo chettlat tawhna NEFA tlang sanga 190 Mountain Brigade Commander-ah ruat nghal a ni a. Melkhat Veng hmeithai fapa khan a thleng sang ta hle. Hemi hnu bian Bihar & Orissa Sub-Area Command a awp leh a. Hetah hian tui lian avanga mipui mangangte chhanchhuah hna a thawh that avangin India sawrkar chuan chawimawina

sang tak, AVSM hi a pe leh ta a ni. Rinawm taka sipai hotu hna kum 31 lai a thawb hnuin 1974 January thla khan a pension a. Eng nge a tih zel dawn—amah pawhin a hre bik lo.

A pension kum June thlaa Zoram a lo chuang chhuak zet erawh chuan thil dang tih zai a rel thei ta lo a ni. Mizo mipui ten dik lo takin sipai kut an tuar tih a hnu a. Hei hi a hriat rual rualin 1974 June ni 22-ah khan Human Rights Committee (Mite chanvo Hunhimsaktu Pawl) a dinta nghala, amah chu Chairman-ah thlan a ni. Tlang tin mipuite hnenah sipai ten dan anga an tih tur leh an tih loh tur sawi fiahin Zoram khaw tam zawk hi thla sawm chhungin a fang kual a. Chhantu nei taah inngaiin khang lai khan mipui pawh an thla a muang huai huai a ni. India Dan punn India khualchhuite hnenah chanvo leh zalenna a lo pekte chu Mizo mipuite pawhin an neih theuh theih nan Human Rights Committee khan tan a la a, 1974 October ni 16 khan India Prime Minister Indira Gandhi hnenah Memorandum a theh lut hial nghe nghe. Heng thu hi a vei rualin Tripura-a Tipperah-ho chan chhiat tawhzia te, Cachar District a Cachari-ho an ral sawtzia te a sawi tel a. Sikkim leh Assam hial pawh Bengali tui fawnin a chim pil mai hlauh-thawnawma a awm tak thute sawiin Inchimral hlauh-awmna thu hi Mizo zingah a rawn sawi thar bawh.

Hmun tin mipuite beisei angin an pawl chu 1975 April ni 17-ah 'People's Conference' (Political Party) ah siam a ni ta. Party President-a thlan a nih tirha a thu sawi hmasak berah chuan, „...ka thisen zawmpui-Mizo mipuite rûm thawm ka hriatin tih theih nei tlem hle mah ila, ka theih tawh ang apianga rawng bawlsak chu ka bat niin ka bre tlat a. Chuvang chuan ka theih ang tawka mipuite rawngbawl chu ka thlang ta a ni...” a ti.

People's Conference Party chu miin an bawh ruih ruih a. Pu Thenphunga chungah chuan beiseina pawh a sang hle. India leh MNF inbiakna pawh tichak thei

tura beisei a ni. MNF hotu ten Calcutta Convention, 24 March-1 April, 1976-a an neih dawn te khan, 'Mizoram politic sawi rem a nih hma chuan silai pe lut haub sub ang che u', tiin Pu Laldenga pawh a hrilh ru a. Kha kha India sawrkar tan huatthlala tak tur a ni reng a. Rei lote 1976 June ni 3 khan rawn manin Pu Thenphunga chu Nowgong Special Jail-ah thla sawm lai hrehawm takin a tâng ve ta ngei a ni. Heta tâng hian politic chawhsan a dub hial a. A lo chbua chuan a thawhpuite ngenna ngai pawimawhin thehtawp a chhuah zui leh ta.

Kum 1978 April thlaa inthlanpuiah khan Aizawl North bial MLA atan thlan tlin niin PC. Ministry hmasa berah Chief Minister a ni a, June ni 3-ah chhia chhamin lak luh a ni. A hnu lawk October ni 13-ah MLA 9 ten an phatsan a, November ni 11-ah P.C. sawrkar chu thiat a ni ta a. Mahse 1979 April inthlan thatah pawh P.C. Party chuan sawrkarna an la leh ta tho mai. A bial ngaia thlan tlin Pu Thenphunga chu Chief Minister a ni zel a. A kaihhruai Mizoram P.C. sawrkar chuan ram tih-hmasawn a tum rubin thil pawh a ruahman ropui hle. Mizoram tihhmasawn dan tur chungchanga an thuvawn leh an ingghahna ber. 'Six Basic Needs,' an tih chu - (1) Chawa intodelh (2) Tui in tura intodelh (3) Kawiphetha (4) Kalkawng (Communication) (5) Veivahna (Transport) (6) Thingtlang hmasawna, te hi a ni a. Mizoram mamawh hi hei aia tha hian sawi tawi a har viau ang.

Kum 1984 inthlanah chuan P.C. sawrkar chu a lo tia ta a. Brig. Thenphunga Sailo leh P.C. sawrkar chu Mizoram tihhmasawna kawnga lungphum pawimawh phumtu tih a ni fo tawh ang. Amah Pu Thenphunga hi thusawi thiam tak a ni lo va, mi naran tan chuan thawhpui nuam tak pawh a ni loa sawi a ni. Mahse mi rinawm a ni a, rintlak taka thu a sawi avangin minn a thu sawi an awi thin. Tunah hian Aizawl Chawnpu Venga a inah a nupui fanaute nen an cheng a. Taksa chak lohna a nei deuh tawh chungin he ram tihhmasawn hi a vei ber a la ni fo mai.

Thuamluaia, C. : Chhim thlang Luangmam khuaa Lalngbinga leh Darlianchning; te fapa Thuamluaia Chuuhang hi unau zinga pang ber dawttu niin 1922 khan a piang a. Pianpui mipa pahnih leh hmeichhia pahnih a nei. A hun laia Zoram chawh danglamtu leh bawl hlmtu, thu leh hla thiam hmingthang a ni.

Luangmam atangin Telrângah an peni a, 1926 khan Lungleish an lut a. A u Kamlova chu Lungleish dawrkai hlawhtling hmasa a ni. Serkawn Mission Sikulah Lower Primary leh Middle-a zawh hnuin Shillong Govt. High School a zawm a. Calcutta-ah I.A. a zawh hnuin kum 1950 khan Gauhati University atangin B.A. a pass ta bawk.

Tichuan B.A. a zawh atanga 1956 thlenp khan Lunglei High School Headmaster-ah a tang a. Assam M.L.A. inthlan vawi hnihna 1957-ah khan Zalen pawl Ticket-a thlan tin a ni. Chuta thu chung chuan Saiha-ah 1958 khan High School a dirpui a. MLA nih leh Headmaster nih a kawp ta a. Kum 1959-ah khan Lungleia EIU Assembly hman tumin Saiha atanga kal turin a insian a. A chhuah dawna a lu na thut chu tuar lovin 1959 May ni 29-ah khan a thi ta hlah mai a, Mizoram hian a chan ropui ngei mai. Lunglei nuka leh tlangvat ten a tûk May ni 30-ah ropui takin an vui liam ta a ni.

Pu C. Thuamluaia hian hla phuah thiam Lalzova farnu Siamliani a nei a, fa pali a nei. A tui tui ber chu thu leh hla (Literature) a ni thin. Kum 1948 vel atangin thu a ziak tan a, MZP Chanchinbua 'Zoram Nipui' a han vawrh chhuak chu tihhmuhthu pawmawh tak a han ni phawt a. A essay dang - 'Tawng hmasawn nan,' tih te leh 'Hmanlai Mizo hla' te, 'Leitlang Dingdi' te, 'Sialton Official' te chu miin an duh tawp thei lo a ni ber mai. Lunglei High School Headmaster a nih lai 1953-ah khan 'Thirvelna' chanchinbu a chhuah a. Lemchan kalhmanga chhim bial lalho Conference a han sep vel chu a bria ten an theihngihl thei lo.

Vawi khat a zin chu Khuangtuaha thlana thuziak
chang khat lek la chhawng turin Chhingchhip atang hian
Hmawngkawnah a kual daih peih a. A hla han en hian
tui ve lo chuan ho tihsak pawh a awl awm e -

*Kilhna thir leh chhunna hliam zawng zawng,
Hmelma tawng leh sawi tam hling phiar zozai hl,
A par mawi dawn mang e Zionah*

tih hi a ni. Sap tawng leh Mizo tawng hi a thiam hle
a, Lusei tawnga sawi duh zawng sep thiam kawngah
chuan khum a har ngawt ang. Hla pawh a phuah vea
sawi a ni a. A puzawnga Lalzova hla pawh kha a zut-
mamsak fo an ti. Mizovin heti ang mi kan ngah loh em
em laia a nun a tawi lua kha a pawl ber mai. Pu J.
Malsawman a sunna hla hian i titawp teh ang—

*A va pawl em Zoram van a duai mang e,
Sial ang kan phaw, rial tui ang dai ta si e,
Lungngaih thimpui ang zing zo ta e.*

*Chhim mithrang lal thla a fam ta e,
Engtin ngai maw Laihi leh Mara lengin,
Leitlangpui zaleng nau ang tap e.*

Vala, S.R.: A pa pu Zampuithanga chu Tripura ram
lama awm thin a ni awm e. A tupa Selluaia chu Parva-
tui khuaa piang a ni a, chumi fapa S.R. Vala chu kum
1933 January ni 9-ah Bawngchawm khuaah a piang.
Kum 9-a nihin Sumsuih khuaah an pem a, chuta sei lian
chu a ni.

S.R. Vala hian kum 1941-ah Lower Primary a
pass a, a huah kum hnih a chawl a. Kum 1944-ah Sial-
suk Middle School hawn tharah a lut a, Pu Pasena zir-
tirna hnuaiah 1946 khan Middle a pass a. Aizawlah
Pawl sarh a zir leh a, chu bak chu a chhunzawm ta lo.
Kum 1948 phei kha chu fur hlo a thlo ve a ni.

Kum 1949-ah Hualngohmun Primary School-ah zirtirtu hna a thawk a. Chung lai chuan mi naran lo a nih-zia a lang tan ta. Lehkha zir zawm zel a tum tlat a, Private-in a bei ta chiam a ni. Kum 1951-ah Matric a exam a, First Division-ah a tling. Kum 1952-ah Aizawl Boys' M.E. School-ah kum chanve a thawh hnuin D.C. Office-ah LDC hna a thawk a, a kum leh 1953-ah Basic Education Training a bei leh a. A zawh veleh Basic Education Training Centre, Chaltlangah 1954 June thla atangin 1960 March thla thleng a thawk leh a. Chumi chhung chuan private bawkin I.A. leh B.A. a pass hman a, I.A First Division-ah, B.A. Distinction-ah. Lehkha a zir chhung reng rengin an pawl-ah pakhatna a ni deuh zel bawk. An zir laibu hi hriat vek a tum mai a, by-heart lah a thei. A zir nasa a ni ber mai.

Training Centre-a a thawh laiin Primary Teacher's Association-ah hotu pakhat a ni a, chuang chuan Zirtirtu Thian chanchinbu chhuah tirh 1959 October atang khan Editor hmasa berah atang. Kum 1950 April atang in District Publicity Officer hna a thawk a, kum khat lek hnuah Civil Service examin tha takin I.A.S. a zo va, 1962-ah khan a zawm ve ta nghal a ni.

Mussurie-ah kum khat a training a, chumi hnu chuan Cadre an pekna Orissa State lama hna zawm tur a ni ta. Mizoramah rei vak lo thawh lawkna a neih hnuah a liam thla a, hna chi hrang hrang pawimawh tak tak a thawk hnem hle. Kum hnih chhung chu Officer hniam deuhthe thawh thin BDO, Tahsildar, Assistant Settlement Officer, Judicial Magistrate Class III hna te a han thawk a. Department hrang hrangte hnathawh dan hre turin chawlhkar khat te tein a awm kual vek bawk. He thilah hian Departmental Exam a awm nghe nghe a, IAS Officer te thiam tura ngaih chin na na chu a hre hneh viau thin awm e.

Orissa State sawrkara a thawh chhungin heng a hnuaia hnate hi a vuan —

- 1) SDO, Civil
- 2) Deputy, Secretary, Co-operation & Forestry
- 3) Additional District Magistrate
- 4) District Magistrate and Collector
- 5) Additional Registrar of Co-operative Society
- 6) Jt. Secretary, Political and Service Department
- 7) Jt. Secretary, Mining and Geology Department
- 8) Director of Training and Co-operation
- 9) Secretary to Government, Community Development Panchayati Raj and Social Welfare Department
- 10) Commissioner of Land Record and Settlement
- 11) Revenue Divisional Commissioner
- 12) Chairman and Managing Director, Orissa Small Industrial Corporation
- 13) Land Reform Commissioner

Pu S.R. Vala hi sawrkar duh zawnga rinawm tak leh taima taka thawk mi a ni. Mipuite harsatna sukiang turin theihtawp a chhuah thin. District Magistrate a nih laiin Orissa pumpuiah zirlai buaina a awm a, a dik-na avanga zirlai ten an zah bawk avang leh a hmangchang hriatna avangin a bial-ah buaina a reh hma ber a ni. Mizoram UT sawrkar Term khatna 1972-77 chhung khan Secretary to Chief Minister hna a thawk a. Chumi bna chelh chung chuan PWD, PHE, Power & Health Department-ah te Secretary hna a thawk a. Khang hun laia sawrkar kalphung tha lo tak, Secretariat mi lianho leh thuneitu thenkhatin an mi duhsak zawngte an la zung zung thin kha ngaimawhin a brut rual nan Common List siam a rawt ta a. Khata yang khan an senior dan thlirin rual deuh zawkin thil tih a lo ni ta a ni. Thawktu awmsate tan maia an buatsaih a ni na a, Mizoram sawrkar chuan tun thlengin a la hmang.

Orissa State-a a hnapiu atangin 1991 January thlaah a pension a, Aizawlah lokirin Mission Venga a inah a nupui fanaute nen an chengho mek. Kum 1991 May thla atang khan Mizoram Public Service Commission Chairman-ah dah a ni a, he hna hi kum 1994 December thla thleng a thawk dawn a ni.

Vanchhunga, Pastor : Chhakchhuak hnam Vanthuama leh Darzuani Ralte Siakeng te fa u ber Vanchhunga kha kum 1875 January thla chawhma lamah Thenzawlah a piang a. An lai Bengkhuaia chu 1879-ah a lo tbihin Vanthuama te chuan a fapa Thawngliana an zui a. Thenzawl atangin Sailamah, chuta tanging Panglianah; tichuan Samlukhaiah an kai leh a, chuta tanging Diarkhaiah. Heng hun lai Thawngliana khua hi za nufa chu an ni.

Diarkhaia an awm lai, 1901 velah Vanchhunga chuan Pathian thu a awi a, 1902 November ni 9-ah Pu Zosaphluian a baptis a. Chung lai chuan kum 25 mi zet a ni tawh a, tlangval buan chak leh awmkhauh pui hi a ni nghe nghe. Kum 1903 a lo ni a, Pathian thu awi 45 lek chuan Tirhkoh chawm zai an rel a, an mi thlan pathumte zingah Vanchhunga chu a tel ve a. Kohhran rawih Tirhkoh hmasa ber zinga mi a lo ni ta a ni. An thawh tirh 1903-a chhim lam an va fang chu amah ngeiin thian a zia : Lianphunga nen Aizawl atangin chhim Sethlun thlengin Lunglei pela kan zin chuan lehkhabu Chanchin Tha Luka zia hi bu mal khawl chhutin kan keng ta thlu hial a.... Hmun dangah chuan kan chhiar zel thin a, buaithlak engmah kan tawh lem rih lo va. Ka thianpa hi lehkhak pakhat mah thiam lo a ni a, thu a hril dawn chuan ka han chhiarsak a, a duh dubin a ching darh ve ta mai thin a. Tun lai mite hian han ngai thla sela, lehkhabu leh a sawi dante chu eng anga inpersan nge a nih an hria ang. Tin, kan kalpui zel a, Darmaka Rahsi khua Pukpui chu kan thleng a, kan han chhiar leh vei a, Darmaka chuan a en vung vung a, "Nangmahoi chu ka sat lo vang, in lehkhabu chu ka sat sawm vek ang." a ti a, sipai khukri a han la a. Lianphunga chuan, "Lehkhabu hi a sah chhiat vek chuan aimitthlawn kan ang ang a, nang i chak ang e, tlanpui rawh," a ti a; tlai lam ni tlak sarah Pukpui khawlai zawng zawngah ka tlanpui ta poh a..."

Hei hian hun thim lai Tirhkoh hmasate rawngbawlna khawvel sir khat chu a tilang ve a ni. Biel mumal a

la awm leh avangin hmun hrang hrangah rei tak tak thangin an zin chhuak a, an zin hawin Zosapte hnenah chanchin an report thin a ni. Sawi tawh angin Tirkoh Vanchhunga hi pa lian tak a nia, a hmel a ropuiin a aw a lian a, Tirkoh atan tha tak a ni. Zawlbukah inbuana an lo cho pawhin a bei ve mai zel a, a duai lo nasa mai. A hneb khua ngatah phei chuau thuhril pawh a hnip bik. A pumrua a len avang leh pa thawm na a nih avangin a thawhpui Dokhama te, Phaisama teho pawhin an pa on lo thei lo.

Diarkhaia an awm lai, 1906-ah a nupui Thanglian-puii Sailo nena an fa hmasa ber Vankhama a piang a. Chumi hnu 1907-ah Aizawl - Mission Vengah phein tuna Pu J. Lalsangzuala te in hmunah bian an awm thin. Kum 1914-ah Pastor atan nemngheh a ni a, chuta tang chuan Champhai bialah rawng a bawl leh a. A bial chu zau tak a ni. Harhna lawm mi a ni a, Champhaia a chhoh lai chu harhna avanga Kohhran an hlim em em lai a ni. A bial thar chbunga harhna chanchin chu ngaihnaawm takin a ziaik ngah a, Kristian Tlangau 1914-ah a chhuah nghe nghe. Amah chu kum 1906-a Mairang atanga harhna paw chhuaktu zinga mi a nih avangin Thlarau Thianghlim mamawh inti, a tel lo chuan hna ka thawk thei lo, titu a ni.

Chuti chu a ni chungin a awmna Champhai zirtirtu Khawliantlira zawlnelhna leh hlimesanna rawng kha chu a dub lo khawp mai. Tlira chu a bialah ngei Kohhran atanga hnawhchhuah a ni a. A farnute zinga Thangluaiin Tlira a lo zui ve pawh dim lo tak a ni; 'Chhura biakbuk Pawihthe baw, Vacha thlawhpui Pawihthe baw, Lei-lawta tla Pawihthe baw, Pawihthe biakbum keini chhung,' a ti mai a, kamohhe tleuh nan tak a hmang thin.

Pastor a ni na a, pasaltha rilru pu a nih avangin si-lia ngaina a, sa a kap fo thin. Inchei te chu a ti mang-lo va, phelthaw a bun hek lo. Lu theu re ru

bian Pulpit tlangah thu a sawi mai a, a tui chhawp hi a khat khulh khulh thin. Harbna dub mi a nih avangin Solfa hla sak hi a dem a, Zosapte nen pawh an inlawm meuh lo. Kum 1925-ah Manipur lam N.E.I.G. Mission lamin thawhpui atan an lo sawm a, a kal ta a. Rei vak lo a thawh hnuin an Kohhran chhungah buaina nasa tak a chhuak a, thawh zelna chi niin a bre lo. A thawh chhungin Burma ram Homelyn a han th'eng. Kum 1928 ah a rawn bansan a, Aizawl Dawrpui Vengah a hun a hmang zo ta.

Kristian Hlabua a kutchhuak pabnih : Chhandamtu ngilnei chuan, tih leh ka Chhandamtu min vengin a hnai reng, tihte chu sak hlawh pawl a la ni reng mai. Kum 1955-ah Mizo History ngaihnam deuh mai, bu lian tak, 'Lusei leh A Vela Hnam Dangte Chanchin' a chhuah a. Lehkha thiam ziak a nih loh a lang deuh na a, a thil hriatzia chu chanchin chhui nan thangthar ten an la hmang thangkai dawn chauh a ni.

Kum 82 lai a nih tawh hnuin motor chesualah a inti khawlo a, 1956 November ni 19 khan a thi ta.

Vankhama : Sialsuk leh Sailam inkar Diarkhaiah kum 1906 August ni 24-ah a piang a. Pastor Vanchhunga leh Thanglianpuii fapa a ni. Kum 1907-ah Aizawl Mission Vengah an lut phei a, kum 6 a nihin Sikul senah lehkha a zir tan. Kum 1914-ah a pa chu Champha bialenkaw turin sawn chhuah a ni a, Vankhama chu lehkha zir turin a pi nen Aizawlab an awmtir a. Naupang brisel tha lo, nu leh pa ho baw si loh chuan a zir tha thei meuh lo. Engemaw ti tiin Primary a pass a, a zir zel. Boys' M.E. School-a a kal lain Pu Sandy-a te nupa chuan zai a thiam avangin an ngaina a, blasak zir tura mi pali an thlan chhuah zingah an telh.

Pawlrak a zir laklawh lain kal natna (Kidney Disease) a vei a, kum thum zet a chawl. Chi al nghei

chhung a rei a, naupang tan hrehawm tak a ni. Tih-ngaihna an hriat loh chinah a nu leh pa mithmuh ngeia muai liam ta a nih chuan a tha ber ang e, tiin Champhaiah an hrui a. Mahse zawi zawiin a lo tha chhuak leh ta a. Kum 1923-ah Shillong-ah chhukin Khasi naupang zingah pawlruk a zo a, 1924 khan pawl sarih a zawm a. Chu chu thla hnih lekah a bansan leh a, tlai deuh hnu khan a ban chhan heti hian a sawi : "Tuna ka hriat ang hian B.A., M.A. pass turte chu an lo la piang zel dawn tih ka hre lo. Aizawl M.E. School-a ka pawl-puite chuan Matric an exam dawn a ni tawh a, sikul kal ngai lovin ni lumah lehkha an zir mai thin. Chu chuan ka khawtlaizia min hriat nawntir a, lehkha zir kher lo pawhin nunna awm ve maiin ka ring a, ka lehkha zir hreh chu ka haw ta ngawt a," tiin.

A pa chuan, 'I la upa hlei nem, i duh chuan zir leh rawh,' a lo tih avangin Mizo awm lohna lam Calcutta a pan a, 1925-ah chuan Scottish Church's Collegiate High School a zuk zawm a. Chutah pawh chuan subject lak theih a neih tlem avangin harsatna a tawh leh ta a ni. An 2nd Master chuan a lo khawngaih a, "Subject tam zawk i lak theihna Mizo dang awmnaah kal la, i tan a tha zawk ang e," a lo ti a, Govt. High School, Silchar-ah a insawn ta zawk a. Hetah pawh hian Calcutta lama an zir nen a lo inpersan deuh ayangin a bul atanga tan that leh ngawt a tul a, a tui lo kher mai. Kum chu a han awm tluan tak na a, kum tawp exam dawn chuan a rawn hawsan a, zirna lam chu a bansan hlen ta .

Kum 1928-ah Thakthing tlanga a awm laiin Tirhkoh Sena buatsaih hla inphuahsiakah lawmman pakhatna Sam Bu a dawng a. A thupui chu 'Aizawl' tih a ni. Chumi hnuin a thiante nen an inphuahsiak leh a, 'Ral tawh mai se lei ninawm hi' tih thlukiin 'Zawl khaw zopui tlang khanthuma'n,' (Rai ka rah em e) tih hi a phuah leh a, a thlam ber avangin a thiante chuan zu bel 2 theuh an chawi ta a ni. Chung hnua chuan Gramophone atanga

Sap hla thlôk an hriatte şawmin hla tam tak a phuah chho ta zel a, a hla phuah zawug zawng chu 50 vel a ni. Tlangval dang ang bawka nula ngaina mi a ni a, a lung a lêng thei hle şhin. Ngaihtuah lâwk leh tum lâwk pawh awm mang lovin, a rauin a rawn thawh lain a phuah zung zung a, a hnuaa a thu leh a thluk chu a siamrem mai şhin.

Sairangah a pa Vanhlira te hnena kum 6 vel a awm lain tlawng dungah serthlum tawlhin a vei ngun hle. Pu Suakkunga hnenah thlalak zirin 1935 aţangin eizawn nan a hmang şan a. Chung lai chuan 'Zoramin Assam rorel khawlah aiawh MLA kan nei ve tur a ni' tia beittute zingah Secretary a ni. Kum 1946 April-a Mizo Union dintu mi pariatte zingah a tel ve. Mi hnuaia hnathawh nuam ti lo mi a ni a, hnam chungchang ngaihtuah mi a ni bawk. 'Kan ram tan Independent' ti ngut mai a nih avangin Mizo Union-ah a tur rei lo.

Pu Vankhama chu kum 1926 aţang khan ft. 6 leh inches 2 a lo tling a, Zorama sang ber nih a hauh rei hle. Shillong-ah kum khat lek a awm chung khan ft. khat leh inches huihin a şhang hman a ni. Kum 1930 leh 1950 inkarah hla a phuah tam ber a, hla chi brang deuh a tel nual chungin lengzem hla a phuah hnem ber. Pu Sangliana khan, 'K'u Vankhama anga hla phuah thiam hi Mizo zingah an awm ka hre lo,' a ti. A hlate chu a fanu Vanhlupui leh Vanlalruatin thiam tak takin an sa şhin a, Zo awi zaikung nih leh Zoawi lelte vuah an phu hle mai. Thil tumrik lam chi hi a ngaina a, thiam loha hleih pawh a nei lo.

MZP Hla Kutpui Tum 3-na 1970 October ni 20-ah chuan chak tawh lo chungin a tel hram hram a, hlain a thlah nghe nghe. Chumi hou December ni 29-a Dawrpui Veng Carnival-ah pawh nilengin a tel leh a. Chumi zan dar 8 vela a zunram thiar chu khum bulah a tlu a, biak hleih theih lohvin a chau zui a, zanlai pelh zetah a chat thla ta a ni.

Vanlawma, R: Matric a pass hlimchhawn, 1939 vel ațang-a 'Mizoram Mizote ta' tih ang obi lo sawi hmasatu R. Vanlawma hi Khawvelthanga khua Maubuang zirtirtu Suaka Ralte Lethchhun mi leh Dengthuali fapa niin kum 1915 January ni 10-ah a lo piang a. Buangkhaw perpuia a pa Hmāra (Awithangpa) te vanglai ni a rawn dōng hman chiah u ni.

A pa sikul ațangin 1925-ah Lower Primary a pass a, 1927 khan a pute khua Sialsuk ațangin Upper Primary a a zo leh a. Boys' M.E.School, Aizawlah lutin 1929 khan Middle a zo ta. A thiam theih deuh avangin pawl te pawh a bawhkan a ni. Chumi hnu kum hnih-khat vel chhung chu fur hlo a thlo va, a kawnk kham leh thosi seh chu hrehawm ti hman hlein a insawi. Nakinah chuan a pa chuan Pu Mena a va bia a, 'Teacher Training School-ah kum khat han zir phawt se, Bible te pawh an zir tel a, Cherra-ah te pawh la zir zel sela', a lo tih avangin chutah chuan a han bei ve a. Mahse bei-sei tur a awm tak loh avangin 1935 khan khawchhak Vaphai khuaah zirtirtu hna a han thawk ta a ni.

Kum khat a thawh hnu chuan zirtirtu nih kumkhua mai chuğa duh tawk thei ngang lo va, 1936 February thia khan Shillong a pan ve ta. Earl Hostel-ah awmin Govt. High School chu a zawm fel a. A zir chhung hian Mizo zirlai inkawm hlim tham an awm avangin LSA leh Boys' Scout slovah an thawm a tha hle thin. All Assam Jamboree leh All India Jamboree-ah Kaphranga teho nen an kal a, Delhi tlang lamah te pawh an zu che tha hle nghe nghe a ni. Kum 1939 khan First Division-ah Matric a pass a, Zoramah lo hawin Bawrhsep Office-ah Circle Staff hna a thawk nghal a. Mahse Bawrhsep McCall-a nen than an inhrawn rei lo. Sawrkarin a hna thawk tura vai a la thin kha an duh lo va, 'Young Mizo Employee Association' indinin Mizo ngei la thin turin sawrkar an sawr a, chuta McCall-a thiorim chuan Pu Vanlawma, Association Secretary chu a hna ațang chuan a

ban ta. A hmun ruak ta pawh chu dil hauh lo turin Mizoho an infuiah, Pu Vankhama te lai lai khan thahnem an ngai hle.

Chuta tang chuan Indopui avanga YLA thawm dai tawh kha a sangawi zawnpuite nen politic beih nan an chawinung chho ta a ni. Kum 1944-ah chuan President-ah pawh 'Mizo ngat' an ti a, Pastor Chhuahkhama an thlang a; YLA chu political party-a leh mai te an duh thut thut thin. Mahse a rem loh avangin Bawrsap MacDonald-a hnenah an dil ta zawk a, 1946 April ni 9-a Pu Vanlawman dilna a va pek rual rualin phalsak an ni ta.

A tirah chuan 'Lushai Commoners Union' an han muvuah a, laiho tel lova hnamchawm inblawm khawm ngawt chu a fel lohna a lan thuai avangin 'Mizo Union' an ti ta zawk a. Mizorama Political Party ding hmasa ber Conferance hmasa, 1946 April ni 25 Aizawl Sikulpuia neihah chuan Adhoc Office Bearers tur an han ruat a, Pu Vanlawma chu General Secretary a ni. An pawl thar chuan mi a hip chak hle. Khang hun laia Pu R. Vanlawma ropuizia kha, 'Mizoram khua zawng zawngah han a hming hre lo fa an awm ang em aw' ti khawpin Pu Hrangaiia khan a sawi. Mizo Union General Assembly hmasa ber, 1946 September ni 24-a an thu pass pakhat, 'MU hi kawng engkima Mizo aiahtu kan ni a. kan duh dan lo chuan Mizoramah engmah a awm tur a ni lo,' an tih erawh kha chuan Bawrsap a tithinur nasa ta mai.

An pun khawmna Sikulpui khawtiah chuan lemziak thiam Lalzuithanga an ziahtir, hnamchawmpain lai a tlawh bet lai lem (Hnamchawm helna avanga laite thuneihna leh Bawrsapho rorelna tlu chhe tur entirna) hi an taz kuau' mai a. Chu chu anmahni luhkhung tura lokal Bawrsap thinrim chuan a rawn hmu ngei a, engmah hai hek lo. Milem (Cartoon) chu a pawt thla a, in chhungah a lut a, Vanlawma chu a kawak a, "Eng ngei hei hian a entir?" a han ti a, Pu Vanlawma hrihfhahna chu a

pawm lo. Milem chu an hmaah a pawttbler a, chhuatah a paib thuai a. Blackboard-ah chuan milem a ziaik ve ta. Mi pakhat kawnga kal lai, a kalna en lova chung lam ena kal, a hma lawka lengkir sang tak awm, a kal zel chuan chuta tla mai tur lem hi a ni. "Hetiang hi in ni e", a ti a, a chhuak leh ta mai a.

Heng bun lai hian, 'Pu Vanlawma thlalak lei duh in awm chuan lei tur a awm reng e', tia tlangau lauh lauh te pawh zu awm a ! Amaherawhchu Mizo Union leh Bawrhsap insut chhoh zelna-ah khan Party chakpui kha a buarchuar ta deuh a. Kum 1946 November ni 5-a Councillor inkhawm chuan Gen. Secretary atan Pu R. Vanlawma aiah Pu H. Vanthuama an ruat ta hlawl mai a, Pu Vanlawma chuan a hre thiam lo hle. Hemi hma hian Pu Pachhunga kha Pu Lalhema a thlak hman a, Pu Vanlawma rual bian pu Lalhema aiah Pu Khawtinkhuma an dah baw a. Dan ang lova thiltih nia an hriat avangin Pu R. Vanlawma leh Pu Lalhema hian Councillor-ho rorel chu an pawm lo.

Kumthar 1947 lamah te chuan anoi pahnih hian hotu tharte chu pawm hek lo, an nihna kha an la haub zel avangin President pahnih ten Chair lak an inchuh thul, Secretary pahnihin a hrangin hun hranah Assembly an ko thul, buai tak an ni. A tam lam chuan 1947 January ni 18 khan Pu Lalhema leh Pu Vanlawma chu an hnawlfel a, Councillor zinga Pu Vanlawma an dah tak pawh chu 1947 April atang khan an titawp ta baw. Tichuan pawl lian zawk hrulab 'Mizo Union Right Wing' hming puin 'Mizoram Independent' thur te an sawi zui ta zel a, hriat phei zawng an hlawh ta meuh lo.

Kum 1959 December thla khan Pu Laldenga tcho nen Mizo Cultural Society an din leh a. Mautam tam denchhenin an pawl chu 1960 khan 'Mizo National Famine Front' tiin a hming an thlak a. Politic rilru pua thilti an nih avangin mi an hip ta hle tihah 1961 October ni

28-ah khan 'Mizo National Front' (MNF)-ah an inlet ta zel a. Hetuh pawh hian Pu Vanlawma chu Secretary hmasa ber a ni leh. Heng lai hian Press lein an Party thiltum Independence sawi darh nan 'Zalenna' chanchinbu a chhuah a, tan a la hle a. Mahse rei pawh an berbho hmain 1962 khan Mizo National Council a din a, MNF atang hian a chhuak leh ta a ni. Tun hnu deuh 1976-a Mizo Democratic Front (MDF) dintute zingah khan tel lehin 1979 June thlaa din 'Steering Committee,' India leh MNF inbiakna ser hnuata sakuh zingah khan a han bawh ve leh a. A tir atanga Mizoram Politic atchilh ve leh ngaihven mi nih tak elatin rorelna fung hi a vuan ngai tlal lo. Mi tam ber chuan vandual, politic thiam lo an ti mai thei e.

Amaherawhchu Pu R. Vanlawma hi kum 50 chhunga Zoram pa lar zawng a tling a ni. Kum 1940 vel atanga tun thlengin chanchinbuah thu a ziak nasa em em a, Zoram mipui rilrua thu sawitu lian ber zinga mi a ni ngei mai. Lehkhabu tih tham tak tak bu 5 a ziak a, chung zinga 'Ka Ram leh Ker' tih phei chu mi thiam ten Zoram politic chanchin zir nana an hman ber pakhat a ni. Mizo Academy of Letters-ah Member hlun, Mizo Writers' Association Member ni bawh, huaissen taka mipui thlavang hauha thu ziak thintu Pu Vanlawma hi kum 1951 khan Manthangi nen an inner a fa 3 an nei. A nupui chu a sun tawh nghe nghe a, tunah hian Aizawl Republic Venga a in 'Zalen Cabin'-ah a fate nen an cheng.

Vanmawia : Solfa a thiam a, hla hruai a thiam a hla phuah a thiam bawh. Kum 1922 August thlaah Saichal khuaah a piang a, Chawngbuata Chhakchhuak leh Zakhumi Ralte te fa 8 zinga 2-na a ni. Kum 10 vel a nihin Saichal tualah an pem a, chutah chuan 1933-ah L.P. a pass a, hmar bialah pakhatna a ni. Aizawl Boys' M.E. School-ah zir zawmin 1935 khan M.E. First Division-ah a pass leh a. Chhungkaw harsatna a chelh zawh loh tumruha

neiin Jorhat Christian High School a pan thla a. Chuta a zir laia kawr bak thlak pawh a nei lo chu an Headmaster-in thla tin Rs. 5/- hlawhin a Bangia tual a phiah-tir a, chu chuan a khawsa thei a ni.

A thiante pahnih Lalhêla leh Pablira nen an lo haw a. natna avanga a thiante an kal theih tak loh avangin ani pawh chu Lakhipur-a a pa Thianga (a nu u pasal) hnensh zirna hmun dang ngaihtuah turin tumruh tak bawkin a chhuk leh a. Anni chuan an makpa Tura lama thawk Dr. Rosiama hnen lamah an tir a, 1941 khan Garo khawpui Tura Government High School Hostel-ah awmin Pawl VII chu a zu beinawn leh a. Chuta a awm laia a hla phuah chu Vanmawia hla phuah hmasak ber a ni awm e : (Thupui : Kan run khawhar)

1. *Ka dawn thin chhaktiang vau vulna,
Berhva ten zai an vawrna;
Chun leh zua lenrual an kimna,
A sakhming kan 'Run khawhar'.*

*Chhingkhual hringmi dang zingah,
Rai ka rah ka riang chuang e;
An hril i sakhming mawi hi,
Ka nghilh lo'ng che, 'Run khawhar'.*

2. *Chung muvanlai suhlung mawl te,
A lo leng, khua tin fang e;
Chung-mu ang thlawk thei chang ila,
Ka fang ang kan 'Run khawhar'.*

3. *Khua thal romel chhum lo zingin,
A bawm e sappui laitual;
Mahse 'Run khawhar.' tel lo chuan,
A dai e sappui run rem.*

4. *Chung khuanu'n hunrawn hawng zelin,
Tawh leh ni a her chhuak ang;
Hringmi vatpui kar atang hian,
Ka nghilh lo'ng kan 'Run khawhar'.*

Tlangval kum 20 mi, pawl sarh zir lijn a phuahah chuan a duai lem lo. Revised Sankey No. 938 thlukin a sak theih a, heng hun lai pawl lan so'fa chu thiam tawh tak a ni. A zirlaibu lam ai hian a tui zaw mah thin a, examna-ah chuan a chungnung leh si thin. Tura a thlang thla chauh thin a u Rosiama chuan Indopur a zawmsan leh daib si a, a khua a har ble a ni th chu a blaah hian a lang e.

Pawl 9 a zir lai, 194 -ah chuan Indopur avanga mite th ang bawkin a pain a ko chhuak a, llo te pawl a han thlo ve zawr a, hrehawm hre lo ang hrimin ni tin a feh tlut tlut nai a ni. Favangah chu in Lakhipur ah baw a liam thla leh a. Chumi kum tawpah chuan Royal Indian Air Force zawmin Surgeant a ni a, Wireless Operator-ah a tang a. He hna a thawh chhung hian Matric zawlpur Air Force Education Course chu tha takin a pass ve ta tho tho mai. Kum 15 a thawh hnuah 1958 khan RIAF atang chuan a pension ta a.

A lo chhuah velen Azawi D.C Office, Development Branch-ah LDA hna a thawk a, chumi thawk chung chuan lehkha zir tha leh in 1962 khan Matric a exam a, First Division-ah a ting a. Kum 1963-ah First Division ah baw P.U. a pass leh a, a thil zir apiang a thiam em em ther zel mai hian a taimakzia mai ni lovin a thluak thatzia a lantir a ni. Fachhunga College-a a zir lai hian a thianpa Lalhankim nen College aawhin All Assam Inter-College Debate Competition, Karimganj-ah an zuk tel a, pakhatna nin Shield mawi tak an rawn hawn.

Hnathawk chunga B.A. a zir leh nek lai, 1966-ah Zoram buaiin a rawn nang ta a. Khatah khan MNF zawmin Senator-ah, rei lote nuuh Secretary to the Chief Administrator-ah te a tang ve a. Sub-Committee atanga Parliament thlongon, Dan sin a leh sawrkar lehkha pawimawh hrang hrangah MNF kutke leh thluak bur

nih a fawm ve takmeuh a ni. Kum 6 leh thla 3 zet a rammut hnuin 1972 kum bulah khan a lo chhuak leh ta.

Kum 50 lai a nih tawh hnu chuan Aizawl Republic High School-a Clerk leh zirtirtu nih fawm chungin B.A. a han zir leh a, 1974 khan Distinction-ah a pass leh ta mai a. A lehkha thiam theihna chu a la pangngai reng a ni awm e. MNF chbungkuua a khawsak lai leh a lo chhuah hnu thlengin a awmna apiangah Kohhran rawng-bawltu pawimawh a ni thei zel. Ramriah bel an sawi ang main kawng tinrenga hman theih leh hman tlak a ni ti ila a dik awm e.

Hla lamah hian naupan lai atanga tui tawh, sikul zirlai te pawh a saka saþin a ni a, Zofate tana sulhnu a neih ropuina ber pawh hla lamah hian a ni. Ramhouaia (Underground) a awm laiin tam tak a phuah a, a lo chhuah hnu leh a hma lama a phuah zawng zawng chu 60 aia a tam deuh awm e. Tuna hriat theih chin chu 60 a ni. Kum 1962 February ni 18-ah Pu Vulluaia teho nen Mizo Hla Humbalh Pawl (Mizo Songs Preservation Society) an din a, chutah chuan an tum ber pakhat, Mizo Hlapui (Anthem) te lawr khawma a solfa nen a bua siam chu a damlai ngei 1976 khan puitlinin a buin an chhuah a. Mizo Hla Tharte solfa-a dah an tum kawngah pawh hnuhma an nei hman hle bawk. Khatia hlapui 52 an lawr khawmte 1965-a an chhut tan lai khan Pu Rokunga (1914-1969) kha a thawkrim hle a, ani erawh chuan a bu chhuah a nghak chhuak ve ta lo a ni.

Mizoram Presbyterian Synod-in Music Institute a buatsaih tirh 1977 atangin Instructor a lo ni tawh a, Central KTP Conference Hlabu siam chungchangah leh hlabu dang buatsaihna tam takah sulhnu a nei bawk. Kum 1950-ah Thantluangi nen an innei a, chumi hmaa a phuah, 'Ka rinnaia Kalvari tlang chu ka han thlir a' tih hi a hlapui siam hmasak ber a ni awm hle mai.

A tawngkam a thlum lo a, a nêmgai lo. Rilru tha tak leh nuntlang tak a ni thung a. Chuvang chuan hla zirna ilova a tawngbak deuh pawh. n miin an ngaina tho thin. A hla tam ber chu fakna leh chawimawina lam a ni a. Mizo kristian thalaite tana zaipawl sak chi hla mawi pe hnem bertu pakhat Vanmawia chuan 1980 February ni 23-ah khan 'Ram eng mawi' lam chu a lo pan ve ta a ni.

Vanthuama, H: Zirtirtu Darhulha Hnamlê fapa Vanthuama hi kum 1919 October ni 7-ah Theinriat khuaah a phia a, a nu Darkungi chu Zawlnê Darphawka fanu naupang ber a ni. Kum 1927-ah Zotlangah a upem a, chung hun lai a tang chuan lehkhia a zir tan a.

Kum 1934-ah Lower Primary zov a 1937-ah Middle a zo va, 1938 khan Baptist Mission Bookroom, Serkawnah thla tin Rs. 5/- hlawn. Lehkhahu Hralhtu hna a thawk a. Kum 1944-ah Matric pass-in 1946-ah Intermediate Science (I.Sc) a pass leh a. Zirna a chawlsan rib lai 1945 khan Pu Saprawnga teho nea Lunglerah South Lushai Educational Association a din a, chu pawlah chuan Secretary a ni. Bawrsap hnemah High School din a din a, a temtin loh hnun 1947 khan an din lai ta tho tho a. Aizawl lama Mizo Union din, 1946 April thla chawhnu lam khan Lunglerah an din ve nghal a, chutah pawh chuan Secretary a ni leh a. A kum tawp lam November ni 5-ah chuan Mizo Union Headquarter, Aizawl lama General Secretary tura thlan a ni leh ta a ni.

Kum 1947 April ni 16-a Zoram Bawrsap A.R.H. Macdonald-in Pu Saprawnga a ben kha m t aiger a hmutu a ni a, a bulah a ding. Kum 1948-a District Advisory Council thlanh khan Lungchem khuaah hneh taka thlan tlin a ni a. Kha Council khan India Dan Bulpur si-m-naah Mizo duh dan an thlen a ni ber. Kum 4 dawh lai an ding.

Mizo Union General Secretary a nihna chu bansanin 1949 November-ah B.Sc (Agri) a zir ta a. Kum 1953-a rawn zawh chuan Mizo zinga B.Sc (Agri) pass hmasa ber a ni ta. Mizoram sawrkarah District Agriculture Officer hna siamthar a nih veleh 1954 March atangin chu hna chu a chelb nghal a. Punjab ram Jullundur khuaa Central Potato Research Institute-ah 1965-a Training a beih hnu chuan Shillong-a Agriculture Directorate-ah Potato Development Officer hna a zuk thawk ta a ni. Kum 1969 khan Gujarat-a Ananda Agriculture University-ah M.Sc (Agri) a zuk zir leh a, 1971 kum tirah a rawn pass a, Silchar-a Farmer Training Institute-ah Principal hna a thawk leh a. Kum 1972 December atang khan Mizoram U.T. sawrkarah Agriculture Department Join Director hna a zawm ta a ni.

Kum 1973 April ni 25 khan Aizawl Theatre Hall ah " Engtingge Mizoram hian hma a sawn theih ang ? " uh zawhna hi mi engemaw zatin Sap fawngin an insawisiak a. Hemi tum hian Agriculture Department Jt. Director Pu Vanthuama chuan thiam ber nih blawhin Lt. Governor hnen ata Rs. 300/- a dawng. Kum 1977 khan Lunglei-ah sawn a ni a, a awm lain sawrkar hnathawk inzawm khawm pawl (Federation of Government Employees & Workers) dinin President atan thlan a ni. Hemi pawl Head-quarter, Aizawl-ah pawh 1979 khan Vice President a ni leh bawh.

Sawrkarin tun laia a hna thawkte an dam loh nikhuua an senso a ruih thin takna hi Pu Vanthuama nawr chhuah a ni thui ble. Sawrkar hnathawk Federation hotu a nih lainn he thilah hian Government of India hnuata Health Services Director General, Delhi ami chu a zu kar thin a, chumi rah chu a ni tih loh theih a ni lo.

Sawrkar hna atangin 1984 February thlaah a chawl a, a inhman zuina ber chu ZUP, tunah MUP hi a ni ta. Kum 1988 March atangin Headquarter-ah President a ni a, term 2 a chelb zawn ta. A nupui fanaute nen Aizawl Chanmari Venga a inah an cheng.

Zairema, Rev : Zirtirtu Doliana Khawhthing leh Aibuani te fapa pathum zinga upa ber Zairema hi Hmunhmeltha khua, Champaijah kum 1917 March ni 4-ah a piang a, Nu leh pa kristian kara ser han a ni. Kum ruk a nih lai, 1922 May ni 6-ah a pa chu thingah a tla a, a tuk tuk leh May ni 8-ah a pa chuan a thihsan ta a ni.

Fahrah ang reng takin lehkha a zir. Kum 1928-ah Lower Primary a pass a, 1931-a Middle English a zawh veleh Shilong-ah High School a zawm a, kum 1936-ah Matric First Division-ah a pass. Gauhati atanga kum 1940-ah B.Sc (Hons) a pass leh a, Mizo zinga B.Sc hmasa ber a ni. Serampur College atanga 1945-ah B.D. First Class-ah a pass leh a, College Record a break hial mai. Mizo zinga B.D. hmasa ber a ni leh bawk. Mitaima lehtumrub ni lo se chuan hetang hi a thlang hauh lo vang. Harsatna leh retheihna ni sain a em hlum zo ngai lo a ni ber.

B.Sc. a zawh hlamin Kamrup District khaw pakhat, Gauhati atanga bla vak lo Harisinga-ah M.F. School-ah a thawk a. Chu hmun khawhar taka a awm lai chuan essay ngaihnaum tak tak, 'Neuh neuh,' 'Ka pa, ka ei zo vek mai dawn e aw,' tihte ziakin MZP Chanchinbuaah a chhuah a. Serampur College a zawm tirhin 'Zün' essay a chhuah leh bawk. Kum 1946-ah Mizo High School, Aizawlah zirtirtu hna a thawk a. chumi kum chuan Mizoram Presbyterian Kohbran Pastor atan nemngheh a ni. Chung lai chuan Central YMA-ah Secretary a ni a, Chanchin Tha Dak buatsah lai khan a ti veltu ber pakhat a ni thin. Mizo Bible letlingtu pawl zingah a tel ngal a, kum 1954-a V/C hlai chungchanga District Council leh Zalen Pawl mthibuai deuhna-ah Synod Standing Committee-in rem thu sawi turin palah a rust bawk.

Mizoram Politic chhuah tirh lai a ni a, khatia Central YMA General Secretary a nih lai khan hnam insing-sakna a nasa a. Kum 1947-a hnambla inphuahsiak an lo

rawt leh Pu Rokunga hla, 'Ro min relaak ang che,' tihte hnam hlaa an lo puang kha chhinchhiah tlak deuh a ni. Mizo Union din tirh lai a la ni a, lo ralhlir ngawt theih a nih lo avangin Councillor-ah a lut a, Bawrh sap MacDonald-a buatsaih District Conference-ah khan beiseina neiin a vir zak zak thin. Kha khan 1947 April ni 16-a lokal Advisory Sub-Committee hnena Mizoram awp dan lo sawipui turin a ruat a. Mahse Mizo Union nawr pui a chak luat avangin thil a zuzi zo ta a ni ber mai. Mizo Union-ah khan 1946 November ni 9 atanga 1947 April ni 4 thlang khan Vice President pawh a ni ve nghe nghe a. Chutih laia MU Block Officers' Conference, Sialsuk in District Conference Boycott an rel chin-ah khan a hnual ta a ni.

Politic boruak sosang zel avang khan Kohhran rawngbawltute khan inthiarfihlim chin an nei ta reng reng a. Chung hnu chuan rawngbawlna lam hlir a khawih ve ta. Mizo High School-ah sawrkarin kum 8 (1946—1954) a hawh a. Chumi chhung chuan Pu Lalchungnunga B.A. B.T. nen 1952 August atangin 'Sikul Thlirna' kartin chanchinbu an chhuah a, Science thu bengvarthlak tak tak a chhuah thin. Kum 1959—68 chhung khan Silchar-ah Missionary-in a kal a. Mizoram Presbyterian Kohhran hotu lu ber dinhmun - General Secretary nihna pawh 1969 khan a chelb ta a ni. Synod Moderator-ah tum hnih (1954 & 1976) a tang a. NEICC-ah kum eng emaw chen President a ni bawh. Hetih chhung hian Theological Education mai ni lo, Secular Education lam-ah pawh Mizo Kohhran leh sawrkar tan biakrawn ber pakhat a ni a. Mizoram buai zual laia India leh MNF inkara remna zawng tura Kohhranin a ruat avangin tan phah hial khawpin a vir vel a ni.

Amah hi lehkha thiam thei leh chhiar zau em em, hmatna khawh khawm hnem ber zinga mi a ni a. Article ram fe a ziak bakah lehkha pawh a ziak hle bawh. Bilat lei bnathawh dan, Genesis thlanchnhuah hrilhfiahna, Politic

Zirna, Mizorama Pathian Thiluhmak, Chanchin Tha Johana Hrilbfishna, leh Marka Hrilbfishna te a ziaak a. A kut chpuak hmasa ber tura ngaih Science zirna bu chu chhuah a nih hmajin 1954 khan a in kangah a kang tel ta hlauh a ni. Bible Society chuan Mizo jawng Bible Translator atan a ruat a. Mizo jawnga Thuthlung Hlu letjingtu zingah 1955 thleng a tel hnuin Thuthlung Thar lehlin siamthat hna a bei zui ngah a. Grik jawng leh Hebrai jawng thiam a nih avangin Mizo Bible pum-pui pawh a hrnpaa lehlin chhuah vek hna a bei zui ta zel a ni. An thawhrim rah chu Chanchin Tha kum za lawm rualin Mizo Bible lehlin thar hmêl kan hmu ta.

Hmeltha a ni lo va, pa lian a ni hek lo. A ngo lo va, a jawng tam lo bawk. Hei vang hian nelawm lo tih a hlauh so va. A hre chiangte chuan an ngaina hle si. Mi tin ang khata kawm thiam, mi chhia leh mi tha thliarna nei lova zah taka dawngsawng mi a ni. Kum 1947 March ni 4-ah Thangdailovi nen an ionei a, nupa inkawp thiam leh malsawmna dawng tak an ni. Missionary a nih laiin South America-ah Sao Polo khuaa World Alliance of Reformed Churches Inkhawmpui-ah India Hmar Kohhran aiawhin a kal a. Chumi tum chuan England leh Wales leh Italy, Rom khawpui te a tlawh a. Mizo Kohhran mai ni lovin India ram Kristiante zinga hming lang phak leh Kohhran rawngbawltu liana ngaih a ni.

Khawtlang leh Kohhran tana a thiltih pawimawh tak takte avangin chawimawina pawh a dawng Serampur College chuan kum 1988 February ni 7 khan Doctor of Divinity (D.D.) dikri a hlan a. Kum 1991 July ni 2 khan North Eastern Hill University chuan Doctor of Literature (D.Litt) dikri a hlan ta bawk. Kum 1991-a din Mizoram Vigilance Council-ah Chairman a nih hnuin 1993-ah Mizoram Guardian Chairman a ni leh a. Upa tak a nih hnu thlengin Mizoram thatna tur ngaihtuahnaah thahnem a la ngai reng mai. Heti ang mi chhuanawm hi Mizoram hian nei zeuh zeuh tal ila a lawmawm tur.

Zakamlova, Pastor : Lalmeichhinga Khiangte chuan fapa Hmingthangvunga a nei a. Chumi fapa Hrangchhawna chu Zakamlova pa hi a ni. Mizorama UPC Kohhran din chhuaktä Zakamlova chu kum 1900 November thla-ah Khawkawi (Lalsika khua)-ah a piang a, unau mipa 3 leh hmeichhia 3 zinga u ber a ni. An laipa hovin Khawkawi ata Zawng inah an kai a, chuta fangin Buh-banah an kai leh a.

Kum 1911-ah Durtlang lal Suaka leh a hote khaw-fangin an khua an tlawh tumin Pathian thu awi tura an thlemna a la hnial a, mahse 1913-ah khan Pastor Hau-chhungan a baptist ve ta a ni. Pathian thu awi a lo nih veleh an khuaa Chawn leh lām, sechhun khuang-chawi hlimhlawpna tinreng hnuchhawna A AW B a zir nghal a, 1915-ah chuan Hrangchina Sikul Buhban atang-in Lower Primary a pass ta a. Zir zel turin an laichin Tirkoh Liangkhaia hnenah Aizawlab a chhuk a, 1916 velah chuan sipai bel nawt chungin a han bei a. Nakin-ah chuan Rev.F.J. Sandy khan thla tin scholarship Rs.3/- in a fappui ta a. Kum 1919-ah Middle a zo va, Pu Pasena School Inspection zuin thingtlangah a han zir zar zar a. Kum 1920-ah chuan Mission Dispensary, Aizawla Pu Thianga hnusiab Compounder hna a zir a, 1921 ah Pu Sandy-an Dibrugarh-ah a tir leh a; 1922 June thlaah a rawn zo va, Mission Dispensary-ah chuan Pu Thianga a pui ta nghal a ni.

Pu D. Thianga chu Sandy Sapin Durtlangah 1924-a a chhohpui tak avangin Aizawl Dispensary chu a enkawl ta a. Mission vengah in a sa zo chiah tihah 1925 July ni 10 khan Pu Dosathanga fanu Vanbawii nen Pu Zosaphlusa kutah an innej a. A hnu lawkah Durtlang Daktawr, Dr. Williams-an thawhpuiab a rawn sawm a. Missionary Board-ah pawh a; thlen a. Mendus Sap (Rev E.L.Mendus) chuan a lo remti awzawng lo va, nasa fe maiin an lotibusi ta a. Pu Mena nen chuan rei fe chhung inbe hlei thei lova an tual thu a chhiat hovin

1934 Beihruai blawhtlines, Thakthing Lal Palianan Pathian thu a ang chinah a rilru a dam leh ta deuh chauh a ni.

Pu Mena haunia zirin 1928-ah Assembly Preacher Course pawh a zo tawh a. Chuti chu ni mah se 1929 November ni 11-ah chuan Dispensary-a a hna chu ban-sanin damdawi a zuar ta zawk a, 1930-ah khan hlum-lâm harhse a tem fan ta bawk. Kum 1932-ah chuan thuhritura koh leh chhim lam Paithar khuaa Thangbawnga hmu lo thei lo nia inbriuin a va pan ta vang vang a, kamis var thar a va pe a. Ani pawh chuan, "Ka fapa, Lalpan kawr var chatuan atan a pe ang che," a lo ti ve a. Mizo rawngbawitu zingah Thangbawnga tiuka ngahsan a nei lo. Hemi tum hian Biata, Lungdar, Mualcheng, Serchhip leh khaw dang dang a fang nghal a, thia ruk zet a thang. Kum 1934-a a zin chhuak chu Sailamah thia 4 a chana, an hlum hle a. Chutah chuan a chhun mu 'Lalpan min pawl a' a ti. A rilruah hla a lo lang a, a ziak chhuak a, lehkhia a zirpui thin solfa thiam tak, Sailam khaw zirtirtu Pu Thanbuka chu a thluk a siamtir nghal a — (chang 2-na)

*Aw lal hmei mawi ka lo hmuh hian,
Khawvel hnawmhneah ka ngai ta;
Hring lam taksa leiah cheng mah se,
Ka khawsakna chung Pathian run a ni.*

Hemi kum 1934 vek hian Pu Chawnga nen Mission Veng Kohhran Upa atan thlan an ni a. Pu Chawnga chuan a pha a; Pu Kamlova chu 1935 Sialsuk Presbytery-ah nemogheh a ni. Chung lai chuan a blimna zia chu Kohhranin a lawm lo fan tawh a, anni mihlimho chu Venghnua Blak inah an inkhawm deuh ber thin. Zai khawm pawh an uar. Kum 1937 Durtlang Assembly-ah palatin a kal a, mihlim leh blim lo an inthen ta deuh hle a, chumi tum chuan Pastor Chhuahkhama a fak hle.

Pu Kamlova chuan a awmna Kohbran chū a hnu-chhawn ta hret hret a. Kūm 1937 September thla tirah chuan a thianta Pu Vanchuanga leh Pu Siamlana nen Kohbran pawl dang biak tumin Bihar-ah an kal a, an missionary gas ber a lo phawh avangia Calcutta-ah an kal leh a. Ghutah shuan American A.G. hotung nen inbe thuin Zoram Chanchinbu lamah a.

Mihlim Pawl leh America Kohbran A.G. (Assemblies of God) Mission chu 7th Sept '37 -ah inzawmna a awm ta e

tiin an chhuah a. Hemi avang hian Zoram Bawhsap A.G. McCall (Pawnpuite Sap) chuan 1937 October thla khan Mizoramah Mission dang leh phal a ni lo tih Thup-pek a chhuah ve ta a ni. Aizawl an lo thlen atanga ni 3 lekah Pu Siamlana phei chu kha Bawhsap khan a man dawna ishriain Calcutta lamah a hian thla leh ngah a. An hlahh ang ngein Pu Kamlova pawh chu 1937-38 lai khan a hmaa ding turin wawi sawm dawn lai a ko hman. A changin tho a tiamtir a, a changin Aizawl atanga hnawhchhuahah a vau a, thuhrii pawhin a vak chhuak thei ta lo.

Kūm 1942-ah chuan Indopui 2-na zawm turin Pu Zakamlova chu a inbuatsaih ve ta a. A kal dawn chuan, "Lalpa, kan hmelnate kan hneh a, Zorama mi hrui kir leh chuan van indona ka bei ang," tiin a intiam a. Indonah chuan Warrant Officer IMD hna thawkin Lucknow, Meerut leh Calcutta Hospital-ah te a kal a. Rei vak loyah 7th Porter Corp. zawmin Chittagong-ah a kal leh a. Indo zawh 1945-ah Zorama a lo kir hau 1946-ah Lushai Trading Company Manager hna kum khat a thawk leh a, 1948 atang chuan a intiam angin van indona chu a bei leh ta a ni.

Zoram khaw hrang hrang atangin mihlimho a chah khawm a, an rorelnah chuan Superintendent-ah an ruat

a. Rei loteah chuan an rilrem zawng Kohhran zawm tur a zawnng leh ta a ni. Apostolic Church Bishop Blanken-ship to, Assemblies of God hotu te a dawr a, tlawh pawh an rawn tlawh a. Kum 1949 January thlaah amah leh mi dang pahni : Rev. E.L. Scism (Superintendent) leh Nathanael Parmer an lo kal leh a. Hemi tum February ni 20-ah hian Pu Zakamlova chu UPC Pastor Scism-an District Pastor atan a nemnghet ta.

Tichuan Pu Kamlova chuan District Pastor leh General Presbyter (1957) nih fawmin Mizoram leh Manipur bial a cakawl a, Zoram Bawhsapin 1951-a Biak In hmun tur a pek, tuna UPC Headquarter Biak In hmunah hian di in te tak te an sa . Pelh lova zing tawngtai leh Biak In tha zawk era a hmun tur laih hnattlang nen, Pu Kamlova chu a buai thei hle. Mission Vong Biak Inpu el ranin Biak In thar an rel nghal a, 1953 khan an luah leh hman a ni.

Mahse Mizoram UPC in satu chu kum 1967 atang khan a inpuiah a hnawng ta. 'Sabbath' thuthlunga a luh tak avangm kum 1967 khan a sangawi zawnpuite chuan an theh chhuak ta a ni. Pawl zawm mumal pawh nei lo- vin duh leh Mizoram Pentecostal Church (MPC) lo zing- ah a tel a, Church of God (Pathian Kohhran, Sabbath serh) - ho zingah te pawh a lawi kual leh nual bawk. Thakthing - Kulikawn Z.U.P.-ah President te niin hun rei fe a inhmang a. A thuhrit kum 50-na Golden Jubilee (1932—1982) a lawm hnu 1985 June ni 15-ah khan a khawvel bun chu a lo hmang zo ta.

Zathanga, Rev. : Tsiawnga Renthlei mi leh Rochawnghlutu fapa Khuangzathanga hi kum 1882-ah Lalluaupa khua Khawngbawka a piang a. Pi leh pu atanga mi tha chhung nih nak alaiin chhungkaw dinhmun tlak hniam lai a rawn nang hlauih mai a, a naupan lain a fahrah kher mai. Nikhua a briat fel hmain a nvin a thihsan a,

kum kua vel a nihin a pa a thi leh bawk. A ni te, a pu Thawaga te, a pa Bengpanga te hnengah te a awm lawr a; saupang fahrah leh berh tak, sawngmawi deuh, tawng fiab mang lo lehngah chuan chaw kaw puara ei loh chung a nei fo thin a ni.

A laichin unsu Zabuta leh Aichbingi te aupa a brawn leh hnu chuan Lungmawiah an awm ta a. Chuta an awm laia Zosaphluia thusaw; chu a nun tidanglamtu a ni. A thinpa Parima nen kum 1901-ah Pathian thu an awi a, a kum lehah haung an pe a. Aizawi-a Zosapte Sikul ah lehkha girin 1903 March—1904 March chhung kha a va awm a. Sap Upa leh Pu Buanga'n Serkawna lamah Sikul an hawng tib a hriat veleh a pan phei ve leh ta. Mahse Hostel a chan loh avangin kum thar a nghak a, kum a lo thar pawh chuan zir lohah a tlak ta nge nge a ni awm c.

Chung hun laite chuan Chanchin Thash dinna nghet tak nein thahnemnga; takin a vak vel tawh reng a. Zosap ten chhawmdawina Rs 5/- hmua Tirkkoh nih dub an zawnnah, 1904 Favanga Serthlun inkhawmpuiah chuan a ding a, rawih hmasak ber pali zingah telin 1905 January ni l atang khan Tirkkoh rawngbawl hna a thawk tan ta a ni.

Chung lai chuan Tirkkoh bial then mumal pawh a la awm lem lo. Rei fe fe thangin hla tak takah an zin a, hun thim lai a nih avangin mi tihdeuhah leh sawsak bur an la ni deuh ber. Fur chhe zual lam Serkawnah Zosap ten Pathian thu an zirpu; a, chawlh hahdam awm lovin tuithawl hul lovin rawng an bawl thin. Zingah leh tlajah thu an sawi a, chhunah an chawl chuang lo. Khawlahah leh Zawlbakah Pathian thu an sawi a, inah an lut lawr a, dahah an tawngtai bawk. Vawikhat Parima nen an zin dun chu Lungchem khaw kiang Sedai khusah an lut a, khawleis Pathian thu an sawi zawbah thlen in an han zawng a. In kaw-kipin an lut a, tu'man an thlang duh

lo. An lal haena an sawi lah chuan, "Tih ngaihna a awm lo zu nia !" a lo tihsan mai si a. Lal leh upaho thu khawm pawh chu an zah tawh bik lo va, "Lo ngai reng rawh u, keini min duh lo a ni lo va, Pathian duh lo in nih hi. Hei in chungah kan kea vaivut kan thing thla e, he khua hi a tha rei thuai lo vang", tih pabin Bungmun lam an pan ta a. An sawi ang ngei chuan chawplehchilh titihin Sedai khua chu rei lo teah an tual thu a chhia a, an darh ta vek a. An lal pawh a pem lo thei bik lo !

Hei h: chbehvel khuain an briat huai chinah chuan an rawngbawlna kawng pawh a lo inhawng ta. Mi ten Pathian thu awih tihduhdah an tim, phah hlein an sawi.

Zirna lamah pass mumal pawh nel glowa Tirkkoh hna thawk ta mai kha a ni a, a lo thathnem zawk theih nan Zosapte rawtpuinain 1906-ah khan a han zir leh rib a, a kum la la chuan tha tek maiin Lower Primary a pass ta a ni. Chumi kum vek March thla chuan Thankunga nen Khasi ram Mairang Inkhawmpui chhimin an kal a. Kha mi tuma harbna an rawn puak chhuah kha Mizorma harbna hmasa ber a ni. Hemi briatrengna Bethel Lung chu kum 1964 April ni 4 khan Aizawl Chaltlangah Rev. Zathanga hian a hawng. A kalte zinga mi ngei la dam awmchhun a nih avangin amah ngein hawng se an ti a. Putar kum 83 lai tawhin a tupa ruang kalsanin a va hawng a ni.

Upper Primary hi kum 1908-ah khan thla bnih chhung chawh lain a exam a, pasarih zingah pahnihna a tling. Kum 1909-ah Pu Buanga'u Tirkkoh Thankunga nen Bawm ramah a tir a. A AW B zirtira an zinga rawngbawl an duh hle a. Thawktu indaih rib loh lai a nih avangin intirh theih a ni si lo. Chumi kum favangah chuan Zosap ten Lunglawnah Sikul an dintir a, zirtirtuah kum khat a tang a. A kum leh lamah chuan Serkawn Boarding Sikulah a thawk leh a. Mautam tam lai, 1912 July atanga kum tawp thlengin Tlabungah Mission naupang chawmho a zu awmpui baw.

Kum 1913-ah Pu Buangan amah tanpui turin a ko kir leh a, Mizo tawng Dictionary siam leh Thuthlung Thar lehlin hnaah Pu Buanga a tanpui ta a ni. Hmar lam unau ten bu tam fe an lo letling tawh a, 1916-ah khan Thuthlung Thar Bu pumpui letling zovin a buin an chhuah thei ta. Pu Buanga sen chuan mi hrang kut-chhuak a nih avanga a thu kal rual lo zawng zawng an en chhuak leh vek a, kum 1923 khan thla 6 lai chamin Calcutta-ah an zuk chhuttir a, an buaipui nasa hle. Phek 684 lai a ni a, vawi khatab khawlin pheh 16 a chhu thei a, proof-reading an bei chhuak vek a ni. Vawi li vawi nga chhut nawntir a ngai a, zawn awlna (Reference) an siam bawh si, Bu 10,000 lai chu a kawm siam chung pawh a rei lo thei lo. An thawhrimna avang chuan kum 1924 khan Mizo Thuthlung Thar bu tha tawh tak mai kha a lo chhuak ta a ni.

Kum 1912 October ni 12-ah Theriat nula Chawng-thuemi sen an innei a, fapa pathum leh fanu pah an nei. Kum 1914-a ruat, Mizo zinga Zoram Baptist Kohhran Presbytery member hmasa ber pangate zingah a tel. Tirhkoh a nihna kawngah thil dang tam tak a ti ngei a, a hnapi ber erawh chu Bible lehlin endikpui a ni. Indopui I-nah Assistant Headman in France ramah a kal. Kum 61 lai a nih tawh hnu Indopui II-nah khan Company Commander-ah a thawh leh bawh. Kum 28 Kohhran rawng a bawh hnuin 1939-ah a pension a. Kohhran din tirh atanga a hnathawh leh a rawngbawlnain phua an hriat am avangin Pukpui Presbytery, 1952-ah Pastor atan nawnghoh a ni. Kohhran Inkhawmpuiah Chairman te lo ni tawhin Committee pawimawhah hlun takin a tel thin a, Kohhran alawha hmun hrang hranga palai thin pangngai a ni bawh. A pension hnu pawhin a chawh chuang lo va, ramthim vei mi a nih avangin Tuikuk-ho zingah a theih tawh tawkin rawng a bawh zui zel.

Kum 1963-ah a nupulin a thihsan a, thiam takin a tuar. Bible lehlin enawn hnaah awl lovin 1964 August

thla thleng a thawk a. Kum 90 dawn lai a nih hnu pawhin 'Ka tih theih tawk' tiin Serkawn damdawi ina damlote a tlawh a, a tawnngasak hlawn thin. Amabin, "Ka han tlangval a, val naran tih ka ni a; pa ka han ni a, pa naran tih ka ni a; Tirhkoh ka han ni a, Tirhkoh naran ka ni a; Pastor ka ni a, Pastor naran ka ni a; tar ka han ni a, tar naran tihin a tawp ka thleng ta a ni," a ti na a. Pu Zathanga hi mi naran lote zinga mi a ni ngei mai. A chanchinah hian Pathian khawngaihngain mi a siam len theihzia a lang Chiang hle a ni. Sethlun khuaa chhim bial Biak In dinna hmasa ber briatrengha lungphun chu 1970 March ni 13-ah khan a hawng a. Kum 94 mi niin 1976 khan rawngbawltu rinawm chuan a thawhrimna a chawhsan ta.

Zawla, K : Lamchbinga Ralte Kawlni leh Chawngnhuni Chawngthu Vanchiau te fapa hi kum 1903 February thlaah a piang a. Kharzawl chul rih kum a nih avangin a hmingah Kharzawla an sa a. A pianna khua Khawkaw a tang hian an lalpa Lalzika hovin Buhban leh Zawnginah te khaw thar an kaiho zel.

Pu K. Zawla hian kum 1918-ah Lower Primary pass-in Aizawl Sikulpui a tangin 1922-ah Middle a zo leh a. Sir Herbert Lewis (Sap ram M.P.) chhawmdawlina sumin Silchar Govt. High School a zawm a, kum 1921 khan tha takin Matric a pass ta a ni. Chuta tang chuan Aizawl Sikulpui ah zirtirtu hna a thawk nghal a. Indopui 2-na avanga ram a lo buai takah khan V. Force zawmin 1943-45 chhung Clerk-ah a tang ve ta zar zar a. Indo zawh veleh a hna ngaiab a bung leh a, kum 1962 khan thing-tlang lama sawn chhuah tumna avangin zirtirtu hna chu a bansan ta. Mahse Republic High School (Private) chuan 'Mizo tawng leh English Grammar thiam' tun 1963-72 chhung khan an ruai leh a. Dik takin zirtir hnaah hian a tui a, zirtirtu tha tak a ni.

Pianpui mipa pakhat leh hmeichhe pahnih nei, fathlum leh piang hnuhnung fal bik K. Zawla hi thingnawi keuh rual a nihin a pain a thihsan a. A nu hova rei tak an awm hnuin 1941 khan a thihsan ve leh a. Chumi hnu lawka K. Zawla damlo chu a thi thelh a ni. Mihlim pakhat tawngtaina atangin a lo dam leh a, 1942-ah chuan thlaraua lawmna nasa tak a lo chhar phah ta. Kum 1949 khan 'Mihlim Lengkhawm' Secretery a nih laiin Synod Standing Committee-in Harhna Hruaina bu a chhuah a. Kha kha Pu Zawla te hian hre thiam lovin hnuhkir leh an dil a, an hnuhkir leh ta nghe nghe.

Pu K. Zawla hi kum 1932 December-ah Lalzika fanu Lalthanzami Sailo nen innein fa 9 an nei a, fanau - tu leh fa thuah malsawmna an dawng hle. Mizo tawng a thiam a, chanchin chhui mi a ni. Mizo Culture leh History ngaihven mite tan a lebkhabu ziate hi a pawimawh kumkhua tawh ang. Thu leh hlaa Mizo hnam ro a lo khawl khawmte avang hian Pu Zawla hi Zofa ten an hre reng dawn a ni. A kutchbuakte—

- (1) Mizo Pi Pute leh An Thlahte Chanchin (1964)
- (2) Mizo Tawng Grammar (1969)
- (3) Awithangpa Chanchin (1978)
- (4) Tobul (1981)
- (5) Zawltling Vawn Nat (1985)
- (6) Rin Aia Mak (1984)
- (7) Pi Pute Chenna leh An Ro (1979)
- (8) Help to the Study of English II (1974.2)
- (9) Rumrawk

Thangthar ten an hian ve zel thein nana Mizosiam munphung lo ziaikhawm thiam chhuatu Pu K. Zawla chuan kum 91 tar bamin 1994, February at Mizoram lei kham kham ama ni, Rizaal Mission bongan a chenna Zoram hi a lo kalsan ve ta a an

Zokima, Rev : Unau 13 zinga 5-na, Tirhkoh Langa leh Darneihkungi te fapa brin hmasak ber Zokima hi Sailam khuaah kum 1928 July ni 20 khan a piang a. Pastor atan a pa an nemngheb kum, 1938 khan Khawbungah an pem a. Chutah chuan sei lianin zirna bul a tan a, thinga a tlak avangin 1939-ah a exam thei lo. Kum 1940-ah Lower Primary a pass a, Khawbung Centre-ah pakhatna a ni. Kum 1941 January thlaah Aizawl-ah chhukin Sikulpuiah zirna a chhunzawm a, a zawh hmam Indopui khan zirna a tibuai ta vek a. Tlai deuh hnuah Middle hi a pass.

Fur thuana hlo a thlawh hnuin 1944 September thla khan Aizawl Lushai Scout Corps a zawm a, Japan ral do turin a inbuatsaih ve ta. Kum 1945 January thlaah ral ramah a kal a, Comila atangin Burma-ah an thlawk lut a, an che tha hle. Fur hmam Shillong-ah a chhuk a, bei zel tura an inbuatsaih mek latin Japan a tlawn a; chumi rual chuan an Pawl Lushai Scout chu tithawp a ni. Sipai a luh atanga thla 8-ah Lance Naik a kai a, an hotute chuan Assam Regiment-a tang zui zel turin an sawm. Mahse lehkhah han zir leh te a duh bawk nen, 1946-ah chuan sipai bang a lo ni ve ta zawk a ni.

A ban kum fur lai hian Chanchin Tha Dak Bawm Zawn a lo chhuak a; chung lai chuan Khawbung YLA ding tirah Secretary hmasa ber a lo nih avangin an buaipui nasa hle. Chuta tang chuan Burma rual thim veina a lo nei a. Kum thar 1947 lama naupang inkhawmpui hla pakhat —

*Ka chang thei lo'ng chhawrthlapuiah,
Khawvel tieng turin;
Mahse ka theih anga en nan,
Hmun khawhar ka zawng ang.*

tih lai hian a rilru a khawih zual a, 'Khawbungah hian awm reng lovin he lai aia tangkai zawk theihna tur hmunah ka kal ang' tiin thu a pawtchat ta a ni. He hla chang hian tun thlang hian a rilru a tithar fo thin.

Rawngbawl tura koh a nihna hi a chiang a, hai der theih pawh a ni lo. Chuti chung chuan chhungte mit-meï vêngin Farkawnah zirtirtu hna a dil a, kawng a kawng nghal mai. Kum 1948-ah a pa nen Tabana an kal tumin Varpui lal Kaphleian a khuaa sikul hawng turin a lo sawm a, a nupui neih 1947 hnu kum 1949-ah chuan thul phurin a thawk chho ta a. Communist sipai leh Karen helho avangin sikul din theih a ni lo leh a, a kawng a ping leh ta. A in tur a sak laiin Union Military Police Battalion C.O. Major Laltu-an Signal Operator atan a lo la leh a, hetah pawh hian remchan lohna thil dang vangin a lut lo leh a ni. Varpui khuaa chho leh turin Zoram lamah a haw thla ta rib a.

A nupui Lalnguri (Khawbung lal fanu) nen 1950 January thlaa Kawi rama an pem chho ta chuan in leh lo an din a, sikul a din theih rib loh avangin Biak In te an sa a. Chu Biak In hawng tura Methodist Missionary, an hmunpui Malaik ațanga lokal Rev. E.H. Nicholson-a nen an inthlenchilhna ațang chuan rawngbawlina kawng a inhawng țan ta. A kum leh 1951-ah chuan Rev. Nicholson-a chu zuiin Malaik-ah Sap țawng leh Bible Introduction a han zir phawt a. An Mission hmun Tahan-a an sawn kum, 1952 ațang chuan Pastor hna zir tura inbuatsaih in thuhrihlah vah vel leh exam te a bei a, a beiho zingah a mah chauh chu lak niin 1953 January ațanga 1955 thlang khan Methodist hmunpui Mandalay 'Theological Training Institution'-ah Pathian thu a zir ta a ni.

A zir zawh veleh Pro Pastor hna kum thum (1956 May '58) a thawk a, chumi chhungin 1958 țhal laiin International Missionary Council buatsaih, Home and Family Life Training, Thailand-ah Burma Christian Council tirhin a kal. Hemi kum May thla tawp ațang hian Chin State Ngente khuash awmin bial enkawl hna a thawk țan a, kum 4 hnuañ Tahan-ah kir lehin 1963 khan Tahan Area vawngtu Superintendent-ah thlan a ni. Hei

hian Chin State leh Tamu bial a huap. Kum 1964 tawp-ah Tahan Area chu District (Synod) biala siam a lo nihin an Missionary ten Burma an hawsan kum, 1966 thlang khan District Chairman a ni leh a Chuta tang chuan Theological Training Institution Lecturer hna thawkin Mandalay-ah a awm ta.

Theology Lecturer ni zel chungin Burma ram Methodist Inkhawmpui hian Conference chuan 1969 khan Secretary for Finance-ah an thlang a. Chung lai chuan District (Synod) 6-ah England atanga Grant lokal chu a sem chhuak thin. He mawhphurhna ni kum 7 chhung, 1977 May thlang a chelh lain Mandalay khawpui 'Leper's Home & Hospital' (Pharho Enkawlna Hmun) leh an puala Biak In lian tha tak. 'St. Luke's Church' au tihah chuan rawng bawlin Pastor hna a thawk tel nghe nghe a. Khawhar taka Khawbung tlang chhuahsan-tu rawngbawlna chu Kawl ram mipui tam takte tan mal-sawmna a lo ni ta a ni.

Kum 1977 June atanga 1980 chhung khan Tamu District Pastor nin Khampat-ah a awm a, Burma Council of Churches-a kum thum chhung Vice President, Bible Society of Burma-a Executive Committee member blun, Burma Methodist Church-in 1987-a Centenary an lawmna Jubilee dar vawtu Rev. Zokima hi kum 1980-02 chhung Mandalay-ah awm lehin Conference lu ber — President-ah thlan a ni ta hial a. Hetiang mawhphurhna hian leh sang hi a vuan chungin Pu Zokima hian ringlonawlpui zinga Chan-chin Tha hrii hi ber tawk lo a inti fo thin. President a nih laia 'Campus Crusade for Christ' hovin Burma ram ringlote zinga rawng an bawl dan chu a ngaisangin an zinga tel ve a duh ta. Methodist Minister a nihna chu 1983 khan chawlsanin C.C.C-ho zingah 'Lay Ministry Director' nihna chelhin a tel ve ta a ni.

Heng mite nen an thawhho lai hian Rangoo-ah a awm a, thu hriin an vak chhuak thin. Tlaivar leh chaw ngheia tawngtai te chu aman ngei pawhin a hlawkpui.

Mahse Bill Bright-a thiante C.C.C-ho rawngbawlna chu 1985 khan America atangin an rawn titawp a, Pu Zokima pawh chu President niin 1986 atang khan Burma Evangelical Fellowship-ah a tel ta zel a. Hetah pawh hian ram thim rawngbawlna an bei nasa hle. Kum 4 chhung B.E.F. President a nih lai hian China ramri dep Shan State vela Lusei hnathlak awma an sawi thinte chu dap chhuah tumna te an nei a, mahse an hmu lem lo.

Pu Zokima chu Burma ramah kum 40 rawng a bawl hnuin 1990 January thla khan a pianna Zoramah a lo haw a, mi tlemtein Aizawl Methodist Kohhran an lo dinah chuan tel lehin a theih angin rawngbawl a chhunzawm leh ta. A fa 6 zinga upa ber, 1950 September-a piang chu Zorampela an sa a, mi dang pawh nupui fanau nei an ni tawh hlawm.

Lehkhabu ziak hi Pu Zokima hian rawngbawlna pawimawhah a ngai a, bu 26 lai a ziak ta. A ziak hmasak ber 'Bible Chungchang' tih phei chu Aizawl Theological College in Book Series No. 1-ah dahin an chhuah a. A lehkhabute chu kristian nun chawmna lam a tam ber chungin History leh Biography te a ni hlawm. Lusei tawng hlira ziak a nih avangin Mizo Literature tiphuisuitute zinga mi a ni ngei mai. A hriatna, a taimakna leh a thawhrimnate chu Zofate hamthatna a tling tawh a, hming dai lo tur zinga mi a ni e.

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

(Upat dan indawt)

- Suaka (1868—1953)
 Thangbawnga (1870—1935)
 Pastor Vanchhunga (1875—1956)
 Rev. Thankunga (1875—1963)
 Tirhkoh Dokhama (1878—1916)
 Chawnga (1880—1963)
 Rev. Zathanga (1882—1976)
 R.D. Lêta (1883—1925)
 Thanga (1883—1957)
 Rev. R. Dala (1884—1922)
 Rev. Chhuabkhama (1885—1949)
 Pachhunga (1885—1958)
 Rev. Liangkhaia (1885—1979)
 Makthanga (1886—1942)
 Awithangpa (1887—1965)
 Lâma (1887—1976)
 Rev. Chuaftera (1889—1960)
 Peter Thangphunga (1889—1959)
 Telela (1889—1966)
 Brig. Kawlkhuma (1890—1971)
 Rev. Challiana (1890—1969)
 Ch. Pasena (1894—1961)
 R. Thanghuta (1894—1954)
 Patea (1894—1950)
 Hrawva (1894—1956)
 Thangluaia (1896—1926)
 P.S. Dahrawka (1897—1978)
 Rev. Saiaithanga (1897—1980)
 Sainghinga (1899—1990)
 R. Buchhawna (1900—1985)
 Rev. Zakamlova (1900—1985)
 Sub. Pakunga (1900—1975)
 Durra Chawngthu (1900—1988)

- Lalmama (1901—1951)
 D.P. Thanbôka (1901—1974)
 Liandala (1901—1980)
 K. Zawla (1903—1994)
 C.Z. Huala (1903—)
 Lalkherha (1903—1985)
 Vankhama (1906—1970)
 Dr. Rosiama (1907—1958)
 R.L. Kamlala (1909—1965)
 Rev. H.S. Luaia (1909—)
 Kaphleia (1910—1940)
 Romani (1910—1972)
 Brig. Sapliana (1910—)
 J. Buana (1911—1993)
 Hrangaiia (1912—1989)
 H.K. Bawichhuaka (1912—1985)
 V.L. Siama (1912—1989)
 Dr. Thantluanga (1912—1987)
 Lalthmuaka (1912—)
 Lalthawvenga Sailo (1913—1975)
 Buangthanga (1913—)
 Lalmawia (1913—1992)
 Khawtinkhuma (1913—)
 Rokunga (1914—1969)
 Sangliana (1914—1989)
 C. Saizawna (1914—1993)
 Ch. Saprawnga (1914—1989)
 R.K. Hrang (1914—)
 Nuchhungi (1914—)
 R. Vanlawma (1915—)
 M.C. Hmingliani (1915—)
 Rev. Lalthanlian (1916—)
 Lalzuitbanga (1916—1950)
 C. Rokhuma (1917—)
 Rev. Zairema (1917—)
 R. Thanhlira (1917—)
 Lalthmingliana (1918—1980)
 Lalrinthanga Sailo (1918—1958)

- Lalbunglunga (1919—1992)
 Lalsawia (1919—)
 Lalziki Sailo (1919—)
 L. Malsawma (1919—)
 L. Thanmawii (1919—)
 H. Vaitthuama (1919—)
 C. Thuamhuala (1922—1959)
 Vanmawia (1922—1986)
 Ch Chhunga (1922—1980)
 Lallianzuala Sailo (1922—)
 Lalbiakthanga (1922—)
 Brig. Thetphur a Sailo (1922—)
 P.S. Chawngthu (1922—)
 Lalzova (1924—1945)
 J.F. Laldailova (1925—1979)
 Robuanga (1925—)
 A. Thanglura (1926—)
 Khawlkung (1926—)
 Laldenga (1927—1990)
 Rev. Lalnguraova (1927—)
 Rev. Zokima (1928—)
 K.C. Lalvuna (1929—)
 Rev C. Pazawna (1929—)
 Rev Lalsawma (1930—)
 J. Malsawma (1930—)
 A. Sawhlira (1931—)
 James Dokhuma (1932—)
 S.R. Vata (1933—)
 Prof. Siamkima (1936—1992)

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Religion

Chalhana, Rev.
 Chhuahkhama, Rev.
 Chuautera, Rev.
 Dala, Rev. R.
 Dokhama, Tirkkoh
 Kawikhuma, Brig.
 Lalkherha
 Laingurauva Ralte, Rev.
 Lalthanzuala Sailo
 Lalsawma, Rev.
 Lalthanhana, Rev.
 Liangkhaia, Rev.
 Luaila, Rev. H.S.
 Pazawna, Rev. C.
 Robuanga
 Saiaithanga, Rev.
 Sapliana, Rev.
 Thangbawnga
 Thankunga, Rev.
 Thangphunga, Peter
 Zairema, Rev.
 Zakamlova, Rev.
 Zathanga, Rev.
 Zokima, Rev.

Politics

Bawichhuaka, H.K.
 Chhunga, Ch.
 Hrangala
 Laldenga
 Lalmawia
 Lalsawia
 Lalthawvenga, Sailo

'Makthanga

Rosiana, Dr.

Saprawnga, Ch.

Suaka

Telela

Thanhluu, R.

Thanghura, R.

'Thanglura, R.

Tnenphunga Sailo, Brig

Vanthuama, H.

Education & Literature

Chawnga

Dihrawka, P.S.

Dokhuma, James.

Kaphlera

Khawkung.

Lalchungnunga.

Laldarova, J.F.

Lalmuaka

Lalmama

Lalvunga, K.C.

Lalzaki Sailo

Lalzuithanga

Malsavna, J.

Nuchhungi

Pasena, Ch.

Rokhuma C.

Saizawna, C.

Sangliana

Sawihura A.

Sama V.L

Siamkima, Prof.

Thanmawii, L

Thuanluara, C.

Vanchhunga, Pastor

Vaniawma, R.

Zawla, K.

Lyric & Poetry

Awthangpa
Chawngthu, P.S.
Hrawva
Huala, C.Z.
Kamlala, R.L.
Lalzova
Lama
Liandala
Patea
Rokunga
Romani
Thanbuka, D.P.
Vankhama
Vanmawia

Government & Social Work

Buangthanga
Buana. J
Buchhawna, R.
Durra Chawngthu
Hmingliani, M.C.
Hranga, R.K.
Khawtinkhuma
Latbiakthanga
Lalhmoagliana
Lalrinthanga, Sailo
Leta, R.D.
Malsawmi, L.
Pachhunga
Pakunga, Sub.
Sainghinga
Thanga
Thangluaia
Thantluanga, Dr
Vala, S R.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. Interview etc.

Biaktluanga (S/o Peter Thangphunga)
 Buangthanga
 Chawogibu, P.S.
 Hermana (S/o Sub. Pakunga)
 Hronga, R.K.
 Hlangaia
 Huala, C.Z.
 Khawikuigi
 Khawinkhuma
 Labbiakhiani (W/o Lalmungana Tochhawng)
 Labkthanga
 Lalthungnunga
 Lalthmuka
 Lalthanzuala Saito
 Lathui (W/o Hrawv)
 Lalmawia
 Lalrothangi (W/o Ch. Chhunga)
 Laisangpui (D/o Thanga)
 Lalsawia
 Lalsawma, Rev
 Lalziki Saito
 Luma, Rev. H.O.
 Malsawmi, L.
 Malsawma, J.
 Nuchhungi
 Pazawna, Rev C
 Robuanga
 Rokhuma, C.
 Sangliana
 Sapliana, B.O.
 Saprawngø, Ch.
 Siarra, V.L.
 Thanhlira, R
 Thankhumi, (D/o P.S. 'Dahrawk')

- Inanmawii, L. (W/o Dr. Rosama)
 Thanzawia, R L. (S/o Lalinima)
 Thantluangi, C. (W/o Vannawia)
 Thuambana (S/o Rev K. Dala)
 Vada, S R
 Vanhlupui (D/o Vankham)
 Vantalsama, (S/o Rckunga)
 Vantawm, R
 Zarrema, Rev
 Zawla
 Zokima, Rev
 Zuala, R. (S/o Ch. Pasana)

B. Unpublished Manuscript, Journal & Souvenir

- Buchhawna, R., *L.S.A. Thu*, Mizo leh Val Chanchinbu, June 1925
 ———, *Mahni Chanchin*, MWA Souvenir, 1993
 ———, *R D. Leta*, Thawvenna, 1—16 September 1981
 ———, *Pastor Chuautea*, Thawvenna, Jan & Feb 1981
 ———, *T. Luaia Chanchin*, Thawvenna, March 1982
 ———, *Pastor Thankunga Chanchin*, Thawvenna, April & June 1982
 Chhumbura, C, *Lalthawvenga Sailo*, Zoram Thupuan, 9 Aug. 1975
 Nura, Ch., *M. Suaka Chanchin*, Thawvenna, 1—16 May 1982
 Hawla, V., *Hla-Phuah Thiam Pu Lama*, Meikher, March 1976
 Huala, C Z., *Pastor Chhuahkhama*, Thawvenna, November & December 1980
 Huahkunga, *Pu Suaka (1868—1953)*, Zirna Eng. June 1984
 Lalthawmawia, C *John Shakespear-a leh a hnathawhte*. (Unp).

- Lallmuaka, *Upa Ch. Pasena Chanchin*, F'ue tu April & May 1988
- , *Pu Chawnga, Zoram Zirna Pa*, Hruaitu, March 1988
- , *Pastor Vanchhunga Chanchin* (Urp).
- , *C. Thuamluaia B.A (1922—1959)* Hruaitu, October 1988
- Lalrawna, R., *Jacob Francis Laldairova*, Meichler, September 1979
- , *Academy Award Dawngtu Pu James Dokhuma Meichler*, December 1983
- , *Hla Phuah Thiam Pi Romani Chanchin*, Meichler November 1975
- , *Pi Lalziki Sailo A Penson Ia Meichler*, February & March 1986
- Lalrathanga, M.C. *Pu Sanghinga Chanchin*, F'ue tu April & May 1988
- Lalthmuthanga, Rev. R. *Dala Chanchin*, Khasi & Jaintia, August 1988
- Makthanga, *Leta A Thi*, Mizo leh V Chanchinbu, July 1925
- , *Luala Chanchin*, Mizo leh V Chanchinbu, March & April 1927
- , *Manding Sap Putara*, Mizo leh V Chanchinbu, March & August 1930
- Melleson, W., *Lushai Hills*, Simla, 1906
- Malsawmi, L., *Capt L.R. Sailo Chanchin*, (Urp).
- McCabe, R.B., *North Lushai Hills Political Report* 1907
- Muanthanga, P.C., *Pu Liandala Kutchuakte*, Meichler, November 1982
- Paliaa, *Lusei Rama Sawrkar Lakal Tirh.* Mizo leh Vai Chanchinbu, August & September 1928
- Rin, R.L., *Rev. Lalthanliana Chanchin*, Z wihuk, July & August, 1978
- Rowlands, E., *N. Lushai Hills Education Reports* 1905

- Saidenga, Ellis, *Lalzova Chanchin*, MZP Chanchinbu, August 1961
- Sengluara, J.C., *Lama Chanchin*, MZP Chanchinbu, May 1960
- Shakespeare, J., *The Making of Aijal*, 1939
- Siamkima, D.P. *Thanbuka (1901—1974)*, MZP Chanchinbu, March 1974
- Suaka, *Mizo Ram Sawrkar Lo Awm Tih leh Aijal Siam Tih Chanchin*, (Unp).
- Telega, *Lushai Hills*, 1965 (Unp).
- Thanghrima, *Darlanga Chhangte Lushei Thlahte*, Sairang. (Unp).
- Thanga, *(Rairahtea)*, (Unp).
- Thanchunga, *Pu Lama Hla Phuah Thiam Mittel*, Ramhlur N. KTP Annual Magazine, 1981
- Vantallawma, C., *Mizo Gazetted Officer Hmasa Ber*, Hruaitu, April & May 1988
- _____, *Tirrhkoh Dokhama Chanchin*, Zirna Eng, December 1988
- _____, *Cole Sap leh A Sulhmute*, Zirna Eng, January 1989
- _____, *Zosaphara Chanchin*, Hruaitu, February 1988
- _____, *G H. Loch I A., C I.E., Aizawl Bawrh-sap Pisa Centenary Souvenir*, 1990
- _____, *J.F. Laldailova Sulhmute*, Hruaitu, August 1988
- _____, *An Interpretative History of Mizo Journalism*. (Synod Social Front Seminar Paper), Lengchhawn Press, Aizawl 1991
- _____, *Aizawl Khawpui*, Hyderabad Mizo Magazine, 1991
- _____, *Mizo Bible*, Madanring KTP Souvenir, Shillong, 1991
- _____, *Mizo Tawng Lekhhabu Hmasate*, Thuh leh Hla, October 1988

- _____, *Mizo National Biography* (Unp Mss).
- _____, *Mizo Tlawngaihna* (CYMA General Conference Thup, 1990), CYMA Chanchinbu, November 1990
- _____, *Pu Thanga leh A Hlate*, HBC Seminar Paper, 1989 (Phase II)
- _____, *Zosaphara leh A Hlate*, HBC Seminar Paper, 1989 (Phase II)
- _____, *Hnam Hmangaihna Hla*, YMA General Conference Souvenir, Aizawl, 1993
- _____, *Hnama Chian*, Chhinlung Magazine, Bangalore, 1992
- Zokhuma, Dr., *Pu Durra Chawngthu Chanchin*, Zirna Eng, August 1988

C. Published

- Chaltuahkhuma, *Political History of Mizoram*, Aizawl, 1981
- Chawngzik, Upa., *Rev. Liangkhaia Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1986
- _____, *Pu Zosaphara Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1963
- Chawngliana, Dr. Kenneth, *Kan MLA-te Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1982
- Ngurliana, Brig., *Chhandamma Sipai Pawl Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1991
- Hawlla, V., *Mizoram Hmarchan Zosapte Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1980
- _____, *Rawngbawltu Kaltate*, Aizawl 1983
- Hluna, John V., *A Search for Mizo Identity*, Aizawl, 1981
- Hrangbana College, *Mizo Novel Golden Jubilee Souvenir*, Aizawl, 1987
- Huala, C.Z., *Pu Hrawva Hla*, Aizawl, 1970
- Kaphlira, Rev. *Liangkhaia Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1974
- Kaphranga, *Lushai Scout*, Aizawl, 1992
- Khawpuia & Bros, *Sermon - Lalkherha Sawi*, Aizawl, 1962
- Lalbiakliana, *Mizoram Zirna Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1979
- Lalhluna, R.K. & Lalrawna, R., *Fam Lalzova*, Aizawl, 1986
- Lalhmuka, *Zoram Thim Ata Engah*, Aizawl, 1987
- Lalkunga, C., *History of Mizo Education*, Aizawl, 1979

- Lalrinthanga, M.C., *Zoram Politic (1976—1986)*, Aizawl, 1993
- Lalsawma, Rev., *Dr. P. Fraser-a Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1982
- Lalsawmliana, R., *Rev. Saiaithanga*, Aizawl, 1993
- Lalthanga, Rev., *Rev. Saiaithanga Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1988
- Lalthangliana, B., *Patea leh Damhauha Hnuhma*, Tahan, 1986
- _____, *C. Thuamluaia Hnuhma*, Aizawl, 1991
- _____, *Kaphlela Hnuhma*, Aizawl, 1990
- _____, *Ka Lungkham*, Aizawl, 1989
- Ngurnghaka, Rev., *Rev. R. Dala Chanchin*, Tahan, 1986
- Lalzawnga, Rev., *Mizoram Baptist Kohhran Chanchin*, Serkawn, 1990
- Lewin, T.H., *A Fly On The Wheel*, Calcutta, 1977
- Lloyd, Rev. J.M., *History of the Church in Mizoram*, Aizawl, 1991
- Liangkhaia, Rev., *Mizo Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1976
- _____, *Pastor Chhuahkhama Chanchin*, Aizawl 1969
- Luaja, Rev. H.S. & Carter, Rev. H.W., *Zoram Baptist Kohhran Chanchin*, Serkawn, 1970
- Pasena, Upa Ch. & Chawngzika, Upa., *Mission Veng Kohhran Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1964
- Reid, Sir. Robert., *The Lushai Hills*, Calcutta, 1978
- Ruata, H.L., *Kohhran Chanchin (N.E. India UPC)*, Aizawl, 1989
- Saiaithanga, Rev., *Mizo Kohhran Chanchin*, Mysore, 1969
- Sailo, L.R., *Awithangpa Zai*, Aizawl, 1953
- Saizawna, C., *Zoram Baptist Kohhran Ban Pathum*, Serkawn, 1972
- Sangkhuma, Rev. Z.T., *Varparh Arsi Pasarih*, Thu leh Hla Kutpui Wawi 5-na Souvenir, Aizawl, 1990
- Sangzuala, Upa C., *Hranghlui Pahnih*, Aizawl, 1990
- Saprawnga, Ch., *Ka Zin Kawng*, Aizawl, 1990
- Selthuma, *Mithianglim Thangbawnga*, Aizawl, 1988
- Siana, V.L., *Mizo History*, Aizawl, 1961
- Siamkima, R.L. *Kamlala Kutchuak*, Aizawl 1986

- _____, *Zalenna Ram*, Aizawl, 1986
 _____, *Ka Zinna Ram*, Aizawl, 1979
 Fhanhlira, R., *Bengvarna*, Aizawl, 1961
 Thanglura, A., *Zoram Politic Lumlet Dan*, Aizawl, 1983
 Vanlawma, R., *Awithangpa*, Aizawl, 1989
 _____, *Ka Ram Leh Kei*, Aizawl, 1989
 Vanchhunga, Pastor., *Lusei leh A Vela Hnam Dangte Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1955
 Whitehead, John., *Thangliena*, Kiscadale, 1992
 Zakamlova. Rev., *Mizoram UPC Tobul*, Aizawl, 1980 (?)
 Zatlunga, *Mizo Chanchin*, Aizawl, 1966

Mizo Hnam Puipate buah bian
tun Chanchin Tha Kum za chhunga
kawng hrang hranga
Mizoram hruaitute chanchin
tawi kim taka tarlan a ni a.
Heng mite hi
Mizo History siamtute an nih avangin
an chanchin mal te te hi
Mizo chanchin ngaihven mite tan
a pawimawh theuh mai.

A ziaktu C. Vanlallawma hi
Hrangbana College, Mizo Department-a
Lecturer a ni a, a nupui fanaute nen
Aizawl, Mission Vengah an chêng.